

Environmental radioactivity in Denmark in 1990 and 1991

Aarkrog, Asker; Bøtter-Jensen, Lars; Chen, Qing Jiang; Dahlgaard, Henning; Hansen, Heinz Johs. Max; Holm, Elis; Lauridsen, Bente; Nielsen, Sven Poul; Strandberg, Morten; Søgaard-Hansen, Jens

Publication date:
1992

Document Version
Publisher's PDF, also known as Version of record

[Link back to DTU Orbit](#)

Citation (APA):
Aarkrog, A., Bøtter-Jensen, L., Chen, Q. J., Dahlgaard, H., Hansen, H. J. M., Holm, E., ... Søgaard-Hansen, J. (1992). Environmental radioactivity in Denmark in 1990 and 1991. (Denmark. Forskningscenter Risoe. Risoe-R; No. 621(EN)).

DTU Library

Technical Information Center of Denmark

General rights

Copyright and moral rights for the publications made accessible in the public portal are retained by the authors and/or other copyright owners and it is a condition of accessing publications that users recognise and abide by the legal requirements associated with these rights.

- Users may download and print one copy of any publication from the public portal for the purpose of private study or research.
- You may not further distribute the material or use it for any profit-making activity or commercial gain
- You may freely distribute the URL identifying the publication in the public portal

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact us providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.

DK 9300019

RISØ

Risø-R-621(EN)

Environmental Radioactivity in Denmark in 1990 and 1991

A. Aarkrog, L. Bøtter-Jensen, Chen Qing Jiang, H. Dahlgaard,
Heinz Hansen, Elis Holm⁺, Bente Lauridsen, S.P. Nielsen,
Morten Strandberg and J. Søgaard-Hansen

⁺University of Lund, Sweden

Risø National Laboratory, Roskilde, Denmark
December 1992

Environmental Radioactivity in Denmark in 1990 and 1991

Risø-R-621(EN)

**A. Aarkrog, L. Bøtter-Jensen, Chen Qing Jiang, H. Dahlgaard,
Heinz Hansen, Elis Holm⁺, Bente Lauridsen, S.P. Nielsen,
Morten Strandberg and J. Søgaard-Hansen**

+University of Lund, Sweden

**Risø National Laboratory, Roskilde, Denmark
December 1992**

Abstract. Strontium-90, radiocesium, and other radionuclides were determined in samples from all over the country of air, precipitation, stream water, lake water, sea water, soil, sediments, dried milk, fresh milk, meat, fish, cheese, eggs, grain, bread, potatoes, vegetables, fruit, grass, moss, lichen, sea plants, total diet, and humans. Estimates are given of the mean contents of radiostrontium and radiocesium in the human diet in Denmark during 1990 and 1991. Tritium was determined in precipitation, fresh waters, and sea water. The γ -background was measured regularly by TLD's and a NaI detector. Tc-99 determinations were carried out on various marine samples, first of all sea water.

ISBN 87-550-1802-5
ISSN 0106-2840
ISSN 0106-407X

Grafisk Service, Risø, 1992

Contents

| | |
|---|------------|
| Abbreviations and Units | 5 |
| 1. Introduction | 7 |
| 2. Facilities | 8 |
| 2.1. Detectors | 8 |
| 2.2. Data Treatment | 8 |
| 3. Environmental Monitoring at Risø | 9 |
| 3.1. Environmental Monitoring at Risø | 9 |
| 4. Fallout Nuclides in Abiotic Samples | 10 |
| 4.1. Air | 10 |
| 4.2. Precipitation | 10 |
| 4.3. Fresh Water | 11 |
| 4.4. Sea Water | 11 |
| 4.5. Soil | 11 |
| 4.6. Marine Sediments | 11 |
| 5. Danish Food and Various Vegetation | 52 |
| 5.1. Cows Milk | 52 |
| 5.2. Other Milk Products | 52 |
| 5.3. Cereal Grain | 52 |
| 5.4. Bread | 52 |
| 5.5. Potatoes | 53 |
| 5.6. Vegetables and Fruits | 53 |
| 5.7. Meat, Fish, Eggs, and Various Vegetable Foodstuffs | 53 |
| 5.8. Total Diet (Consumption Data) | 54 |
| 5.9. Total Diet (Production Data) | 54 |
| 5.10. Grass | 54 |
| 5.11. Sea Plants | 54 |
| 5.12. Lichen and Moss | 55 |
| 6. Strontium-90 and Radiocesium in Humans | 111 |
| 6.1. Strontium-90 in Human Bone | 111 |
| 6.2. Radiocesium in the Human Body | 111 |
| 6.3. Radionuclides in Human Milk | 111 |
| 6.4. Human Urine | 111 |
| 7. Tritium in the Environment | 121 |
| 7.1. Introduction | 121 |
| 7.2. Assay of Tritium in Low-Level Amounts | 121 |
| 7.3. Summary of Results | 121 |
| 8. Measurements of Background Radiation in 1990 and 1991 | 122 |
| 8.1. Instrumentation | 122 |
| 8.2. State Experimental Farms | 122 |
| 8.3. Risø Environment | 122 |
| 8.4. Gylling Næs Environment | 122 |
| 8.5. Great Belt and Langeland Belt Areas | 122 |
| 8.6. The Baltic Island of Bornholm | 122 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 9. Conclusion | 133 |
| 9.1. Environmental Monitoring at Risø | 133 |
| 9.2. Fallout in the Abiotic Environment | 133 |
| 9.3. Fallout Nuclides in the Human Diet | 133 |
| 9.4. Strontium-90 and Cesium-137 in Humans | 133 |
| 9.5. Tritium in Environmental Samples | 133 |
| 9.6. Background Radiation | 134 |
| Acknowledgements | 135 |
| Appendices | |
| Appendix A. Revised Models for ¹³⁷ Cs in Danish Grain | 136 |
| Appendix B. Statistical Information | 137 |
| Appendix C. A Comparison Between Observed and Predicted Levels in the Human Food Chain in Denmark in 1990 and 1991 | 138 |
| Appendix D. Fallout Rates and Accumulated Fallout in Denmark 1950-1991 | 143 |
| Appendix E. Transfer of Radiocesium in the Soil-Grass-Lamb Food Chain | 150 |
| Appendix F. Radiocesium in a Danish Forest Ecosystem | 153 |
| References | 172 |

Abbreviations and Units

J: joule: the unit of energy; $1 \text{ J} = 1 \text{ Nm} (= 0.239 \text{ cal})$
Gy: gray: the unit of absorbed dose = $1 \text{ J kg}^{-1} (= 100 \text{ rad})$
Sv: sievert: the unit of dose equivalent = $1 \text{ J kg}^{-1} (= 100 \text{ rem})$
Bq: becquerel: the unit of radioactivity = $1 \text{ s}^{-1} (= 27 \text{ pCi})$

cal: calorie = 4.186 J
rad: 0.01 Gy
rem: 0.01 Sv
Ci: curie: $3.7 \times 10^{10} \text{ Bq} (= 2.22 \times 10^{12} \text{ dpm})$

E: exa: 10^{18}
P: peta: 10^{15}
T: tera: 10^{12}
G: giga: 10^9
M: mega: 10^6
k: kilo: 10^3
m: milli: 10^{-3}
 μ : micro: 10^{-6}
n: nano: 10^{-9}
p: pico: 10^{-12}
f: femto: 10^{-15}
a: atto: 10^{-18}

pro capite: per individual

TNT: trinitrotoluol; 1 Mt TNT: nuclear explosives equivalent to 10^9 kg TNT.

yr⁻¹: per year (a^{-1})
cpm: counts per minute
dpm: disintegrations per minute
OR: observed ratio
CF: concentration factor
FP: fission products
 $\mu \text{ R}$: micro-roentgen, 10^{-6} roentgen
S.U.: $\text{pCi } ^{90}\text{Sr} (\text{g Ca})^{-1}$
O.R.: observed ratio
M.U.: $\text{pCi } ^{137}\text{Cs} (\text{g K})^{-1}$
V: vertebrae
m: male
f: female
nSr: natural (stable) Sr
TOR = total observed ratio of Chernobyl and fallout
COR = Chernobyl observed ratio
FOR = Fallout observed ratio

eqv. mg KCl: equivalents mg KCl: activity as from 1 mg KCl
($\sim 0.96 \text{ dpm} = 0.016 \text{ Bq}$; $1 \text{ g K} = 30.65 \text{ Bq}$)

S.D.: standard deviation: $\sqrt{\frac{\Sigma(\bar{x} - x_i)^2}{(n - 1)}}$

S.E.: standard error $\sqrt{\frac{\Sigma(\bar{x} - x_i)^2}{n(n - 1)}}$

U.C.L.: upper control level

L.C.L.: lower control level

S.S.D.: sum of squares of deviation: $\Sigma(\bar{x} - x_i)^2$

f: degrees of freedom

s²: variance

v²: ratio of the variance in question to the residual variance

P: probability fractile of the distribution in question

η: coefficient of variation, relative standard deviation

anova: analysis of variance

A: relative standard deviation 20-33%

B: relative standard deviation >33%, such results are not considered significantly different from zero activity

B.D.L.: below detection limit

In the significance test the following symbols were used:

* : probably significant (P > 95%)

** : significant (P > 99%)

***: highly significant (P > 99.9%)

1. Introduction

1.1.

The present report is the thirty-third of a series of periodic reports (Riso Reports 1957-1991) dealing with measurements of radioactivity in Denmark. The organization of the material in the present report corresponds to the report of last year, i.e. this report covers two years: 1990 and 1991. The tables (and figures) representing 1990 are marked with an A and those from 1991 with a B. Tables and Figures are placed after the text in each chapter, and the text has been reduced compared to previously. After the introduction and a chapter on organization and facilities, there follows a chapter on environmental monitoring around Risø. Chapter four deals with fallout nuclides in the abiotic environment, i.e. air, water, and soil. Chapters five and six comprise fallout nuclides in the human diet, various vegetation and human tissues. Chapter seven is devoted to a general discussion of environmental tritium studies. External radiation is treated in chapter eight. The names of the authors of each chapter appear at its head.

1.2.

The methods of radiochemical analysis (*Osmond et al. 1959, Bryant et al. 1959, Harley 1972*) and the statistical treatment of the results (*Hald 1958, Vestergaard 1964*) are still based on the principles established in previous reports (Riso Reports 1957-1991).

1.3.

The detailed tables of the environmental monitoring programme for Riso National Laboratory appear in semiannual reports: Radioactivity in the Risø district January-June 1990, July-December 1990, January-June 1991 and July-December 1991 which are available from the Ecology Section, Risø.

1.4.

The report contains no information on sample collection and analysis except in cases where these procedures have been altered.

1.5.

In 1990 and 1991 the personnel of the Ecology Section of the Department for Environmental Science and Technology consisted of three chemists (incl. one guest scientist), two biologist, one physicist, ten laboratory technicians, one sample collector, and two laboratory assistants.

1.6.

The composition of the average Danish diet used in this report is identical with that proposed in 1962 by the late Professor E. Hoff-Jørgensen, Ph.D.

1.7.

The Environmental samplings around the Swedish nuclear power plants Barsebäck and Ringhals were discontinued by Risø from 1990.

2. Facilities

By S.P. Nielsen

2.1. Detectors

The samples are measured as follows:

Alpha (^{239}Pu , ^{241}Am and ^{210}Po): 22 semiconductor detectors connected to multichannel analyzers (512 channels per detector).

Beta (^{90}Y and ^{99}Tc): Six "multidetector"-systems each containing 5 sample counters and a common anticoincidence shield are used.

Gamma (natural and fallout isotopes): A total of 11 germanium detectors in 10 cm lead shields are used for gamma spectrometric measurements. Four detectors are connected to a hard-wired multichannel analyzer and 7 to MCA-cards in personal computers. The efficiencies of the detectors are in the range 4-40% relative to a 3" x 3" NaI(Tl) detector. An 8" x 4" NaI(Tl) detector and a detector unit with three 4" x 4" x 16" NaI(Tl) crystals are used in an underground shielded room for gamma-spectrometric whole-body measurements.

2.2. Data Treatment

Measured spectra are transferred to a Unisys A6 computer for evaluation.

A program system STATDATA (Lippert 1975) is developed for registration and treatment of environmental measurements including multichannel analyzer spectra. To date, approximately 115 000 sets of results have been registered covering the period from 1957.

3. Environmental Monitoring at Risø

by A. Aarkrog

3.1. Environmental Monitoring at Risø

From the four semiannual reports: Radioactivity in the Risø district January-June 1990, July-December 1990, January-June 1991 and July-December 1991, the results of the environmental monitoring at Risø are presented. The reports are available from the Ecology Section, Risø.

The various anthropogenic radionuclides measured outside the Risø area came from non-Risø sources.

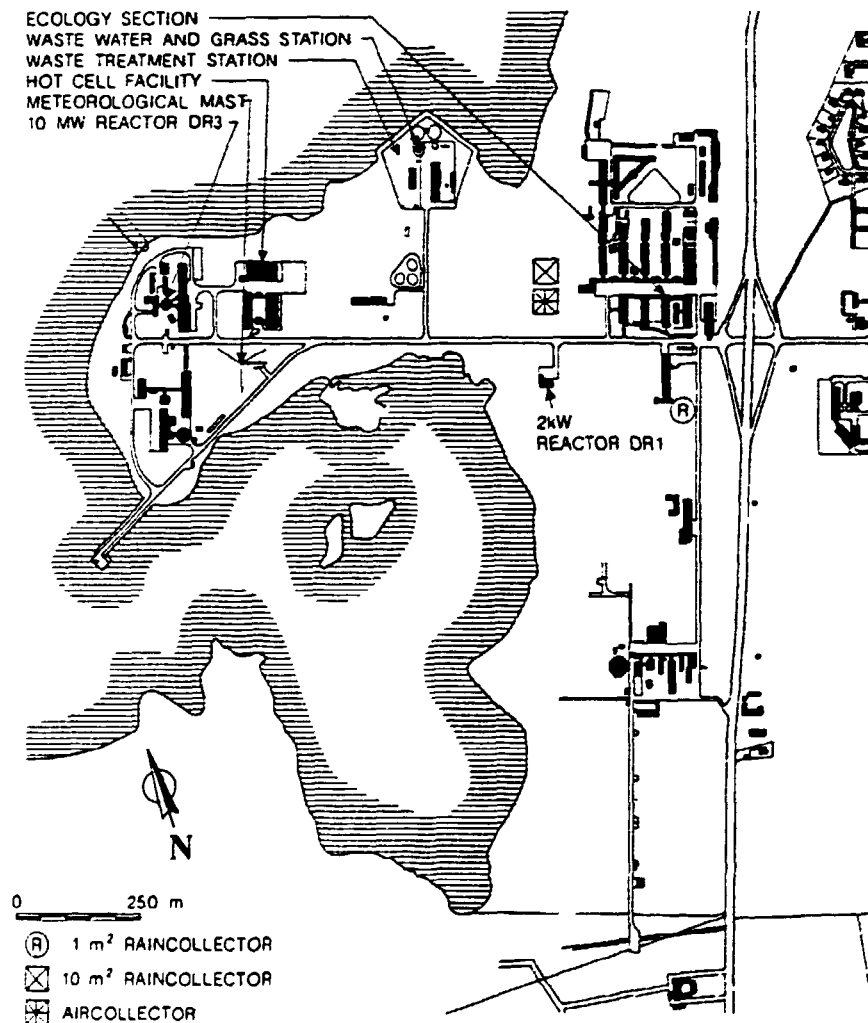


Figure 3.1.1. Sampling locations at Risø National Laboratory.

4. Fallout Nuclides in Abiotic Samples

by A. Aarkrog, H. Dahlgaard and Heinz Hansen

4.1. Air

Air samples are collected at Risø and at Rønne, Bornholm. Weekly samples are measured by Ge- γ -spectroscopy and ^{90}Sr is determined in annual aliquots. The sampling equipment is described in Risø Report No. 421 (Risø Reports 1957-1991).

Figure 4.1.1 shows how the ^{90}Sr concentrations have varied in Risø air since sampling began in 1957.

Table 4.1.2.2 summarizes the ^{137}Cs air concentrations throughout the years. Since Chernobyl the decrease in concentrations has become slower with time. Tables 4.1.2.1 (A & B) suggest a spring peak around April. From Figures 4.1.2.1 and 4.1.2.2 it appears, however, that the peak is not very prominent. It is thus an open question whether there actually is a stratospheric component of the Chernobyl fallout or whether all measured Chernobyl ^{137}Cs in air and precipitation now is due to resuspension.

Figure 4.1.2.4 shows how the resuspension factor for Chernobyl ^{137}Cs in Denmark has decreased with time. A power function seems to give the best fit to the observations (see also Figure 4.1.2.5).

The ^{137}Cs concentrations in air at Risø are about $\frac{3}{4}$ of those measured at Bornholm. We believe this is due to a higher local and perhaps regional (from Eastern Europe) resuspension at Bornholm. The resuspension factor at Bornholm is twice that at Risø

4.2. Precipitation

Precipitation is collected monthly from the ten »State experimental farms« (Figure 4.2) and from Risø (Figure 3.1.1). The samples are combined before analysis for ^{90}Sr and radiocesium (see Tables 4.2.1.1 and 4.2.2.2).

From 1987 to 1989 the ^{90}Sr deposition in Denmark decayed with a half-life of about 1.4 year. Since then there has been no significant decay. ^{137}Cs also showed a fast decay from 1987 to 1989 (half-life ~ 0.4 year). From 1989 to 1991 the half-life of ^{137}Cs deposition in Denmark increased to nearly 2 years. Local resuspension plays an important role as a source for the ^{137}Cs deposit. We still notice a relationship between the original Chernobyl fallout and the depositions at the various State experimental farms (Aarkrog 1988, Aarkrog 1989).

The washout ratio (Bq m^{-3} rain/ $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$ air) calculated from monthly ^{137}Cs values at Risø (Tables 4.1.2.1.A & B and Tables 4.2.2.5.A & B) was 2.3 ± 1.6 (1 S.D.; $n = 12$) in 1990 and 2.9 ± 1.5 in 1991. This was lower ratios than observed previously, when we found 1987: 6.5, 1988: 3.4 and 1989: 5.0.

4.3. Fresh Water

4.3.1. Ground Water

No collection of ground water took place in 1990 and 1991.

4.3.2. Lakes and Streams

The sampling locations for lake and stream water are shown in Figure 4.3.2.1

Since 1986 Chernobyl ^{137}Cs have been measured along with ^{90}Sr . In the period 1989-1992 the ^{137}Cs concentrations in lake water have shown an effective halflife of 3.8 years and those in streams have decreased with 2.7 years halflife (cf. Figures 4.3.2.2 and 4.3.2.3). The corresponding halflives of ^{90}Sr were 9 and 4.5 years, respectively (Figure 4.3.2.2).

Strontium-90 concentrations in stream (and lake) water are significantly higher than the current ^{90}Sr concentrations in precipitation, whereas the opposite is the case for ^{137}Cs . Hence soil and sediments presently release ^{90}Sr while ^{137}Cs is absorbed.

4.3.3. Drinking Water

No samples in 1990 and 1991.

4.4. Sea Water

Since 1962 samples of surface and bottom sea water have routinely been collected around Zealand summer and winter (Figure 4.4.3). (One summer sampling was missing in 1991).

The ^{90}Sr and the ^{137}Cs concentrations throughout the years are shown in Figures 4.4.1 and 4.4.2, respectively.

Since Chernobyl the Baltic Sea has been the main source to the ^{137}Cs contamination of Danish waters.

The ^{99}Tc measurements (Figures 4.4.5-4.4.9) illustrate that ^{99}Tc enters the Danish inner waters from the North Sea by the Jutland Current.

4.5. Soil

A special soil sampling was carried out at Tornbygård at Bornholm in May 1990 (Table 4.5.1). The purpose was to see if the location used for rain collectors favoured high fallout rates as has been observed for ^{90}Sr in recent years. Five locations were selected out to a distance of 1300 metres west of the rain collectors. The sampling points were located on a downward sloping hill, ending in a forest.

The measurements showed the highest deposit (in the 0-5 cm soil layer) in the forest except for Chernobyl ^{137}Cs , which showed the highest level at the rain collectors.

4.6. Marine Sediments

Samples were collected at Risø in 1990 and 1991 (Table 4.6).

Table 4. Geometric means of Strontium-90 and Cesium-137 levels in Danish environmental abiotic samples collected in 1990 and 1991

| Sample type and unit | Strontium-90 | | Cesium-137 | |
|--|--------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | 1990 | 1991 | 1990 | 1991 |
| Air at Risø, $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$ | 0.27 B | 0.35 | 0.96 | 0.91 |
| Air at Bornholm, $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$ | 0.24 B | 0.54 A | 1.33 | 1.32 |
| Countrywide deposition with rain, Bq m^{-2} | 0.51* | 0.56* | 2.6* | 1.63* |
| Countrywide rain samples, Bq m^{-3} | 0.67* | 0.94* | 3.5* | 2.8* |
| Countrywide stream water, Bq m^{-3} | - | 6.7 | 0.70 | < 0.74 |
| Countrywide lake water, Bq m^{-3} | - | 9.9 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| Countrywide ground water, Bq m^{-3} | - | - | - | - |
| Countrywide drinking water, Bq m^{-3} | - | - | - | - |
| Surface sea water around Zealand, Bq m^{-3} | 18.0* | 14.2* | 79* | 72* |
| Bottom sea water around Zealand, Bq m^{-3} | 16.1* | 11.8* | 45* | 62* |
| Baltic Sea water (Bornholm), Bq m^{-3} | 19.8† | 17.6 | 103* | 103* |
| North Sea water 50°-60°N, Bq m^{-3} | - | 4.4* | - | 14* |

*Arithmetic means
†Single values.

Table 4.1.1.1. Strontium-90 in air collected at Risø in 1990 and 1991.
(Unit: $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$)

| Year | Big air sampler |
|------|-----------------|
| 1990 | 0.27 B |
| 1991 | 0.35 A |

Table 4.1.1.2. Strontium-90 in air collected at Bornholm in 1990 and 1991.
(Unit: $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$)

| Year | Big sampler, glass fibre filter, shunt |
|------|--|
| 1990 | 0.24 B |
| 1991 | 0.54 B |

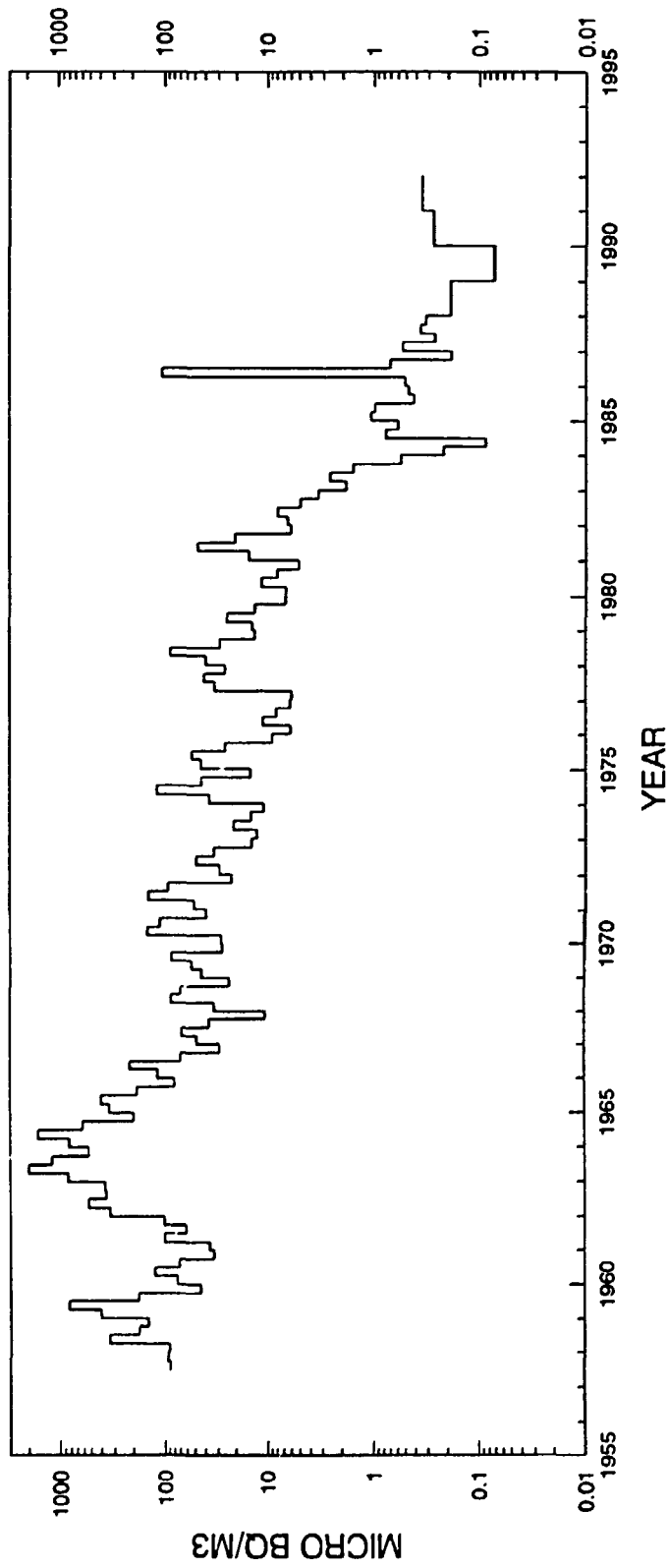


Figure 4.1.1. Strontium-90 in ground level air at Risø, 1957-1991. ($\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$).

Table 4.1.2.1.A. Cesium-137 in air collected in glass-fibre filters by the large air sampler at Risø and Bornholm in 1990.
(Unit: $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$) (The error term is 1 S.D.)

| Month | Risø | (N) | Bornholm | (N) |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| January | 1.02±0.62 | (5) | 1.36±0.62 | (5) |
| February | 0.83±0.37 | (4) | 0.88±0.28 | (4) |
| March | 1.00±0.52 | (4) | 1.39±0.55 | (4) |
| April | 2.29±1.71 | (5) | 3.40±2.98 | (5) |
| May | 0.75±0.44 | (4) | 1.58±0.50 | (4) |
| June | 0.76±0.27 | (4) | 1.21±0.52 | (4) |
| July | 1.03±0.70 | (5) | 1.29±0.66 | (5) |
| August | 0.86±0.40 | (4) | 1.12±0.73 | (4) |
| September | 0.75±0.39 | (4) | 1.27±0.78 | (4) |
| October | 1.01±0.66 | (5) | 1.40±0.86 | (5) |
| November | 0.99±0.21 | (4) | 1.05±0.08 | (4) |
| December | 0.84±0.47 | (5) | 1.01±0.46 | (5) |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 0.96 | | 1.33 | |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 1.01 | | 1.41 | |

Table 4.1.2.1.B. Cesium-137 in air collected in glass-fibre filters by the large air sampler at Risø and Bornholm in 1991.
(Unit: $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$) (The error term is 1 S.D.)

| Month | Risø | (N) | Bornholm | (N) |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| January | 1.02±0.41 | (4) | 1.17±0.44 | (4) |
| February | 2.23±0.96 | (5) | 2.06±0.59 | (4) |
| March | 1.24±0.59 | (4) | 1.93±0.66 | (4) |
| April | 1.55±0.90 | (5) | 2.68±1.55 | (5) |
| May | 0.95±0.34 | (4) | 1.38±0.67 | (4) |
| June | 0.65±0.47 | (4) | 0.79±0.20 | (4) |
| July | 0.66±0.47 | (5) | 1.12±0.75 | (5) |
| August | 0.55±0.15 | (5) | 1.07±0.35 | (4) |
| September | 0.55±0.22 | (5) | 1.15±0.62 | (5) |
| October | 1.17±1.08 | (4) | 1.71±1.40 | (4) |
| November | 0.69±0.45 | (4) | 1.01±0.64 | (4) |
| December | 0.70±0.33 | (5) | 0.88±0.29 | (4) |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 0.9 | | 1.32 | |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 1.00 | | 1.44 | |

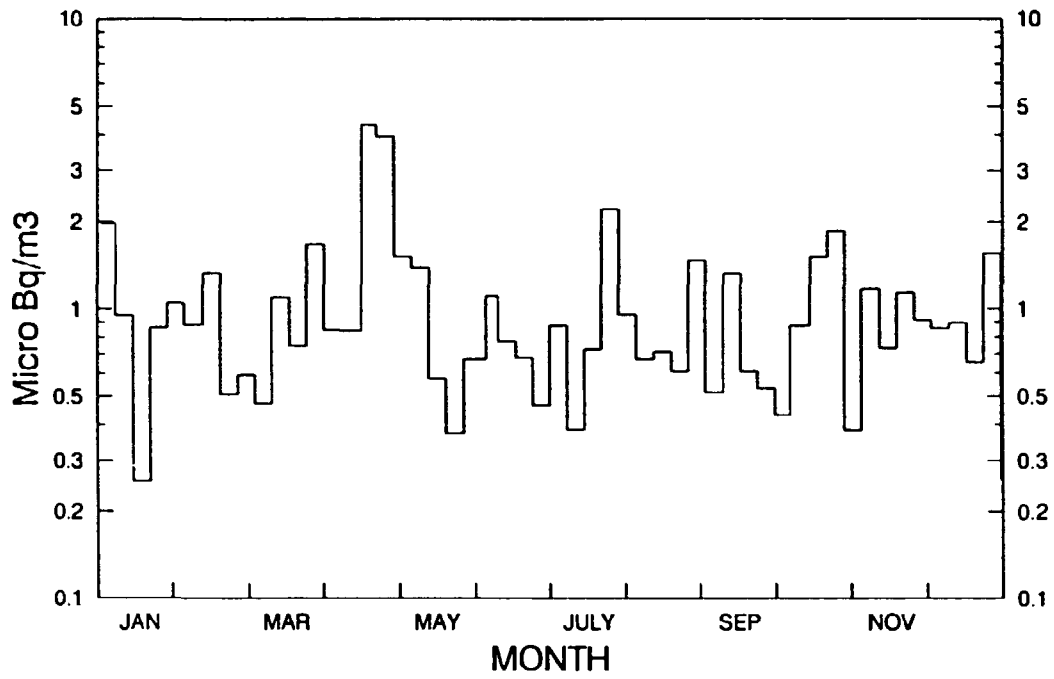


Figure 4.1.2.1.A. Cesium-137 in air collected at Risø, Denmark in 1990. (Unit: $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$).

Figure 4.1.2.1.B. Cesium-137 in air collected at Risø, Denmark in 1989. (Unit: $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$).

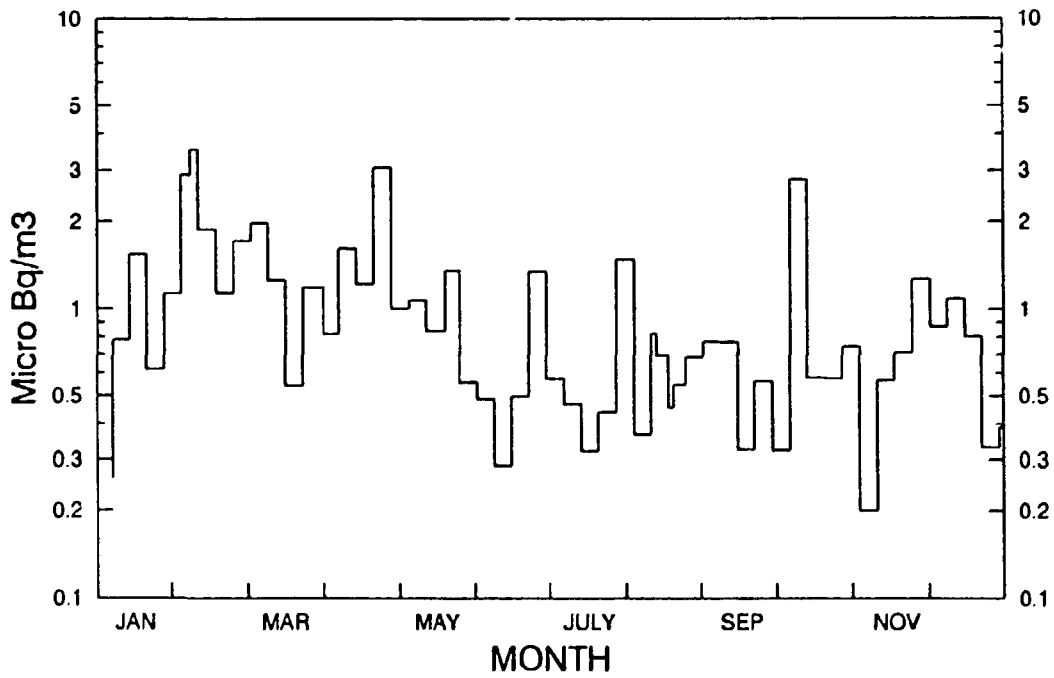


Table 4 1 2.2 Cesium-137 in air collected at Risø 1958-1991.
(Unit: $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$)

| Year | Arithmetic mean | Geometric mean |
|------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1958 | 155 | 127 |
| 1959 | 490 | 270 |
| 1960 | 73 | 60 |
| 1961 | 84 | 75 |
| 1962 | 850 | 810 |
| 1963 | 2400 | 1910 |
| 1964 | 1160 | 860 |
| 1965 | 390 | 340 |
| 1966 | 210 | 162 |
| 1967 | 79 | 63 |
| 1968 | 88 | 72 |
| 1969 | 91 | 77 |
| 1970 | 127 | 100 |
| 1971 | 98 | 75 |
| 1972 | 51 | 43 |
| 1973 | 17.3 | 14.4 |
| 1974 | 72 | 52 |
| 1975 | 48 | 35 |
| 1976 | 15.5 | 14.8 |
| 1977 | 60 | 45 |
| 1978 | 116 | 88 |
| 1979 | 31 | 23 |
| 1980 | 9.0 | 7.7 |
| 1981 | 30 | 18.4 |
| 1982 | 5.7 | 4.7 |
| 1983 | 2.1 | 1.81 |
| 1984 | 1.41 | 1.00 |
| 1985 | 0.68 | 0.63 |
| 1986 | 1340 | 35 |
| 1987 | 6.1 | 4.7 |
| 1988 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| 1989 | 1.58 | 1.41 |
| 1990 | 1.01 | 0.96 |
| 1991 | 1.00 | 0.91 |

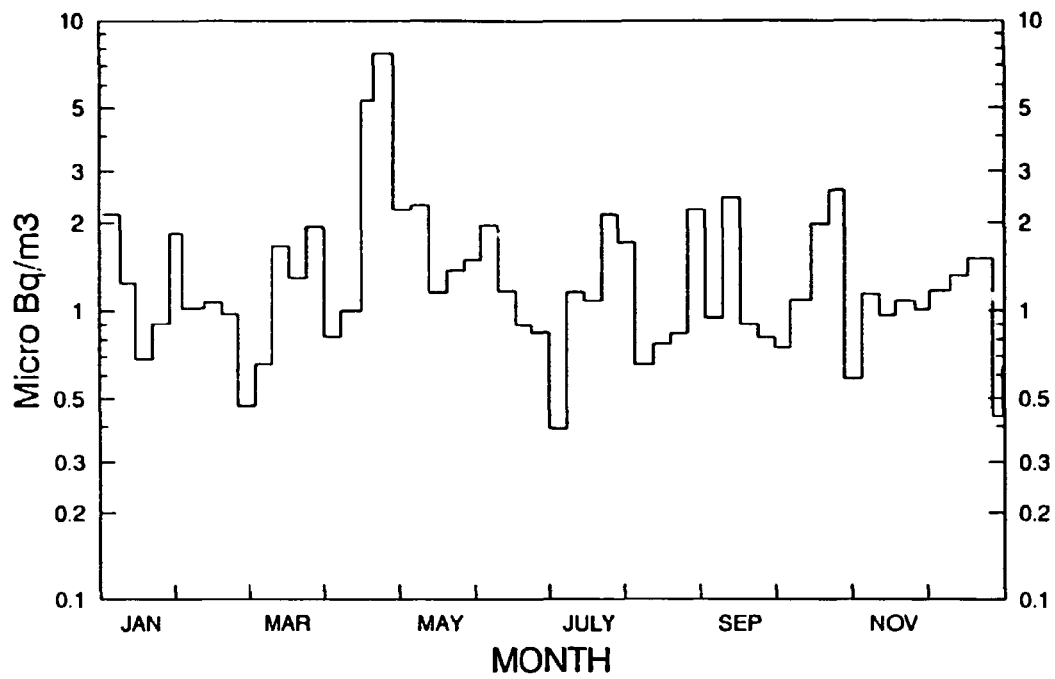
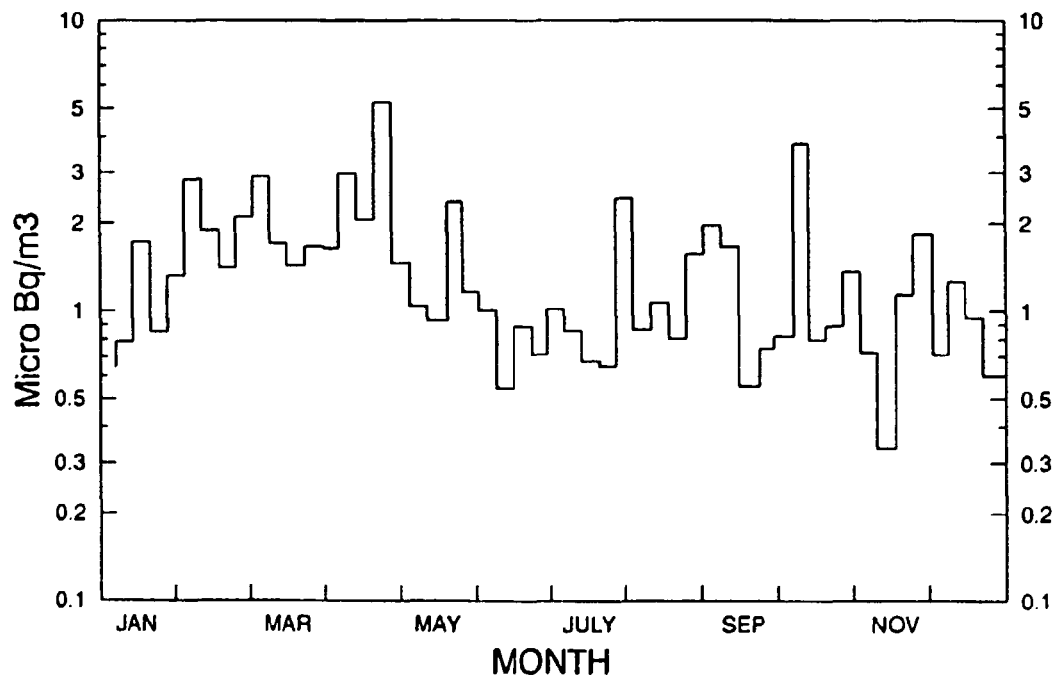


Figure 4.1.2.2.A. Cesium-137 in air collected at Bornholm, Denmark in 1990.
(Unit: $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$).

Figure 4.1.2.2.B. Cesium-137 in air collected at Bornholm, Denmark in 1991.
(Unit: $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$).



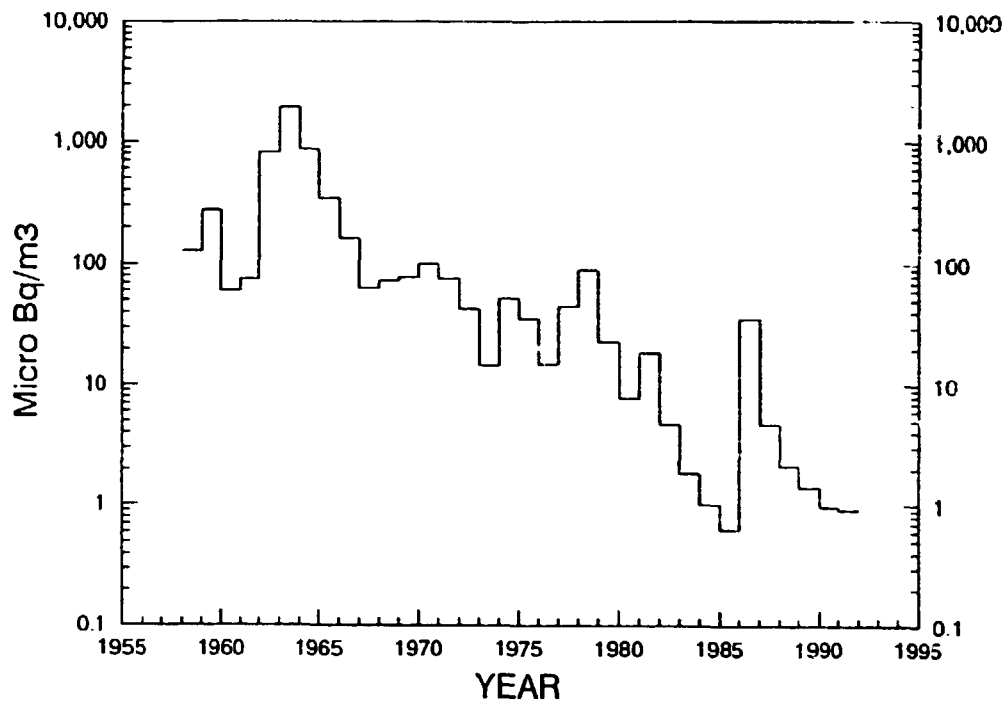
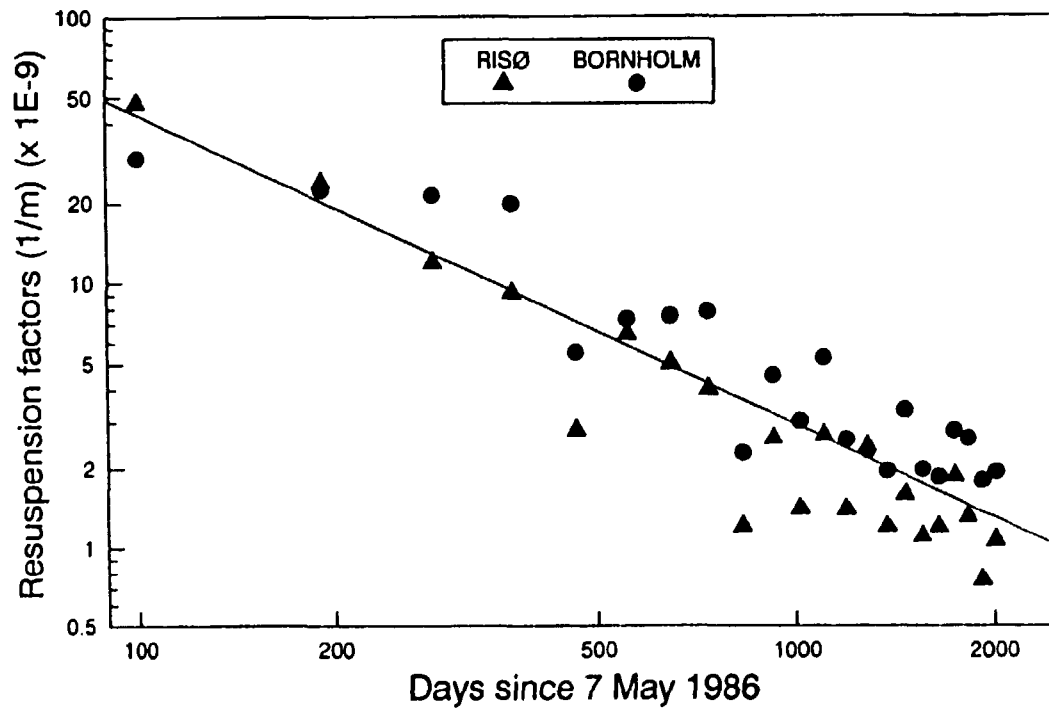


Figure 4.1.2.3. Annual Cesium-137 in air collected at Risø, Denmark. 1958-1991. (Geometric mean). (Unit: $\mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$).

Figure 4.1.2.4. Cesium-137 resuspension factors after Chernobyl, July 1986 - December 1991 (quarterly values). $\text{RF} = 9.3 \times 10^{-6} D^{-1.17}$. ($D = \text{days}$).



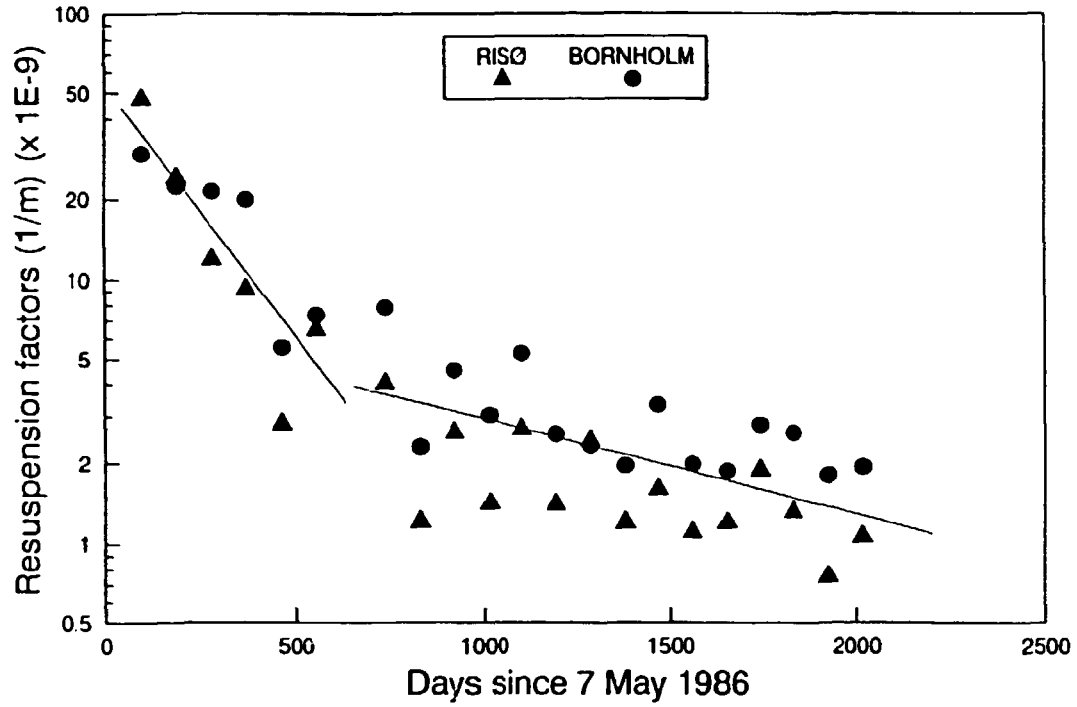
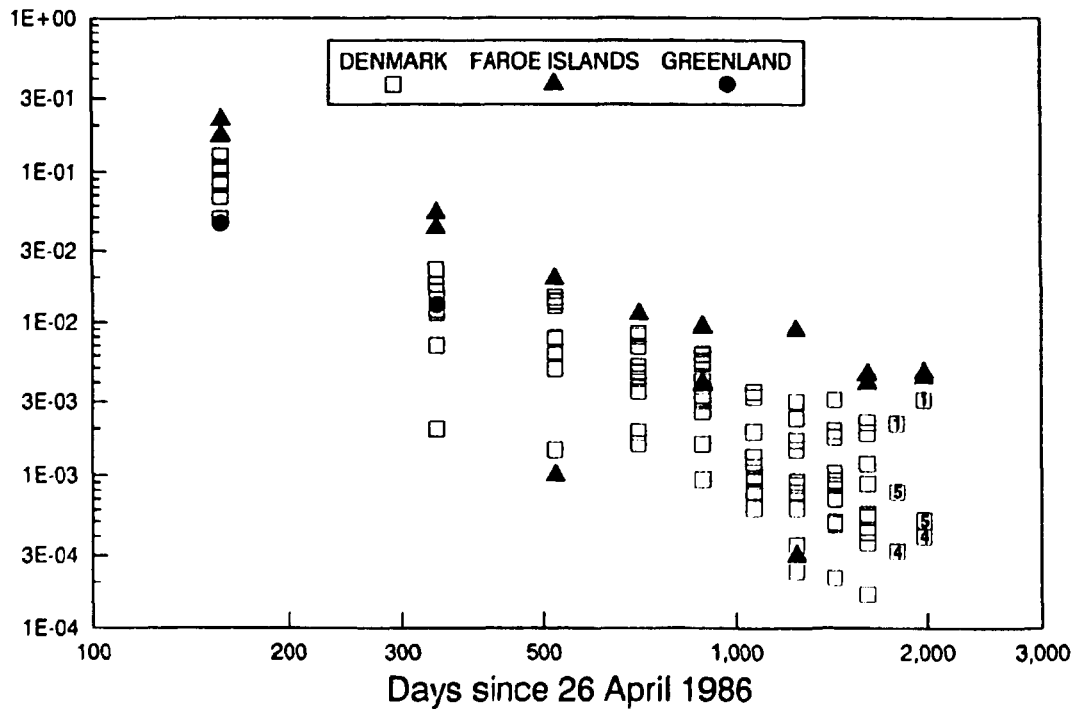


Figure 4.1.2.5. Cesium-137 resuspension factors after Chernobyl.
 July 1986 - December 1987: $RF = 5.5 \times 10^{-9} e^{-0.0044 D}$
 Jan 1988 - December 1991: $RF = 6.7 \times 10^{-9} e^{-0.00083 D}$

Figure 4.1.2.6. Wet deposition of Cs-137 relative to Chernobyl deposit.
 (1 is Kannikegård at Bornholm, 5 are the five stations in Jutland and 4 are the four stations from the Islands).



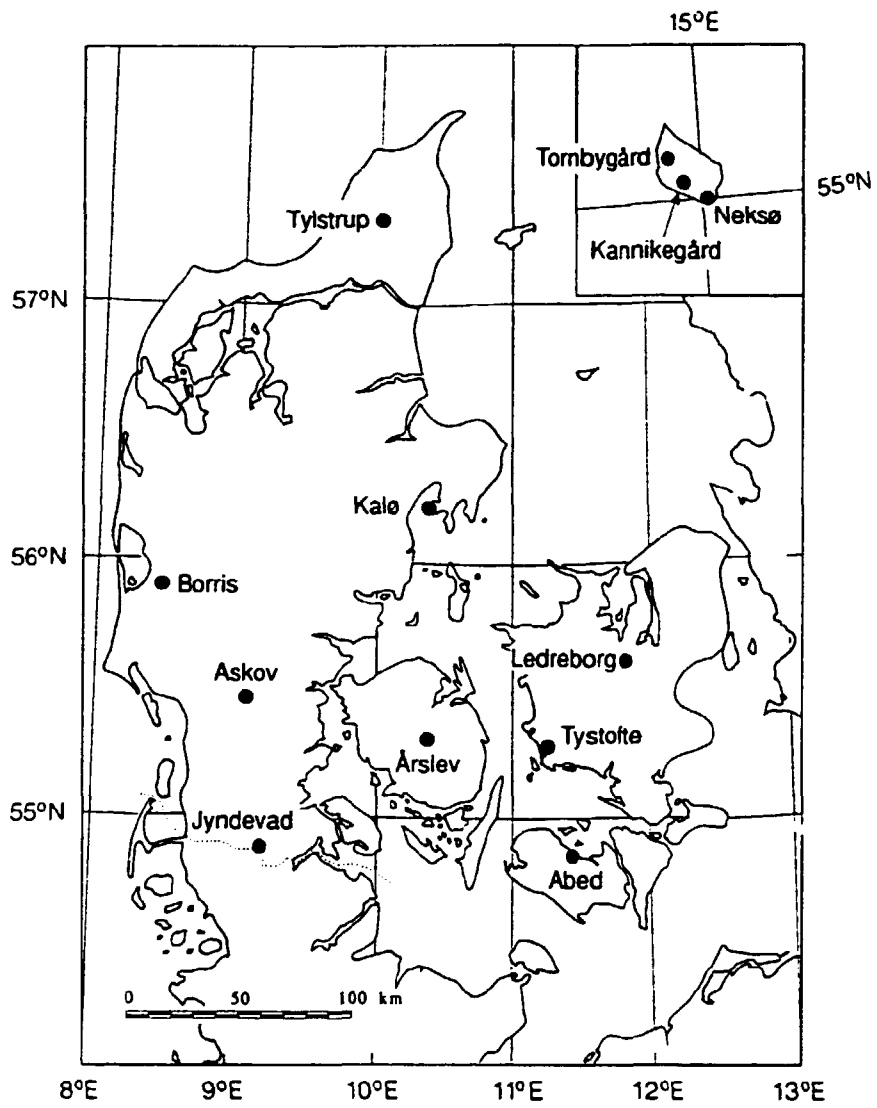


Figure 4.2. State experimental farms in Denmark.

Table 4.2.1.1.A. Strontium-90 fallout in Denmark in 1990. (Unit: $Bq m^{-3}$)

| Location | mm | Jan-April | May-June | July-Aug | Sept-Dec | Weighted mean |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Tylstrup | 880 | 0.27 | 1.33 | 0.47 | 0.32 | 0.45 |
| Kalø | 664 | 0.191 | 1.43 | 1.76 | 0.28 | 0.65 |
| Borris | 916 | 0.22 | 1.21 | 0.74 | 0.21 | 0.37 |
| Askov | 1008 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 1.03 | 0.29 | 0.46 |
| St. Jynde vad | 984 | 0.24 | 1.74 | 0.99 | 0.064 | 0.46 |
| Aarslev | 780 | 0.31 | 0.57 | 0.69 | 0.53 | 0.49 |
| Tystofte | 568 | 0.37 | 0.56 | 1.32 A | 0.26 | 0.48 |
| Ledreborg | 552 | 0.25 | 0.156 B | 0.73 | 0.42 | 0.37 |
| Abed | 692 | 0.24 | 1.64 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.83 |
| Kannikegaard } Tornbygaard } | 456 | 2.6 | 8.2 | 1.45 | 0.98 | 1.83 |
| Weighted mean | | 0.40 | 1.20 | 1.24 | 0.50 | 0.67 |
| \bar{x} : mm | 750 | 208 | 97 | 112 | 332 | |
| Neksø | 564 | 1.11 | 1.44 | 0.39 | 0.83 | 0.89 |
| Neksø mm | 564 | 146 | 47 | 81 | 290 | |

Table 4.2.1.1.B. Strontium-90 fallout in Denmark in 1991. (Unit: $Bq m^{-3}$)

| Location | mm | Jan-April | May-June | July-Aug | Sept-Dec | Weighted mean |
|----------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Tylstrup | 541 | 0.32 | 1.95 | 0.97 | 0.41 | 0.77 |
| Kalø | 438 | 0.47 | 0.57 | 3.26 | 0.60 | 0.88 |
| Borris | 690 | 1.04 | 1.12 | 0.98 | 0.43 | 0.75 |
| Askov | 800 | 0.48 | 1.28 | 0.91 | 0.174 | 0.52 |
| St. Jynde vad | 800 | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.50 | 0.132 | 0.43 |
| Aarslev | 512 | 0.46 | 0.71 | 1.93 | 0.89 | 0.86 |
| Tystofte | 484 | 0.54 | 0.32 | 0.99 | 0.21 | 0.40 |
| Ledreborg | 592 | 0.39 | 0.63 | 0.21 A | 0.22 | 0.34 |
| Abed | 569 | 0.75 | 0.29 | 13.9 | 3.75 | 3.57 |
| Kannikegaard | 510 | 1.47 | 1.11 | 1.51 | 1.30 | 1.30 |
| Weighted mean | | 0.66 | 0.86 | 2.67 | 0.69 | 0.94 |
| \bar{x} : mm | 594 | 151 | 122 | 85 | 236 | |
| Neksø | 664 | 0.97 | 0.68 | 0.64 | 0.66 | 0.75 |
| Neksø mm | 664 | 182 | 174 | 60 | 248 | |

Table 4.2.1.2.A. Strontium-90 fallout in Denmark in 1990. (Unit: Bq m⁻²)

| Location | mm | Jan-April | May-June | July-Aug | Sept-Dec | 1990 |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Tylstrup | 880 | 0.078 | 0.145 | 0.063 | 0.111 | 0.40 |
| Kalø | 664 | 0.036 | 0.109 | 0.21 | 0.077 | 0.43 |
| Borris | 916 | 0.063 | 0.103 | 0.084 | 0.091 | 0.34 |
| Askov | 1008 | 0.125 | 0.066 | 0.149 | 0.124 | 0.46 |
| St. Jynde vad | 984 | 0.060 | 0.24 | 0.125 | 0.030 | 0.45 |
| Aarslev | 780 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.078 | 0.162 | 0.38 |
| Tystofte | 568 | 0.056 | 0.042 | 0.111 A | 0.066 | 0.28 |
| Ledreborg | 552 | 0.036 | 0.014 B | 0.050 | 0.105 | 0.20 |
| Abed | 692 | 0.036 | 0.170 | 0.39 | 0.67 | 1.27 |
| Kannikegaard | } 456 | 0.27 | 0.21 | 0.127 | 0.23 | } 0.84 |
| Tornbygaard | | | | | | |
| Geometric mean | | 0.067 | 0.091 | 0.116 | 0.118 | |
| Arithmetic mean | 750 | 0.083 | 0.117 | 0.138 | 0.167 | 0.51 |
| Neksø | 564 | 0.162 | 0.069 | 0.032 | 0.24 | 0.50 |

Table 4.2.1.2.B. Strontium-90 fallout in Denmark in 1991. (Unit: Bq m⁻²)

| Location | mm | Jan-April | May-June | July-Aug | Sept-Dec | 1991 |
|-----------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| Tylstrup | 541 | 0.045 | 0.23 | 0.035 | 0.101 | 0.42 |
| Kalø | 438 | 0.074 | 0.049 | 0.176 | 0.085 | 0.38 |
| Borris | 690 | 0.182 | 0.097 | 0.093 | 0.142 | 0.52 |
| Askov | 800 | 0.101 | 0.143 | 0.107 | 0.063 | 0.41 |
| St. Jynde vad | 800 | 0.138 | 0.088 | 0.072 | 0.045 | 0.34 |
| Aarslev | 512 | 0.062 | 0.077 | 0.117 | 0.184 | 0.44 |
| Tystofte | 484 | 0.063 | 0.043 | 0.049 | 0.039 | 0.194 |
| Ledreborg | 592 | 0.050 | 0.073 | 0.028 A | 0.048 | 0.198 |
| Abed | 569 | 0.114 | 0.040 | 1.13 | 0.75 | 2.03 |
| Kannikegaard | 510 | 0.160 | 0.208 | 0.122 | 0.173 | 0.66 |
| Geometric mean | | 0.088 | 0.088 | 0.100 | 0.105 | |
| Arithmetic mean | 594 | 0.099 | 0.105 | 0.193 | 0.163 | 0.56 |
| Neksø | 664 | 0.176 | 0.119 | 0.039 | 0.165 | 0.50 |

Table 4.2.1.3.A. Analysis of variance of $\ln Bq^{90}Sr m^{-3}$ precipitation, January-December 1990 (from Table 4.2.1.1.A)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Between months | 9.645 | 3 | 3.215 | 6.137 | > 99.5% |
| Between locations | 13.323 | 11 | 1.211 | 2.312 | > 95 % |
| Remainder | 15.192 | 29 | 0.524 | | |

Table 4.2.1.4.A. Analysis of variance of $\ln Bq^{90}Sr m^{-2}$ precipitation, January-December 1990 (from Table 4.2.1.2.A)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|---|
| Between months | 1.805 | 3 | 0.602 | 1.266 | - |
| Between locations | 8.291 | 11 | 0.754 | 1.586 | - |
| Remainder | 13.786 | 29 | 0.475 | | |

Table 4.2.1.3.B. Analysis of variance of $\ln Bq^{90}Sr m^{-3}$ precipitation, January-December 1991 (from Table 4.2.1.1.B)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Between months | 5.067 | 3 | 1.689 | 2.991 | > 95% |
| Between locations | 10.287 | 10 | 1.029 | 1.822 | - |
| Remainder | 16.939 | 30 | 0.565 | | |

Table 4.2.1.4.B. Analysis of variance of $\ln Bq^{90}Sr m^{-2}$ precipitation, January-December 1991 (from Table 4.2.1.2.B)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|---|
| Between months | 0.273 | 3 | 0.091 | 0.185 | - |
| Between locations | 9.734 | 10 | 0.973 | 1.977 | - |
| Remainder | 14.769 | 30 | 0.492 | | |

Table 4.2.2.1.A. Cesium-137 in precipitation in Denmark in 1990. (Unit: Bq m⁻³)

| Location | mm | Jan-April | May-June | July-Aug | Sept-Dec | Weighted mean |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Tylstrup | 880 | 1.00 | 3.0 B | 1.08 B | 0.60 B | 1.10 |
| Kalø | 664 | 2.3 A | 2.2 A | 1.38 A | 1.06 A | 1.61 |
| Borris | 916 | 1.68 | 3.9 A | 1.66 B | 0.75 A | 1.44 |
| Askov | 1008 | 14.8 | 13.5 | 10.4 | 6.6 | 10.6 |
| St. Jyndevad | 984 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 5.3 |
| Aarslev | 780 | 1.27 | 1.25 B | 0.60 B | 0.89 | 1.02 |
| Tystofte | 568 | 1.27 B | 3.1 B | 2.3 A | 1.08 | 1.58 |
| Ledreborg | 552 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| Abed | 692 | 1.00 B | 4.0 B | 0.86 B | 0.76 A | 1.32 |
| Kannikegaard } Tornbygaard } | 456 | 6.5 | 21.5 | 6.7 | 2.6 . | 5.3 |
| Weighted mean | - | 4.47 | 6.01 | 3.57 | 2.13 | 3.5 |
| \bar{x} : mm | 750 | 208 | 97 | 112 | 332 | |
| Neksø | 564 | 14.5 | 18.6 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 9.0 |
| Neksø mm | 564 | 146 | 47 | 81 | 290 | |

Table 4.2.2.1.B. Cesium-137 in precipitation in Denmark in 1991. (Unit: Bq m⁻³)

| Location | mm | Jan-April | May-June | July-Aug | Sept-Dec | Weighted mean |
|----------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Jutland | 654 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 1.14 | 2.93 |
| The Islands | 539 | 1.45 | 1.55 | 1.90 | 1.62 | 1.61 |
| Kannikegaard | 510 | 3.3 A | 5.3 | 3.3 A | 12.7 | 6.47 |
| Weighted mean | - | 2.97 | 3.45 | 3.60 | 1.95 | 2.75 |
| \bar{x} : mm | 594 | 151 | 122 | 85 | 236 | |
| Neksø | 664 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 5.8 A | 1.96 | 3.2 |
| Neksø mm | 664 | 182 | 174 | 60 | 248 | |

Table 4.2.2.2.A. Cesium-137 deposition with precipitation in Denmark in 1990.
(Unit: Bq m⁻²)

| Location | mm | Jan-April | May-June | July-Aug | Sept-Dec | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| Tylstrup | 880 | 0.29 | 0.32 B | 0.144 B | 0.21 B | 0.97 |
| Kalø | 664 | 0.44 A | 0.169 A | 0.164 B | 0.30 A | 1.07 |
| Borris | 916 | 0.48 | 0.33 A | 0.187 B | 0.32 A | 1.32 |
| Askov | 1008 | 4.34 | 2.01 | 1.50 | 2.8 | 10.7 |
| St. Jyndeved | 984 | 1.82 | 1.21 | 0.72 | 1.44 | 5.19 |
| Aarslev | 780 | 0.29 | 0.157 B | 0.068 B | 0.28 | 0.79 |
| Tystofte | 568 | 0.191 B | 0.23 B | 0.196 A | 0.28 | 0.90 |
| Ledreborg | 552 | 0.64 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 0.60 | 2.02 |
| Abed | 692 | 0.148 B | 0.42 B | 0.116 B | 0.23 A | 0.91 |
| Kannikegaard } Tornbygaard } | 456 | 0.67 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 2.42 |
| Geometric mean | | 0.53 | 0.42 | 0.26 | 0.47 | |
| Arithmetic mean | 750 | 0.93 | 0.59 | 0.40 | 0.71 | 2.63 |
| Nekse | 564 | 2.1 | 0.90 | 0.62 | 1.46 | 5.1 |

Table 4.2.2.2.B. Cesium-137 deposition with precipitation in Denmark in 1991.
(Unit: Bq m⁻²)

| Location | mm | Jan-April | May-June | July-Aug | Sept-Dec | 1991 |
|-----------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| Jutland | 654 | 0.67 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.32 | 1.92 |
| The Islands | 548 | 0.192 | 0.193 | 0.154 | 0.33 | 0.87 |
| Kannikegaard | 510 | 0.36 A | 1.00 | 0.26 A | 1.69 | 3.30 |
| Geometric mean | | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.27 | 0.38 | |
| Arithmetic mean | 597 | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.46 | 1.63 |
| Nekse | 664 | 0.81 | 0.47 | 0.35 A | 0.49 | 2.11 |

Table 4.2.2.3.A. Analysis of variance of $\ln \text{Bq}^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-3}$ precipitation, January-December 1990 (from Table 4.2.2.1 A)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Between months | 6.729 | 3 | 2.243 | 23.842 | > 99.95% |
| Between locations | 34.335 | 11 | 3.121 | 33.182 | > 99.95% |
| Remainder | 2.728 | 29 | 0.094 | | |

Table 4.2.2.4.A. Analysis of variance of $\ln \text{Bq}^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-2}$ precipitation, January-December 1990 (from Table 4.2.2.2.A)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Between months | 3.653 | 3 | 1.218 | 13.564 | > 99.95% |
| Between locations | 32.050 | 11 | 2.914 | 32.455 | > 99.95% |
| Remainder | 2.603 | 29 | 0.090 | | |

Table 4.2.2.5.A. Radiocesium in precipitation collected in the 10 m² ion exchanger at Risø in 1990

| Month | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻² | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻³ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | mm precipitation | Theoretical ¹³⁴ Cs/ ¹³⁷ Cs ratio |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------|---|
| Jan | 0.120 | 3.5 | 0.142 A | 34 | 0.172 |
| Feb | 0.061 | 1.92 | 0.157 | 32 | 0.167 |
| March | 0.048 | 1.31 | 0.157 | 37 | 0.163 |
| April | 0.092 | 3.3 | 0.154 | 28 | 0.159 |
| May | 0.086 | 4.8 | 0.145 | 17.9 | 0.155 |
| June | 0.130 | 2.5 | 0.111 | 53 | 0.151 |
| July | 0.094 | 2.8 | 0.149 | 34 | 0.147 |
| Aug | 0.077 | 2.3 | 0.149 | 33 | 0.143 |
| Sept | 0.071 | 0.72 | 0.129 | 98 | 0.139 |
| Oct | 0.049 | 1.02 | 0.124 | 48 | 0.136 |
| Nov | 0.038 | 0.80 | 0.102 | 47 | 0.132 |
| Dec | 0.043 | 1.33 | - | 32 | 0.129 |
| 1990 | Σ 0.91 | \bar{x} : 1.84 (weighted mean) | | Σ 494 | |
| $\frac{^{134}/^{137} \text{ Obs}}{^{134}/^{137} \text{ Pred}} = 0.91 \pm 0.10 \text{ S.D. } 0.03 \text{ S.E. } (n = 11)$ | | | | | |

Table 4.2.2.5.B. Radiocesium in precipitation collected in the 10 m² ion exchanger at Risø in 1991

| Month | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻² | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻³ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | mm precipitation | Theoretical ¹³⁴ Cs/ ¹³⁷ Cs ratio |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------|---|
| Jan | 0.047 | 1.24 | - | 38 | 0.126 |
| Feb | 0.138 | 4.9 | 0.102 | 28 | 0.122 |
| March | 0.057 | 5.4 | - | 10.6 | 0.119 |
| April | 0.120 | 3.1 | 0.130 | 38 | 0.116 |
| May | 0.156 | 4.6 | 0.118 | 34 | 0.113 |
| June | 0.22 | 2.2 | - | 103 | 0.110 |
| July | 0.119 | 3.2 | - | 38 | 0.107 |
| Aug | 0.056 | 1.13 | - | 49 | 0.105 |
| Sept | 0.048 | 0.75 | - | 64 | 0.102 |
| Oct | 0.041 | 1.25 | - | 33 | 0.099 |
| Nov | 0.086 | 1.50 | - | 57 | 0.097 |
| Dec | 0.156 | 3.4 | - | 46 | 0.094 |
| 1991 | Σ 1.25 | \bar{x} : 2.3 (weighted mean) | | Σ 539 | |
| $\frac{^{134}/^{137} \text{ Obs}}{^{134}/^{137} \text{ Theor}} = 1.00 \pm 0.15 \text{ S.D. } 0.09 \text{ S.E. } (n = 3)$ | | | | | |

Table 4.2.3.A. Tritium in precipitation collected at Risø in 1990

| Month | mm precipitation | 1 m ² rain collector | | 10 m ² rain collector | |
|-------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | kBq m ⁻³ | kBq m ⁻² | kBq m ⁻³ | kBq m ⁻² |
| Jan | 34 | 2.2±0.2 | 0.076 | 1.8±0.2 | 0.063 |
| Feb | 32 | 2.2±0.0 | 0.068 | 2.7±0.0 | 0.084 |
| March | 37 | 6.8±0.3 | 0.25 | 2.7±0.2 | 0.098 |
| April | 28 | 4.2±0.4 | 0.118 | 2.7±0.3 | 0.077 |
| May | 17.9 | 4.6±0.2 | 0.082 | 3.1±0.4 | 0.056 |
| June | 53 | 3.9±0.2 | 0.20 | 11.7±1.4 | 0.62 |
| July | 34 | 15.4±0.4 | 0.52 | 7.9±0.1 | 0.27 |
| Aug | 33 | 2.9±0.1 | 0.095 | 7.2±0.1 | 0.24 |
| Sept | 98 | 6.3±0.2 | 0.62 | 11.6±0.2 | 1.13 |
| Oct | 48 | 2.6±0.5 | 0.127 | 2.2±0.3 | 0.106 |
| Nov | 47 | 3.8±0.3 | 0.180 | 14.9±0.1 | 0.69 |
| Dec | 32 | 2.2±0.4 | 0.071 | 2.1±0.2 | 0.066 |
| 1990 | Σ 494 | \bar{x} : 4.9 (weighted mean) | Σ 2.4 | \bar{x} : 7.1 (weighted mean) | Σ 3.5 |

The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean of triple determinations.

Table 4.2.3.B. Tritium in precipitation collected at Risø in 1991

| Month | mm precipitation | 1 m ² rain collector | | 10 m ² rain collector | |
|-------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | kBq m ⁻³ | kBq m ⁻² | kBq m ⁻³ | kBq m ⁻² |
| Jan | 38 | 2.3±0.3 | 0.087 | 2.7±0.2 | 0.102 |
| Feb | 28 | 4.0±0.2 | 0.111 | 2.6±0.1 | 0.072 |
| March | 10.6 | 2.8±0.1 | 0.030 | 3.1±0.3 | 0.033 |
| April | 38 | 4.2±0.2 | 0.160 | 6.0±0.5 | 0.229 |
| May | 34 | 6.0±0.4 | 0.205 | 14.7±0.4 | 0.503 |
| June | 103 | 5.3±0.3 | 0.547 | 6.4±0.6 | 0.661 |
| July | 38 | 3.6±0.0 | 0.135 | 12.4±0.3 | 0.47 |
| Aug | 49 | 4.1±0.2 | 0.201 | 17.3±1.3 | 0.85 |
| Sept | 64 | 1.9±0.0 | 0.122 | 3.9±0.3 | 0.25 |
| Oct | 33 | 2.2±0.1 | 0.073 | 2.7±0.2 | 0.090 |
| Nov | 57 | 3.2±0.4 | 0.182 | 10.2±0.2 | 0.58 |
| Dec | 46 | 2.2±0.3 | 0.100 | 3.9±0.1 | 0.181 |
| 1991 | Σ 539 | \bar{x} : 3.6 (weighted mean) | Σ 1.95 | \bar{x} : 7.4 (weighted mean) | Σ 4.0 |

The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean of triple determinations.

Table 4.2.4.A. Tritium in precipitation collected in Denmark in 1990.
(Unit: kBq m⁻³)

| Date | Tylstrup | Jyndevad | Tornbygaard |
|---|----------|----------|------------------------|
| January | 1.8±0.2 | 1.9±0.1 | 2.2±0.2 |
| February | 1.3±0.2 | 1.7±0.1 | 2.5±0.3 |
| March | 1.7±0.1 | 2.1±0.2 | 2.7±0.3 |
| April | 2.4±0.1 | 2.1±0.2 | 4.0±0.1 |
| May | 4.5±0.7 | 3.5±0.4 | 3.3±0.2* |
| June | 2.9±0.1 | 3.0±0.0 | 3.2±0.3 |
| July | 2.7±0.5 | 2.3±0.2 | 3.1±0.2 |
| August | 2.8±0.2 | 2.0±0.1 | 2.5±0.2 |
| September | 2.4±0.3 | 1.7±0.1 | 2.4±0.4 ^Δ |
| October | 1.8±0.2 | 1.7±0.1 | 2.5±0.1 ^Δ |
| November | 1.4±0.1 | 1.9±0.2 | 2.6±0.1 ^Δ |
| December | 1.6±0.1 | 1.7±0.2 | 1.9±0.2 ^{Δ**} |
| 1990: Geometric mean | | | |
| | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | | | |
| | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| ^Δ Collected at Kannikegård. *Double determinations. **Quadruple determinations. The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean of triple determinations. | | | |

Table 4.2.4.B. Tritium in precipitation collected in Denmark in 1991.
(Unit: kBq m⁻³)

| Date | Tylstrup | Jyndevad | Kannikegaard |
|--|----------|----------|--------------|
| January | 1.4±0.3 | 1.7±0.3 | 2.1±0.2 |
| February | 1.8±0.2 | 1.9±0.1 | 2.8±0.4 |
| March | 1.6±0.1 | 1.9±0.2 | 2.3±0.4 |
| April | 2.5±0.1* | 2.6±0.1 | 3.1±0.3 |
| May | - | 2.7±0.2 | 3.3±0.2 |
| June | 2.4±0.2 | 2.5±0.2 | 2.5±0.1 |
| July | 2.9±0.3 | 3.6±0.5 | 3.1±0.2 |
| August | 2.2±0.2 | 2.6±0.3 | 2.5±0.3 |
| September | 1.9±0.3 | 2.0±0.2 | 2.1±0.1 |
| October | 1.8±0.1 | 1.7±0.3 | 3.0±0.2 |
| November | 1.3±0.1 | 1.6±0.2 | 2.3±0.2 |
| December | 1.0±0.1* | 1.3±0.2 | 1.8±0.1 |
| 1991: Geometric mean | | | |
| | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | | | |
| | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean of triple determinations. *Quadruple determinations. | | | |

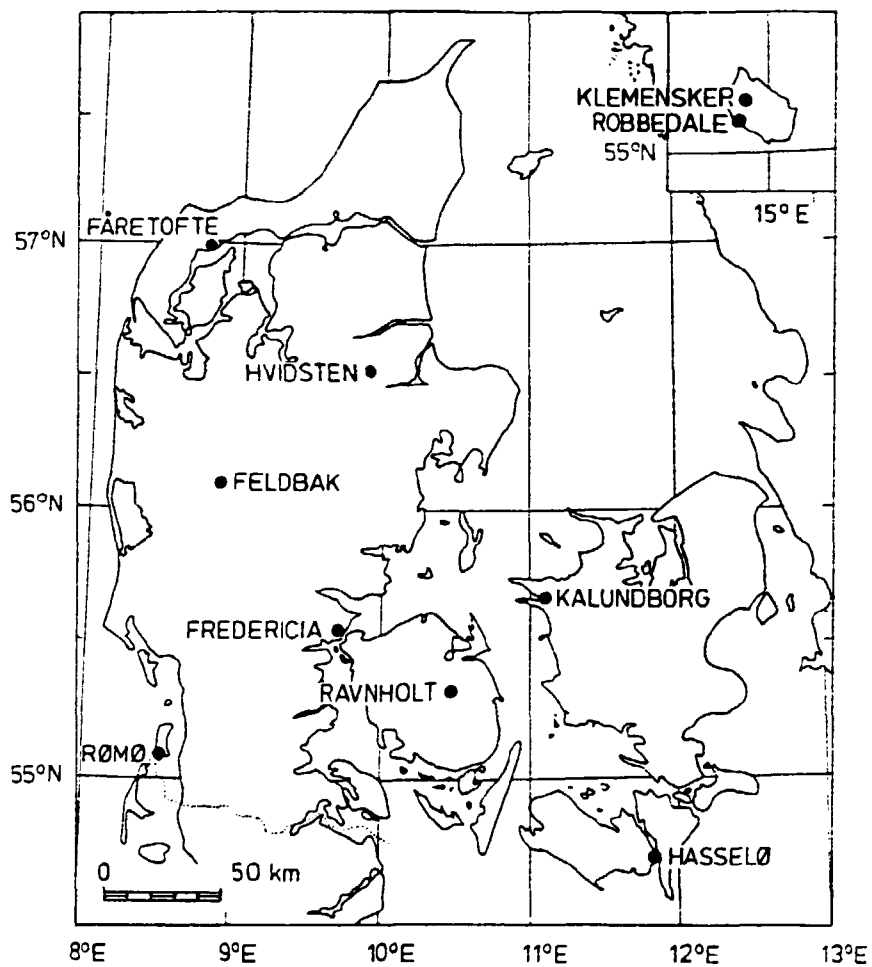


Figure 4.3.1.1. Ground water sampling locations in Denmark.

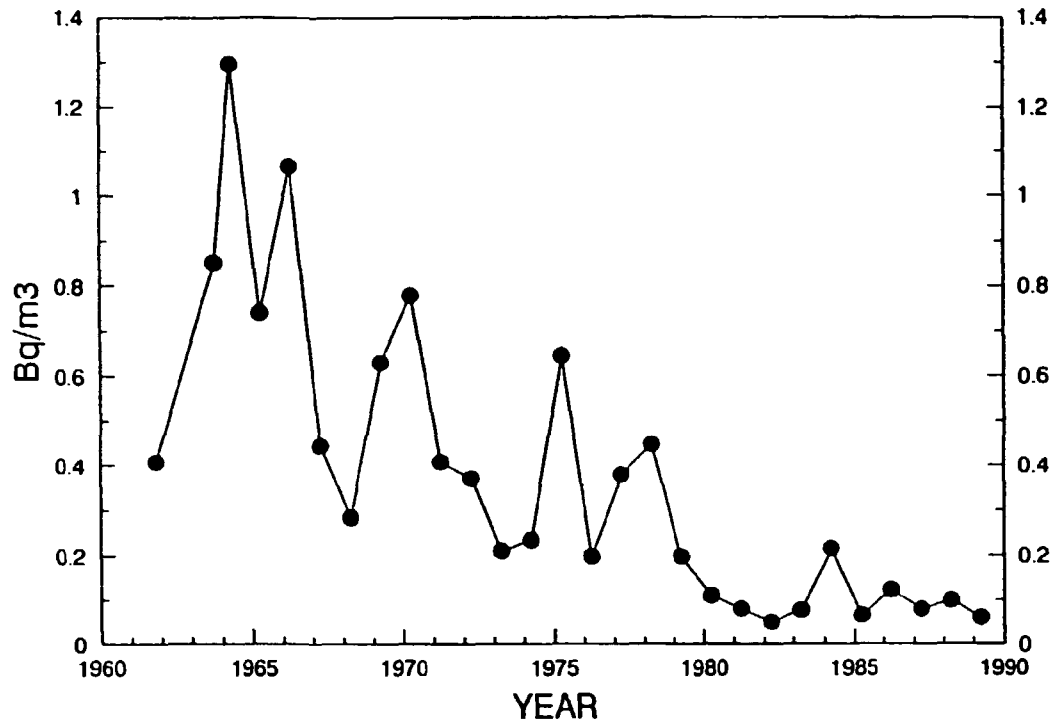
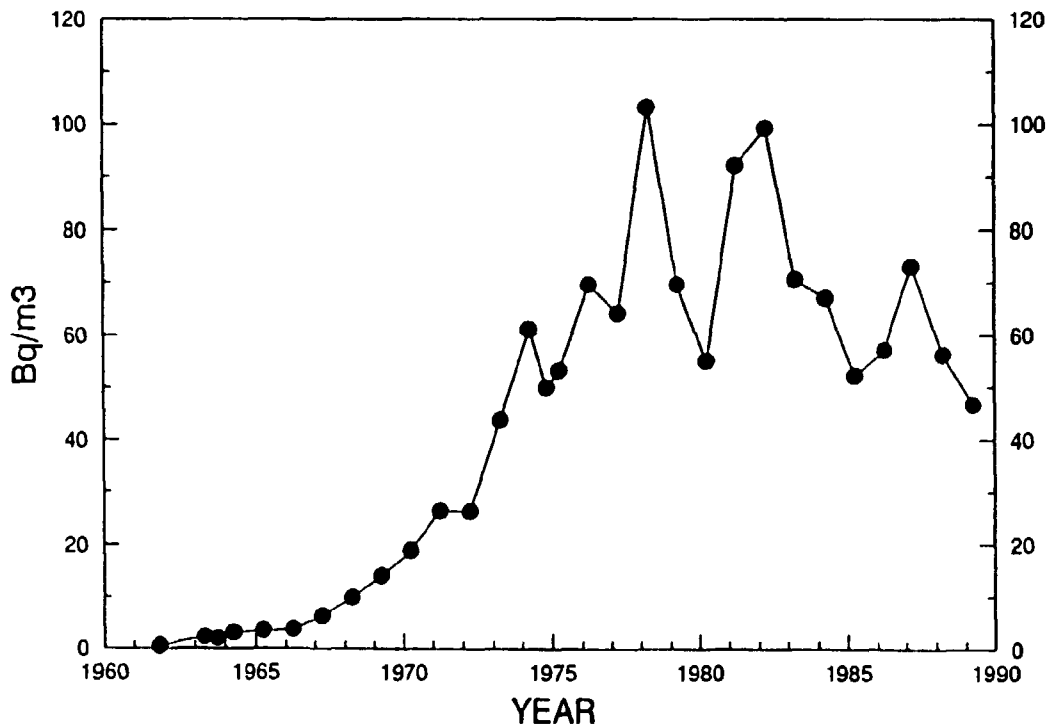


Figure 4.3.1.2. Median ⁹⁰Sr levels in Danish ground water, 1961-1989. (Unit: Bq m⁻³).

Figure 4.3.1.3. Strontium-90 in ground water at Feldbak 1961-1989. (Unit: Bq m⁻³).



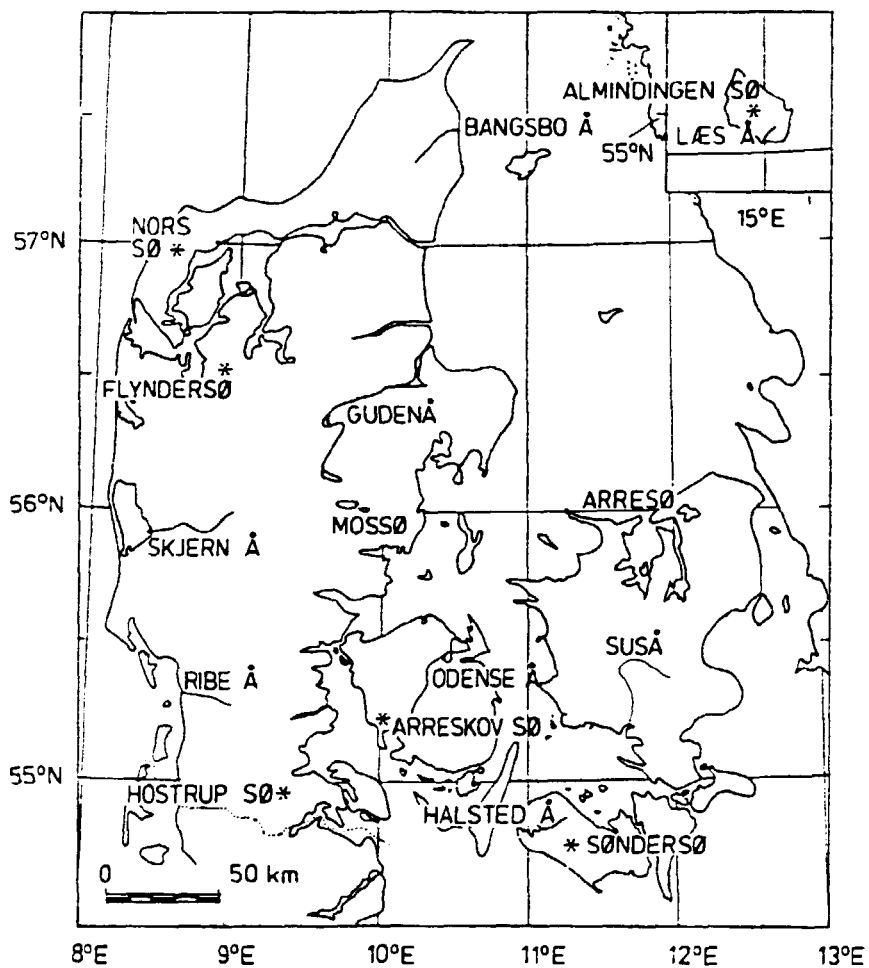


Figure 4.3.2.1. Sample locations for fresh water from Danish streams (å) and lakes (sø).

Table 4.3.2.1.A. Cesium-137 and Tritium in Danish stream water collected in March 1990

| Stream | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻³ | kBq ³ H m ⁻³ |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bangsbo å | 0.41 B | 2.5±0.4 |
| Gudenå | 1.05 A | 2.2±0.2 |
| Skjern å | 1.59 | 1.8±0.1 |
| Ribe å | 0.81 A | 2.4±0.3 |
| Odense å | 0.91 | 2.1±0.1 |
| Suså | 0.96 A | 2.2±0.2 |
| Halsted å | 0.32 B | 2.4±0.4 |
| Læs å (May) | 0.37 B | 2.6±0.2 |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 0.70 | 2.3 |
| S.E. (factor) | 1.23 | 1.04 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 0.80 | 2.3 |
| S.E. | 19% | 9% |

The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean of triple determinations.

Table 4.3.2.1.B. Strontium-90, Cesium-137 and Tritium in Danish stream water collected in March 1991

| Stream | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr m ⁻³ | kg Ca m ⁻³ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻³ | kBq ³ H m ⁻³ |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bangsbo å | 5.9 | 0.059 | < 0.5 | 2.2±0.2 |
| Guden å | 4.9 | 0.062 | 1.28 | 2.2±0.0 |
| Skjern å | 8.6 | 0.024 | 0.67 A | 2.4±0.1 |
| Ribe å | 7.1 | 0.073 | 0.64 B | 2.5±0.0 |
| Odense å | 6.1 | 0.104 | 0.61 B | 2.3±0.2 |
| Suså | 5.1 | 0.110 | < 1.0 | 2.5±0.2 |
| Halsted å | 5.8 | 0.154 | < 0.6 | 2.4±0.1 |
| Læs å (May) | 12.4 | 0.048 | 0.86 B | 2.7±0.1 |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 6.7 | 0.069 | < 0.74 | 2.4 |
| S.E. (factor) | 1.11 | 1.23 | 1.12 | 1.03 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 7.0 | 0.079 | < 0.77 | 2.4 |
| S.E. | 13% | 18% | 12% | 3% |

The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean of triple determinations.

Table 4.3.2.2.A. Radiocesium and Tritium in Danish lake water collected in March 1990

| Lake | Bq $^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-3}$ | $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ | kBq $^3\text{H m}^{-3}$ |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Norssø | 4.0 | 0.146 A | 1.6±0.2 |
| Mossø | 1.49 A | - | 1.8±0.1 |
| Flyndersø | 6.6 | 0.156 A | 2.0±0.2 |
| Hostrupsø | 9.5 | 0.150 | 2.0±0.1 |
| Arreskovsø | 6.2 | 0.171 A | 2.4±0.3 |
| Arresø | 9.5 | 0.137 | 2.6±0.1 |
| Søndersø | 8.8 | 0.140 A | 2.5±0.4 |
| Almindingen sø | 1.43 A | - | 2.8±0.3 |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 4.8 | | 2.2 |
| S.E. (factor) | 1.32 | | 1.07 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 5.9 | | 2.2 |
| S.E. | 20% | | 6.8% |

The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean of triple determinations.

Table 4.3.2.2.B. Strontium-90, Radiocesium and Tritium in Danish lake water collected in March 1991

| Lake | Bq $^{90}\text{Sr m}^{-3}$ | kg Ca m^{-3} | Bq $^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-3}$ | $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ | kBq $^3\text{H m}^{-3}$ |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Norssø | 18 | 0.038 | 3.8 | | 1.8±0.2 |
| Mossø | 6.0 | 0.066 | 2.1 | | 1.8±0.1 |
| Flyndersø | 3.8 | 0.027 | 5.6 | | 1.7±0.2 |
| Hostrupsø | 18.3 | 0.029 | 6.4 | | 1.8±0.4 |
| Arreskovsø | 10.2 | 0.067 | 5.2 | | 2.2±0.2 |
| Arresø | 7.6 | 0.066 | 8.9 | 0.139 | 2.3±0.2 |
| Søndersø | 9.6 | 0.076 | 4.9 | | 2.3±0.2 |
| Almindingen sø (May) | 17.0 | 0.024 | 1.29 | | 2.3±0.1 |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 9.9 | 0.045 | 4.1 | | 2.0 |
| S.E. (factor) | 1.22 | 1.18 | 1.25 | | 1.05 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 11.3 | 0.049 | 4.8 | | 2.0 |
| S.E. | 18% | 16% | 18% | | 4.8% |

The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean of triple determinations.

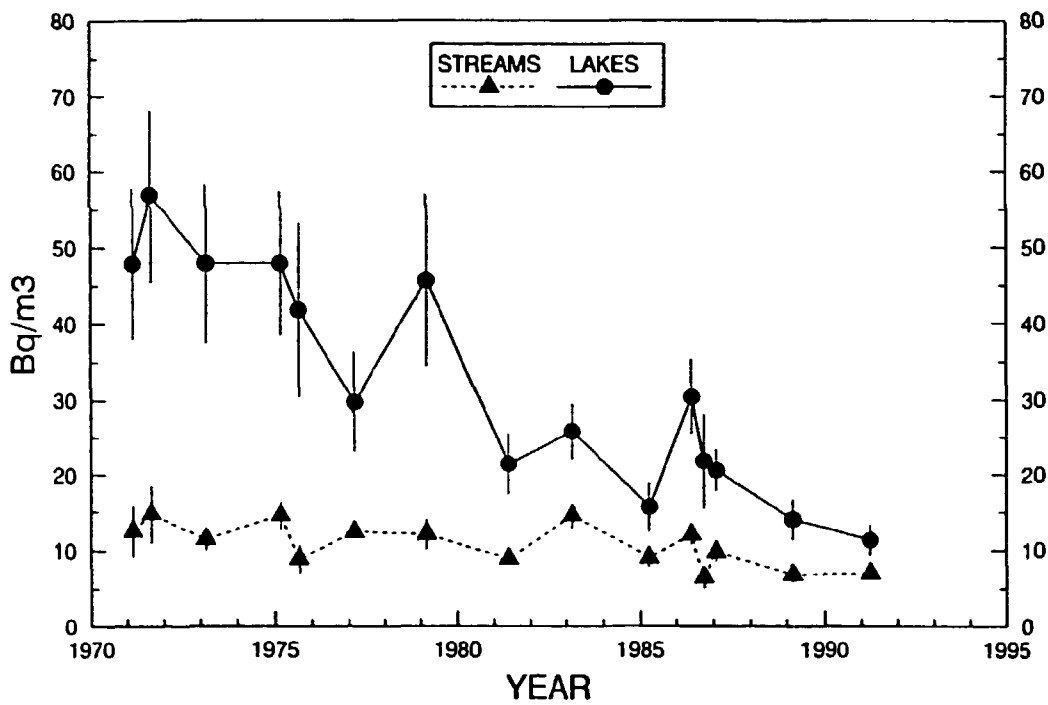


Figure 4.3.2.2. Strontium-90 concentrations (± 1 S.E.) in 8 Danish streams and 8 Danish lakes, collected since 1971. (Unit: $Bq\ m^{-3}$).

Figure 4.3.2.3. Cesium-137 in 8 Danish streams and 8 Danish lakes, collected since May 1986. (Unit: $Bq\ m^{-3}$). (Geometric mean ± 1 S.E.)

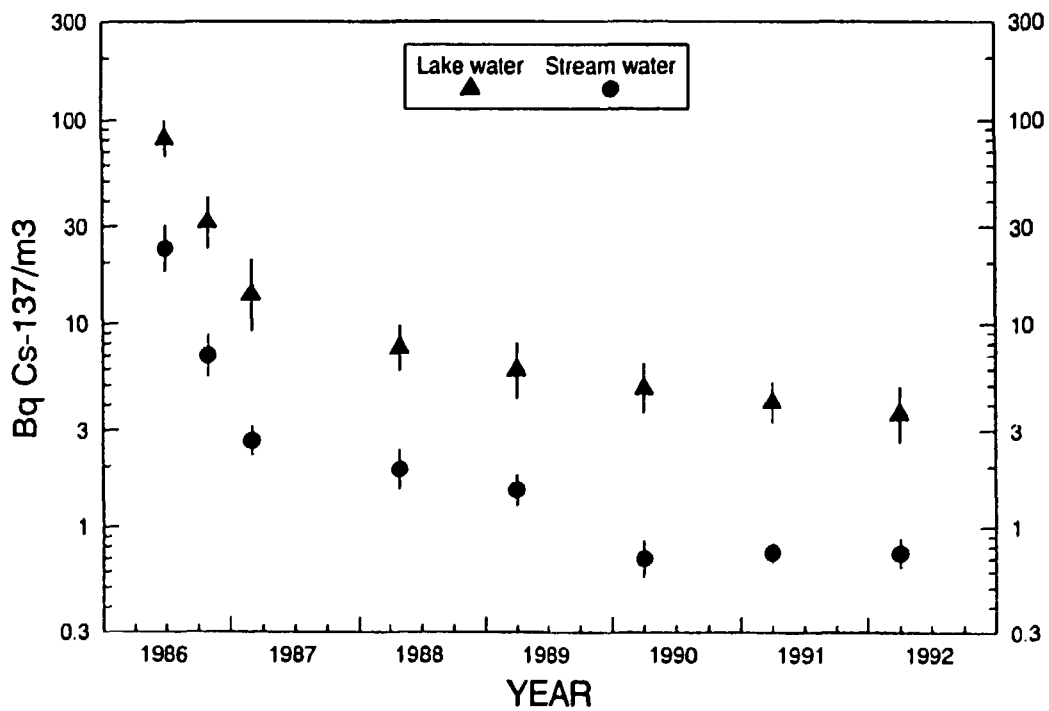


Table 4.4.1 A. Radionuclides in sea water collected around Zealand in May 1990

| Location | Date in May | Position N E | Depth in m | ⁹⁰ Sr Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | ³ H kBq m ⁻³ | Salinity ‰ | Chernobyl Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻³ |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| Kullen | 31 | 56°15' 12°15' | 2 | | 69 | 0.133 | | 15.8 | 59 |
| - | | | 23 | | 16.1 | - | | 33.9 | - |
| Hesseø | 31 | 56°10' 11°47' | 2 | 19.8 | 66 | 0.169 | 4.6±0.3 | 16.4 | (72) |
| - | | | 24 | | 17.2 | 0.109 | - | - | 12.1 |
| Kattegat SW | 31 | 56°07' 11°10' | 2 | | 72 | 0.138 | | 15.4 | 64 |
| - | | | 32 | | 25 | 0.082 A | | 31.1 | 13.2 |
| Asnaes rev | 29 | 55°39' 10°46' | 2 | 15.6 | 72 | 0.141 | | 16.4 | 66 |
| - | | | 33 | 16.4 | 25 | 0.142 | | 30.6 | 23 |
| Halskov rev | 29 | 55°23' 11°03' | 2 | | 71 | 0.147 | 3.4±0.2 | 15.6 | 67 |
| - | | | 26 | | 36 | 0.105 | 2.9±0.2 | 28.1 | 24 |
| Langeland bælt | 29 | 54°52' 10°50' | 2 | | 71 | 0.128 | | 16.3 | 59 |
| - | | | 20 | | 51 | 0.116 | | 24.4 | 38 |
| Femern bælt | 29 | 54°36' 11°04' | 2 | | 77 | 0.146 | | 13.7 | 73 |
| - | | | 22 | | 66 | 0.144 | | 18.3 | 61 |
| Gedser odde | 29 | 54°28' 11°59' | 2 | | 90 | 0.145 | | 9.3 | 84 |
| - | | | 12 | | 74 | 0.136 | | 16.9 | 65 |
| Meen | 30 | 54°57' 12°41' | 2 | 18.5 | 98 | 0.158 | 4.4±0.4 | 8.4 | (100) |
| - | | | 23 | 15.8 | 90 | 0.128 | 4.6±0.4 | 14.6 | 74 |
| The Sound - South | 30 | 55°25' 12°36' | 2 | | 101 | 0.141 | | 8.8 | 92 |
| - | | | 11 | | 85 | 0.146 | | 11.0 | 80 |
| The Sound - North A | 31 | 55°48' 12°45' | 2 | | 81 | 0.142 | | 12.7 | 75 |
| - | | | 18 | | 29 | 0.104 | | 30.5 | 19.5 |
| The Sound - North B | 31 | 55°59' 12°42' | 2 | | 77 | 0.149 | | 15.0 | 74 |
| - | | | 27 | | 20 | 0.04 B | | 33.5 | 5.2 |
| Mean | | | Surface | 18.0 | 79 | 0.145 | 4.1 | 13.7 | 74 |
| S.D. | | | | 2.2 | 12 | 0.011 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 13 |
| S.E. | | | | 1.2 | 3 | 0.003 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 4 |
| Mean | | | Bottom | 16.1 | 45 | 0.114 | 3.8 | 24.8 | 38 |
| S.D. | | | | 0.4 | 27 | 0.032 | 1.2 | 8.2 | 27 |
| S.E. | | | | 0.3 | 8 | 0.010 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 8 |

The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean of triple determinations.

Table 4.4.1.B. Radionuclides in sea water collected around Zealand in February 1991

| Location | Date in February | Position N E | Depth in m | ⁹⁰ Sr Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | Salinity ‰ | Chemotyl Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻³ |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|---|--|---------------|--|
| Kullen | 12 | 56°14' 12°20' | 2 | 12.4 | 72 | 0.113 | 18.0 | 67 |
| - | | | 21 | 9.2 | 36 | 0.086 A | 27.1 | 25 A |
| Hessele | 11 | 56°10' 11°47' | 2 | 13.8 | 77 | 0.123 | 14.9 | (78) |
| - | | | 24 | 9.7 | 42 | 0.103 | 26.1 | 36 |
| Kattegat SW | 11 | 56°07' 11°10' | 2 | | 89 | 0.117 | 12.4 | 85 |
| - | | | 35 | | 71 | 0.110 | 16.5 | 64 |
| Asnæs rev | 7 | 55°39' 10°46' | 2 | | 85 | 0.124 | 11.3 | (86) |
| - " | | | 23 | | 73 | 0.110 | 16.4 | 66 |
| Halskov rev | 7 | 55°23' 11°03' | 2 | | 92 | 0.109 | 10.9 | 83 |
| - " | | | 23 | | 88 | 0.120 | 11.5 | 86 |
| Langeland bælt | 25 | 54°52' 10°50' | 0 | | 71 | 0.116 | 17.4 | 67 |
| - " | | | Bottom | | - | - | - | - |
| Femern bælt | 25 | 54°36' 11°04' | 2 | | 80 | 0.124 | 12.1 | (81) |
| - " | | | Bottom | | - | - | - | - |
| Gedser odde | 5 | 54°28' 11°59' | 2 | 18.6 | 111 | 0.125 | 9.8 | (113) |
| - " | | | 18 | 17.3 | 100 | 0.122 | 9.5 | 100 |
| Møen | 25 | 54°57' 12°41' | 0 | 18.1 | 88 | 0.113 | 7.8 | 81 |
| - | | | Bottom | | - | - | - | - |
| The Sound - South | 4 | 55°25' 12°36' | 3 | | 109 | 0.109 | 9.8 | 97 |
| - " " | | | 16 | | 101 | 0.114 | 10.2 | 95 |
| The Sound - North A | 12 | 55°48' 12°44' | 2 | | 90 | 0.115 | 12.4 | 84 |
| - " " | | | 20 | | 33 | 0.082 | 29.4 | 22 |
| The Sound - North B | 12 | 55°59' 12°39' | 2 | | 80 | 0.116 | 15.1 | 77 |
| - " " | | | 27 | | 41 | 0.116 | 26.1 | 40 |
| Mean | | | Surface | 15.7 | 87 | 0.117 | 12.7 | 83 |
| S.D. | | | | 3.1 | 13 | 0.006 | 3.1 | 12 |
| S.E. | | | | 1.5 | 4 | 0.002 | 0.9 | 4 |
| Mean | | | Bottom | 12.1 | 65 | 0.107 | 19.2 | 59 |
| S.D. | | | | 4.5 | 28 | 0.014 | 8.0 | 30 |
| S.E. | | | | 2.6 | 9 | 0.005 | 2.7 | 10 |

Table 4.4.2.B. Radionuclides in sea water collected around Zealand in November 1991

| Location | Date in November | Position N E | Depth in m | ⁹⁰ Sr Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | Salinity ‰ | Chernobyl Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻³ |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|---|--|---------------|---|
| Kullen | 14 | 56°13' 12°22' | 2 | | 45 | 0.087 | 24.2 | 40 |
| - | | | 24 | | 28 | 0.076 | 30.0 | 22 |
| Hesseø | 13 | 56°10' 11°47' | 2 | 12.3 | 46 | 0.099 | 23.8 | (47) |
| - | | | 24 | 8.9 | 48 | 0.079 | 23.9 | 39 |
| Kattegat SW | 13 | 56°07' 11°10' | 2 | | 52 | 0.099 | 22.3 | (53) |
| - | | | 37 | | 51 | 0.090 | 22.4 | 48 |
| Asnæs rev | 13 | 55°39' 10°46' | 2 | | 51 | 0.094 | 23.7 | 49 |
| - - | | | 27 | | 49 | 0.079 | 24.0 | 40 |
| Halskov rev | 12 | 55°23' 11°03' | 2 | 10.0 | 52 | 0.086 | 22.6 | 47 |
| - - | | | 22 | 9.4 | 57 | 0.093 | 22.6 | 55 |
| Langeland bælt | 12 | 54°52' 10°50' | 2 | | 50 | 0.096 | 22.5 | 50 |
| - - | | | 30 | | 53 | 0.109 | 22.6 | (60) |
| Femem bælt | 12 | 54°36' 11°04' | 2 | | 60 | 0.090 | 20.1 | 56 |
| - - | | | 30 | | 58 | 0.104 | 20.2 | (62) |
| Gedser odde | 12 | 54°28' 11°58' | 2 | | 74 | 0.107 | 17.2 | (82) |
| - - | | | 19 | | 71 | 0.125 | 18.2 | (92) |
| Møen | 11 | 54°57' 12°40' | 2 | 16.0 | 85 | 0.107 | 12.1 | (95) |
| - | | | 24 | 15.8 | 87 | 0.085 | 12.1 | 77 |
| The Sound - South | 11 | 55°25' 12°36' | 2 | | 87 | 0.127 | 12.3 | (117) |
| - - - | | | 15 | | 83 | 0.114 | 12.5 | (98) |
| The Sound - North A | 17 | 55°48' 12°44' | 2 | | 46 | 0.082 | 23.8 | 39 |
| - - - | | | 20 | | 47 | 0.098 | 24.4 | (48) |
| The Sound - North B | 15 | 55°59' 12°39' | 2 | | 47 | 0.089 | 23.3 | 43 |
| - - - | | | 13 | | 85 | 0.086 | 23.8 | 76 |
| Mean | | | Surface | 12.8 | 58 | 0.097 | 20.7 | 60 |
| S.D. | | | | 3.0 | 15 | 0.012 | 4.4 | 25 |
| S.E. | | | | 1.7 | 4 | 0.004 | 1.3 | 7 |
| Mean | | | Bottom | 11.4 | 60 | 0.095 | 21.4 | 60 |
| S.D. | | | | 3.8 | 18 | 0.015 | 5.1 | 23 |
| S.E. | | | | 2.2 | 5 | 0.004 | 1.5 | 7 |

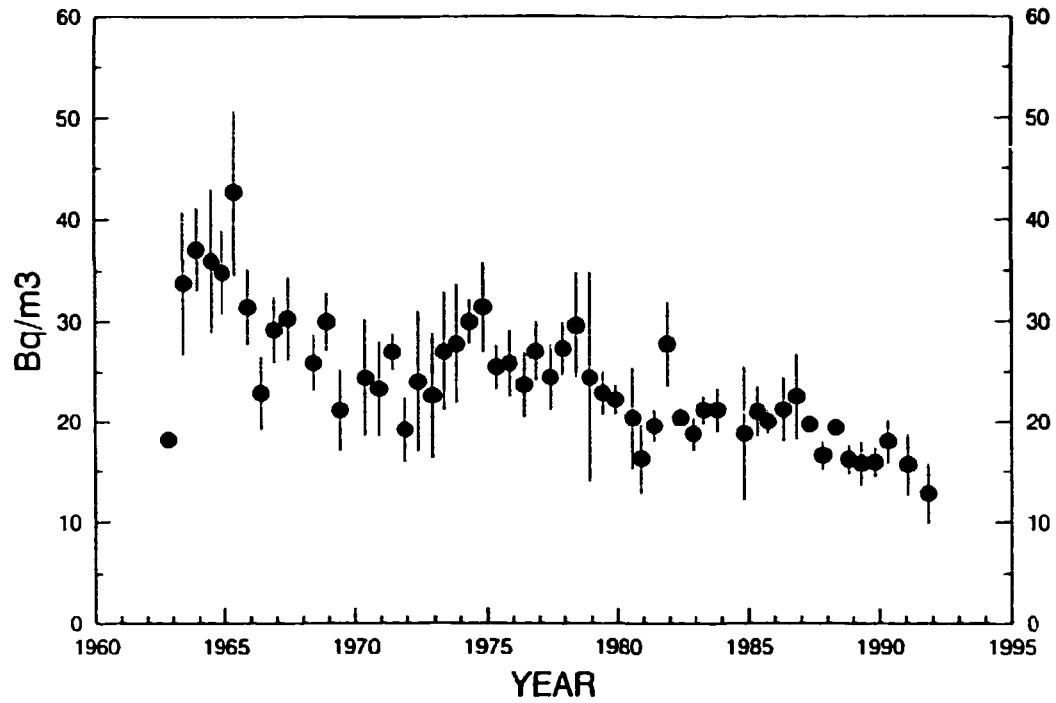
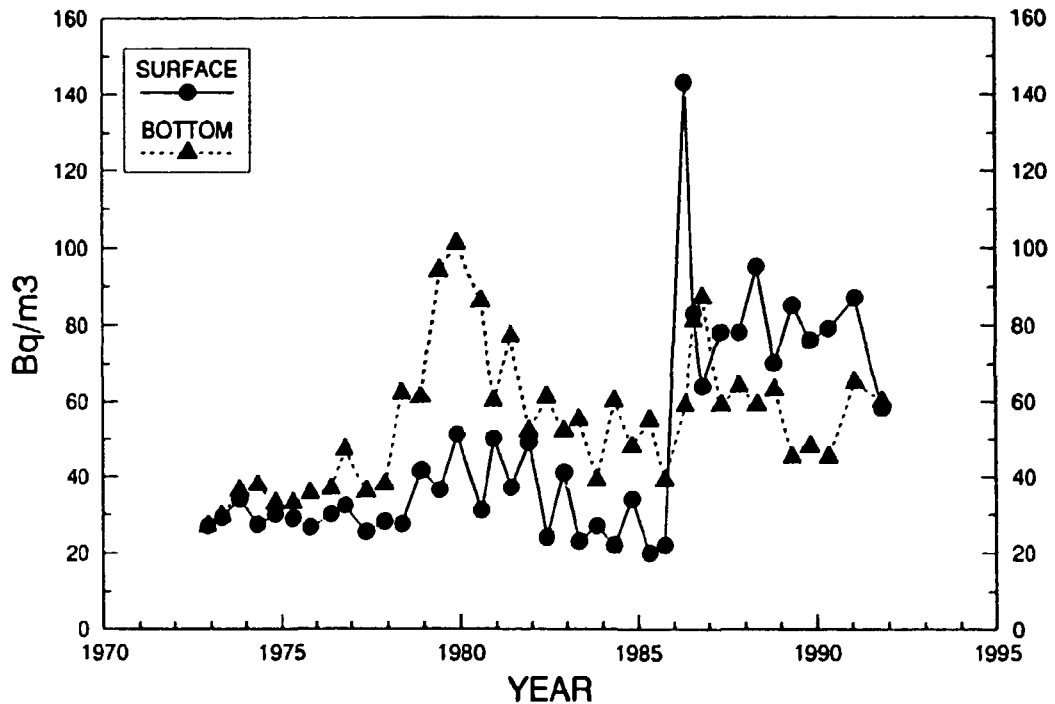


Figure 4.4.1. Strontium-90 in surface sea water from inner Danish waters, 1962-1991. (1 S.D. indicated) (from Tables 4.4.1.A and B and 4.4.2.A and B). (Unit: $Bq\ m^{-3}$).

Figure 4.4.2. Cesium-137 in surface and bottom water collected in inner Danish waters 1972-1991. (Unit: $Bq\ m^{-3}$).



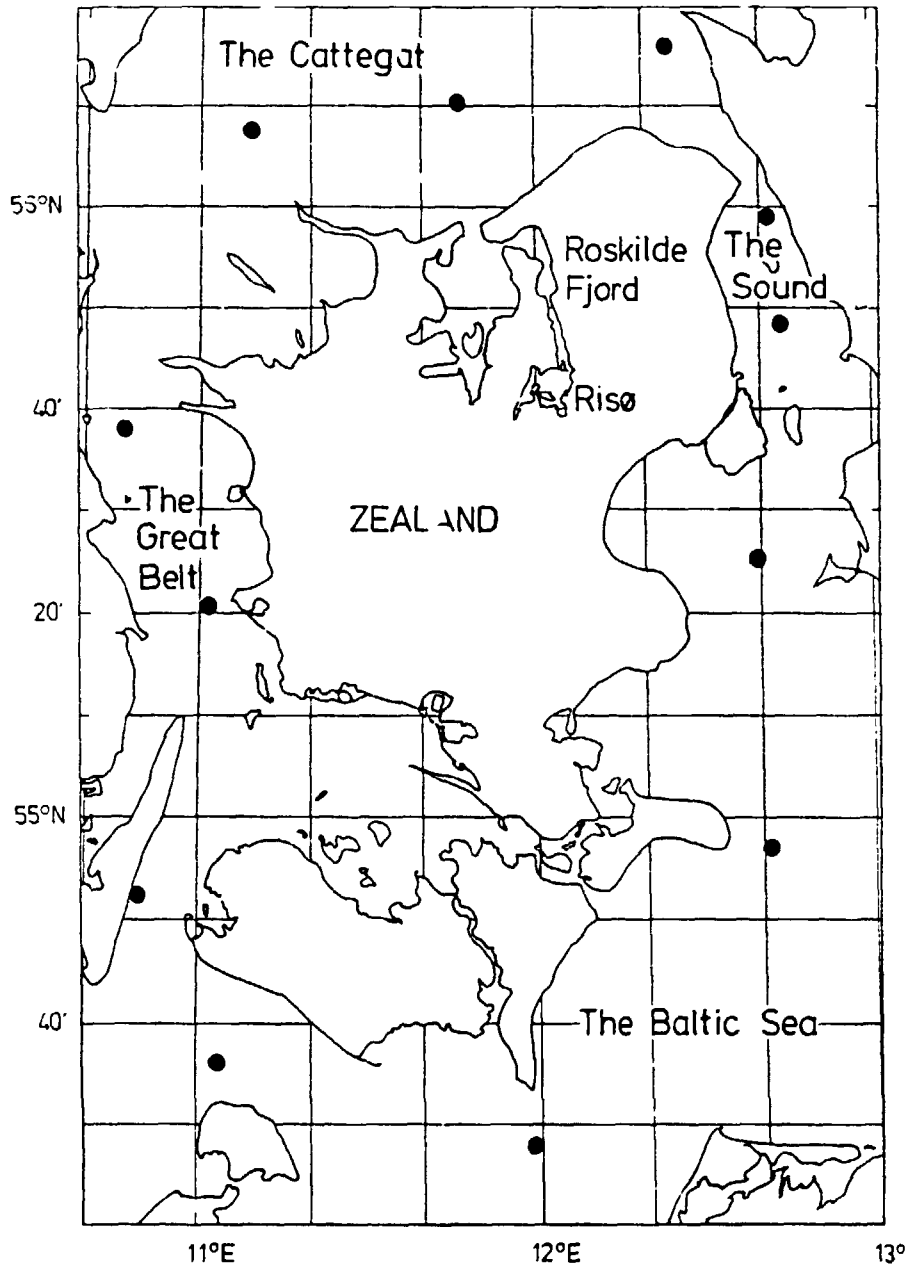


Fig. 4.4.3. Sea water locations around Zealand.

Table 4.4.3. Radionuclides in sea water collected in the Danish Straits, North Sea, and Baltic Sea in 1990 and 1991

| Location/ cruise | Year | Date | Position | | Depth in m | ⁹⁰ Sr Bq m ⁻³ | ⁹⁹ Tc Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁴ Cs/ ¹³⁷ Cs | Chernobyl ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | Salinity ‰ |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------|----------|--------|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|---------------|
| | | | N | E | | | | | | | |
| Klintholm | 1990 | Feb 16 | 54°57' | 12°28' | 0 | | | 87 | 0.156 | 81 | 9.8 |
| " | " | March 23 | " | " | 0 | | | 78 | 0.143 | 68 | 10.4 |
| " | " | April 18 | " | " | 0 | | | 80 | 0.147 | 74 | 9.0 |
| " | " | May 16 | " | " | 0 | | | 92 | 0.156 | (93) | 8.7 |
| " | " | June 13 | " | " | 0 | | | 98 | 0.152 | (99) | 8.5 |
| " | " | July 19 | " | " | 0 | | | 94 | 0.137 | 88 | 8.7 |
| " | " | Aug 15 | " | " | 0 | | | 93 | 0.148 | (96) | 8.4 |
| " | " | Sep 18 | " | " | 0 | | | 101 | 0.127 | 92 | 8.3 |
| " | " | Oct 16 | " | " | 0 | | | 67 | 0.118 | 58 | 18.7 |
| " | " | Nov 13 | " | " | 0 | | | 100 | 0.128 | 97 | 8.3 |
| " | " | Dec 12 | " | " | 0 | | | 89 | 0.126 | 87 | 8.9 |
| % Chernobyl: 95±6; n = 11 (±1 S.D.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Halskov | 1990 | Jan 15 | 55°21' | 11°07' | 0 | | | 68 | 0.149 | 59 | 16.8 |
| " | " | Feb 15 | " | " | 0 | | | 62 | 0.135 | 50 | 18.6 |
| " | " | March 22 | " | " | 0 | | | 77 | 0.158 | 75 | 14.6 |
| " | " | Apr 17 | " | " | 0 | | | 81 | 0.141 | 72 | 11.5 |
| " | " | May 15 | " | " | 0 | | | 82 | 0.132 | 70 | 10.5 |
| " | " | June 13 | " | " | 0 | | | 82 | 0.142 | 77 | 12.9 |
| " | " | July 19 | " | " | 0 | | | 56 | 0.125 | 48 | 22.0 |
| " | " | Aug 15 | " | " | 0 | | | 78 | 0.138 | 75 | 13.4 |
| " | " | Sep 18 | " | " | 0 | | | 74 | 0.145 | (77) | 14.7 |
| " | " | Oct 16 | " | " | 0 | | | 94 | 0.126 | 87 | 9.3 |
| " | " | Nov 12 | " | " | 0 | | | 79 | 0.102 | 61 | 13.6 |
| " | " | Dec 12 | " | " | 0 | | | 64 | 0.111 | 55 | 16.1 |
| % Chernobyl: 90±8; n = 12 (±1 S.D.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Klint | 1990 | Jan 15 | 55°58' | 11°35' | 0 | 0.36 | | 59 | 0.123 | 42 | 20.3 |
| " | " | Feb 15 | " | " | 0 | 0.40 | | 41 | 0.124 | 30 | 25.8 |
| " | " | March 22 | " | " | 0 | 0.50 | | 46 | 0.120 | 34 | 23.0 |
| " | " | Apr 17 | " | " | 0 | 0.40 | | 73 | 0.152 | 70 | 13.9 |
| " | " | May 15 | " | " | 0 | 0.26 | | 77 | 0.157 | (78) | 13.6 |
| " | " | June 14 | " | " | 0 | 0.22 | | 76 | 0.150 | 76 | 13.5 |
| " | " | July 20 | " | " | 0 | 0.35 | | 64 | 0.135 | 59 | 18.1 |
| " | " | Aug 15 | " | " | 0 | 0.31 | | 69 | 0.130 | 59 | 16.6 |
| " | " | Sep 17 | " | " | 0 | 0.35 | | 68 | 0.112 | 55 | 17.2 |
| " | " | Oct 15 | " | " | 0 | 0.53 | | 49 | 0.137 | 49 | 22.1 |
| " | " | Nov 12 | " | " | 0 | 0.52 | | 56 | 0.118 | 50 | 19.2 |
| " | " | Dec 13 | " | " | 0 | 0.57 | | 52 | 0.129 | 52 | 21.9 |
| % Chernobyl: 89±11; n = 12 (±1 S.D.) | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 4.4.3. (continued)

| Location/ cruise | Year | Date | Position | | Depth in m | ⁹⁰ Sr Bq m ⁻³ | ⁹⁹ Tc Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁴ Cs/ ¹³⁷ Cs | Chernobyl ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | Salinity ‰ |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------|----------|--------|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|---------------|
| | | | N | E | | | | | | | |
| Klint | 1991 | Jan 16 | 55°58' | 11°35' | 0 | | 0.59 | 42 | 0.119 | 40 | 24.8 |
| " | " | March 14 | " | " | 0 | | 0.31 | 81 | 0.118 | 80 | 13.2 |
| " | " | Apr 16 | " | " | 0 | | 0.56 | 65 | 0.106 | 59 | 18.0 |
| " | " | May 15 | " | " | 0 | | 0.48 | 66 | 0.113 | 66 | 17.2 |
| " | " | June 14 | " | " | 0 | | 0.32 | 64 | 0.108 | 61 | 19.7 |
| " | " | July 15 | " | " | 0 | | 0.26 | 73 | 0.096 | 65 | 17.0 |
| " | " | Aug 14 | " | " | 0 | | 0.22 | 76 | 0.102 | 74 | 15.7 |
| " | " | Sep 16 | " | " | 0 | | 0.24 | 70 | 0.105 | 72 | 17.8 |
| " | " | Oct 15 | " | " | 0 | | 0.24 | 62 | 0.096 | 60 | 19.8 |
| " | " | Nov 14 | " | " | 0 | | 0.33 | 55 | 0.086 | 49 | 21.4 |
| " | " | Dec 16 | " | " | 0 | | 0.28 | 60 | 0.072 | 46 | 19.9 |
| % Chernobyl: 94±7; n = 11 (± 1 S.D.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lund | 1990 | Jan 16 | 55°15' | 12°18' | 0 | | | 80 | 0.159 | 74 | 10.2 |
| fishing | " | Feb 16 | " | " | 0 | | | 88 | 0.160 | 84 | 10.5 |
| port | " | March 23 | " | " | 0 | | | 73 | 0.134 | 60 | 11.6 |
| " | " | Apr 18 | " | " | 0 | | | 79 | 0.157 | 78 | 9.7 |
| " | " | May 16 | " | " | 0 | | | 82 | 0.145 | 77 | 8.6 |
| " | " | June 13 | " | " | 0 | | | 95 | 0.159 | (100) | 8.8 |
| " | " | July 19 | " | " | 0 | | | 98 | 0.130 | 87 | 9.2 |
| " | " | Aug 15 | " | " | 0 | | | 95 | 0.133 | 88 | 8.8 |
| " | " | Sep 18 | " | " | 0 | | | 89 | 0.133 | 85 | 8.2 |
| " | " | Oct 16 | " | " | 0 | | | 89 | 0.136 | 89 | 9.5 |
| " | " | Nov 13 | " | " | 0 | | | 97 | 0.126 | 92 | 8.2 |
| " | " | Dec 12 | " | " | 0 | | | 97 | 0.128 | 96 | 9.0 |
| % Chernobyl: 95±6; n = 12 (± 1 S.D.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Svenskehavn | 1990 | Jan 2 | 55°05' | 15°09' | 0 | | | 91 | 0.167 | 87 | 8.1 |
| (Bornholm) | " | Feb 4 | " | " | 0 | | | 93 | 0.163 | 90 | 8.2 |
| " | " | March 4 | " | " | 0 | | | 100 | 0.163 | 99 | 8.0 |
| " | " | Apr 1 | " | " | 0 | | | 95 | 0.162 | (96) | 7.8 |
| " | " | May 1 | " | " | 0 | | | 98 | 0.154 | 96 | 8.0 |
| " | " | June 1 | " | " | 0 | 19.8 | | 102 | 0.160 | (107) | 7.8 |
| " | " | July 1 | " | " | 0 | | | 111 | 0.141 | 105 | 7.6 |
| " | " | July 31 | " | " | 0 | | | 115 | 0.141 | 112 | 7.5 |
| " | " | Sep 3 | " | " | 0 | | | 102 | 0.147 | (106) | 7.7 |
| " | " | Sep 30 | " | " | 0 | | | 111 | 0.138 | 111 | 7.1 |
| " | " | Nov 3 | " | " | 0 | | | 112 | 0.120 | 100 | 7.1 |
| " | " | Dec 2 | " | " | 0 | 16.0 | | 101 | 0.142 | (110) | 7.0 |
| % Chernobyl: 99±5; n = 12 (± 1 S.D.) | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 4.4.3. (continued)

| Location/ cruise | Year | Date | Position | | Depth in m | ⁹⁰ Sr Bq m ⁻³ | ⁹⁹ Tc Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | Chernobyl ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | Salinity ‰ |
|---------------------------|------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|---------------|
| | | | N | E | | | | | | | |
| Svenskehavn (Bornholm) | 1991 | Jan 1 | 55°05' | 15°09' | 0 | | | 113 | 0.126 | 112 | 7.2 |
| " | " | Feb 3 | " | " | 0 | | | 100 | 0.126 | (102) | 8.1 |
| " | " | March 2 | " | " | 0 | | | 106 | 0.123 | (108) | 7.7 |
| " | " | Apr 1 | " | " | 0 | | | 95 | 0.119 | (96) | 7.2 |
| " | " | May 1 | " | " | 0 | | | 105 | 0.115 | 105 | 7.4 |
| " | " | June 2 | " | " | 0 | 17.4 | | 106 | 0.114 | (108) | 7.2 |
| " | " | July 1 | " | " | 0 | | | 105 | 0.099 | 95 | 7.2 |
| " | " | Aug 1 | " | " | 0 | | | 104 | 0.104 | 102 | 7.3 |
| " | " | Sep 1 | " | " | 0 | | | 105 | 0.101 | 103 | 7.2 |
| " | " | Oct 1 | " | " | 0 | | | 106 | 0.099 | 104 | 7.3 |
| " | " | Nov 3 | " | " | 0 | | | 101 | 0.093 | 96 | 7.6 |
| " | " | Nov 30 | " | " | 0 | | | 99 | 0.095 | 98 | 7.4 |
| " | " | Dec 31 | " | " | 0 | 17.9 | | 94 | 0.105 | (106) | 7.8 |

% Chernobyl: 100±5; n = 13 (±1 S.D.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|----------|--------|--------|-----|------|------|------|---------|------|--|
| Gauss no.1 | 1991 | Feb | 54°30' | 08°00' | 0 | 5.7 | 1.24 | 7.6 | | | |
| Gauss no.2 | " | " | 55°00' | 08°00' | 0 | 5.9 | 1.08 | 8.3 | | | |
| Gauss no.3 | " | " | 55°30' | 07°30' | 0 | 5.8 | 1.08 | 8.9 | | | |
| Gauss no.4 | " | " | 56°00' | 07°45' | 0 | 5.2 | 0.69 | 10.1 | | | |
| Gauss no.5 | " | " | 56°30' | 07°45' | 0 | 4.2 | 0.73 | 11.8 | | | |
| Gauss no.6 | " | " | 57°00' | 08°00' | 0 | 3.3 | 0.23 | 13.1 | | | |
| Gauss no.7A | " | " | 57°20' | 09°00' | 0 | 3.6 | 0.44 | 14.7 | | | |
| Gauss no.7 | " | " | 57°20' | 09°00' | 19 | | 0.51 | | | | |
| Gauss no.8 | " | " | 57°45' | 10°00' | 0 | 3.3 | 0.39 | 15.4 | | | |
| Gauss no.8A | " | " | 57°45' | 10°00' | 84 | 3.1 | 0.24 | 13.5 | | | |
| Gauss no.9 | " | " | 57°51' | 10°44' | 0 | 10.0 | 0.44 | 48 | 0.157 | (62) | |
| Gauss no.9A | " | " | 57°51' | 10°44' | 106 | 3.4 | 0.38 | 13.6 | | | |
| Gauss no.10 | " | " | 56°08' | 11°10' | 0 | 11.9 | 0.32 | 70 | 0.121 | 69 | |
| Gauss no.10A | " | " | 56°08' | 11°10' | 23 | 7.3 | 0.63 | 29 | 0.076 A | 18 | |
| Gauss no.11 | " | " | 56°40' | 12°07' | 0 | 10.3 | 0.39 | 59 | 0.106 | 51 | |
| Gauss no.11A | " | " | 56°40' | 12°07' | 42 | 4.3 | 0.56 | 18.1 | 0.092 B | 14 | |
| Gauss no.12 | " | " | 57°22' | 11°31' | 0 | 10.3 | 0.28 | 52 | 0.102 | 43 | |
| Gauss no.12A | " | " | 57°22' | 11°31' | 61 | 2.2 | 0.22 | 9.5 | | | |
| Gauss no.13 | " | " | 58°00' | 10°58' | 0 | 10.2 | 0.46 | 47 | 0.112 | 43 | |
| Gauss no.13A | " | " | 58°00' | 10°58' | 149 | 2.7 | 0.36 | 14.1 | | | |
| Gauss no.17 | " | " | 57°00' | 07°00' | 0 | 3.5 | 0.41 | 21 | | | |
| Gauss no.18 | " | " | 56°00' | 06°00' | 0 | 3.2 | 0.46 | 19.3 | | | |
| Gauss no.19 | " | " | 56°00' | 07°00' | 0 | 4.9 | 1.12 | 10.3 | | | |
| Gauss no.20 | " | " | 55°00' | 07°00' | 0 | 3.4 | 0.70 | 16.7 | | | |
| Gauss no.21 | " | " | 55°00' | 06°00' | 0 | 3.4 | 0.41 | 23 | | | |
| Borkumrif (Lightshif) | 1990 | March 31 | 53°48' | 06°22' | 0 | | 2.7 | | | | |
| " | " | May 4 | " | " | 0 | | 1.59 | | | | |
| " | " | June 1 | " | " | 0 | | 1.94 | | | | |
| " | " | June 28 | " | " | 0 | | 2.9 | | | | |
| " | " | Nov 30 | " | " | 0 | | 2.2 | | | | |

Table 4.4.3 (continued)

| Location/ cruise | Year | Date | Position | | Depth in m | ⁹⁰ Sr Bq m ⁻³ | ⁹⁹ Tc Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | Chernobyl ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | Salinity ‰ | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|---------------|--|
| | | | N | E | | | | | | | | |
| Borkumrif (Lightship) | 1991 | Jan | 53°48' | 06°22' | 0 | | 1.80 | | | | | |
| | " | Jan 17 | " | " | 0 | | 1.48 | | | | | |
| | " | Apr 9 | " | " | 0 | | 2.8 | | | | | |
| | " | May 8 | " | " | 0 | | 2.6 | | | | | |
| | " | June 8 | " | " | 0 | | 2.1 | | | | | |
| | " | July 8 | " | " | 0 | | 2.4 | | | | | |
| | " | Aug 9 | " | " | 0 | | 1.89 | | | | | |
| | " | Sep 9 | " | " | 0 | | 1.82 | | | | | |
| | " | Oct 8 | " | " | 0 | | 1.08 | | | | | |
| | " | Oct 25 | " | " | 0 | | 1.09 | | | | | |
| | " | Dec 15 | " | " | 0 | | 1.03 | | | | | |
| Elbe 1 (Lightship) | 1990 | Jan 2 | 54°00' | 08°07' | 0 | | 1.72 | | | | | |
| | " | Jan 31 | " | " | 0 | | 1.94 | | | | | |
| | " | Apr 3 | " | " | 0 | | 2.7 | | | | | |
| | " | May 1 | " | " | 0 | | 2.6 | | | | | |
| | " | May 29 | " | " | 0 | | 2.5 | | | | | |
| | " | June 30 | " | " | 0 | | 2.5 | | | | | |
| | " | 1991 | Jan | " | " | 0 | | 0.76 | | | | |
| | " | Feb | " | " | 0 | | 1.23 | | | | | |
| | " | Feb 26 | " | " | 0 | | 1.37 | | | | | |
| | " | Apr 1 | " | " | 0 | | 1.62 | | | | | |
| | " | Apr 29 | " | " | 0 | | 2.1 | | | | | |
| | " | May 27 | " | " | 0 | | 1.60 | | | | | |
| | " | July 10 | " | " | 0 | | 2.2 | | | | | |
| | " | July 30 | " | " | 0 | | 1.90 | | | | | |
| | " | Sep 11 | " | " | 0 | | 1.61 | | | | | |
| | " | Oct 11 | " | " | 0 | | 1.50 | | | | | |
| | " | Nov | " | " | 0 | | 1.25 | | | | | |
| " | Dec 3 | " | " | 0 | | 1.24 | | | | | | |
| St. 413/DMU | 1990 | Jan 9 | 56°40' | 12°07' | 5 | | 0.43 | | | | 23.5 | |
| | " | Jan 9 | " | " | 32 | | 0.63 | | | | 33.4 | |
| | " | Feb 12 | " | " | 5 | | 0.52 | | | | 27.4 | |
| | " | Feb 12 | " | " | 40 | | 0.89 | | | | 31.6 | |
| | " | Mar 22 | " | " | 5 | | 0.55 | | | | 26.4 | |
| | " | Mar 22 | " | " | 40 | | 1.19 | | | | 32.1 | |
| | " | May 1 | " | " | 5 | | 0.25 | | | | 15.5 | |
| | " | Maj 1 | " | " | 35 | | 1.21 | | | | 33.6 | |
| | " | June 19 | " | " | 5 | | 0.23 | | | | | |
| | " | June 19 | " | " | 30 | | 1.37 | | | | | |
| | " | July 16 | " | " | 5 | | 0.63 | | | | 22.0 | |
| | " | July 16 | " | " | 40 | | 1.32 | | | | 34.0 | |
| | " | Aug 14 | " | " | 5 | | | | | | 20.3 | |
| | " | Aug 14 | " | " | 35 | | 1.29 | | | | 33.5 | |
| | " | Sep 25 | " | " | 5 | | 0.54 | | | | 32.5 | |
| | " | Sep 25 | " | " | 30 | | 0.95 | | | | 20.6 | |
| | " | Oct 16 | " | " | 5 | | 0.78 | | | | 21.9 | |
| " | Oct 16 | " | " | 30 | | 0.66 | | | | 32.6 | | |

Table 4.4.3. (continued)

| Location/ cruise | Year | Date | Position | | Depth in m | ⁹⁰ Sr Bq m ⁻³ | ⁹⁹ Tc Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | Chernobyl ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | Salinity ‰ |
|---------------------|------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|---------------|
| | | | N | E | | | | | | | |
| St. 413/DMU | 1990 | Nov 6 | 56°40' | 12°07' | 5 | | | | | | 19.2 |
| " | " | Nov 6 | " | " | 30 | | 0.27 | | | | 33.6 |
| " | 1991 | Jan 8 | " | " | 5 | | 0.46 | | | | 25.8 |
| " | " | Jan 8 | " | " | 45 | | 0.46 | | | | 33.1 |
| " | " | Feb 11 | " | " | 5 | | 0.27 | | | | 17.1 |
| " | " | Feb 11 | " | " | 35 | | 0.65 | | | | 33.0 |
| " | " | Mar 18 | " | " | 5 | | 0.27 | | | | 16.7 |
| " | " | Mar 18 | " | " | 35 | | 0.38 | | | | 31.9 |
| " | " | Apr 30 | " | " | 5 | | 0.157 | | | | 13.6 |
| " | " | Apr 30 | " | " | 35 | | 0.38 | | | | 34.0 |
| " | " | June 17 | " | " | 5 | | 0.32 | | | | 21.7 |
| " | " | June 17 | " | " | 35 | | 0.46 | | | | 33.5 |
| " | " | July 16 | " | " | 5 | | 0.24 | | | | 18.3 |
| " | " | July 16 | " | " | 50 | | 0.46 | | | | 33.5 |
| " | " | Aug 19 | " | " | 5 | | 0.26 | | | | 19.5 |
| " | " | Aug 19 | " | " | 30 | | 0.48 | | | | 32.8 |
| " | " | Sep 16 | " | " | 5 | | 0.27 | | | | 20.6 |
| " | " | Sep 16 | " | " | 45 | | 0.44 | | | | 33.0 |
| " | " | Oct 7 | " | " | 5 | | 0.34 | | | | 22.0 |
| " | " | Oct 7 | " | " | 50 | | 0.56 | | | | 33.2 |
| " | " | Nov 4 | " | " | 5 | | 0.29 | | | | 21.4 |
| " | " | Nov 4 | " | " | 35 | | 0.49 | | | | 32.9 |
| St. 925/DMU | 1990 | Jan 10 | 56°08' | 11°10' | 5 | | lost | | | | 20.5 |
| " | " | Jan 10 | " | " | 25 | | 0.63 | | | | 31.4 |
| " | " | Feb 21 | " | " | 5 | | 0.34 | | | | 22.7 |
| " | " | Feb 21 | " | " | 30 | | 0.57 | | | | 27.6 |
| " | " | Mar 21 | " | " | 5 | | 0.47 | | | | 26.2 |
| " | " | Mar 21 | " | " | 25 | | 0.51 | | | | 21.3 |
| " | " | May 2 | " | " | 5 | | 0.30 | | | | 13.6 |
| " | " | May 2 | " | " | 30 | | 1.02 | | | | 30.4 |
| " | " | June 20 | " | " | 5 | | 0.30 | | | | 16.2 |
| " | " | June 20 | " | " | 25 | | 1.09 | | | | 32.9 |
| " | " | July 18 | " | " | 5 | | 0.49 | | | | 18.6 |
| " | " | July 18 | " | " | 30 | | 1.31 | | | | 33.2 |
| " | " | Aug 21 | " | " | 5 | | 0.23 | | | | 18.7 |
| " | " | Aug 21 | " | " | 35 | | 1.11 | | | | 33.0 |
| " | " | Sep 26 | " | " | 5 | | 0.76 | | | | 21.7 |
| " | " | Sep 26 | " | " | 25 | | 1.07 | | | | 30.4 |
| " | " | Oct 17 | " | " | 5 | | 0.75 | | | | 23.8 |
| " | " | Oct 17 | " | " | 35 | | lost | | | | 31.6 |
| " | " | Nov 7 | " | " | 5 | | lost | | | | 19.7 |
| " | " | Nov 7 | " | " | 30 | | 0.88 | | | | 32.3 |
| " | 1991 | Jan 9 | " | " | 5 | | 0.47 | | | | 27.4 |
| " | " | Jan 9 | " | " | 30 | | 0.38 | | | | 31.3 |
| " | " | Feb 20 | " | " | 5 | | 0.33 | | | | 18.9 |
| " | " | Feb 20 | " | " | 30 | | 0.49 | | | | 27.8 |
| " | " | Mar 20 | " | " | 5 | | 0.25 | | | | 16.6 |
| " | " | Mar 20 | " | " | 30 | | 0.38 | | | | 33.3 |

Table 4.4.3. (continued)

| Location/ cruise | Year | Date | Position | | Depth in m | ⁹⁰ Sr Bq m ⁻³ | ⁹⁹ Tc Bq m ⁻³ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | Chernobyl ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻³ | Salinity ‰ |
|---------------------|------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|---------------|
| | | | N | E | | | | | | | |
| St. 925/DMU | 1991 | May 1 | 56°08' | 11°10' | 5 | | 0.22 | | | | 16.6 |
| " | " | May 1 | " | " | 30 | | 0.41 | | | | 32.5 |
| " | " | June 19 | " | " | 5 | | 0.27 | | | | 19.2 |
| " | " | June 19 | " | " | 30 | | 0.37 | | | | 33.4 |
| " | " | July 17 | " | " | 5 | | 0.26 | | | | 17.8 |
| " | " | July 17 | " | " | 30 | | 0.45 | | | | 32.0 |
| " | " | Aug 21 | " | " | 5 | | 0.21 | | | | 18.6 |
| " | " | Aug 21 | " | " | 30 | | 0.43 | | | | 32.7 |
| " | " | Oct 9 | " | " | 5 | | 0.53 | | | | 21.7 |
| " | " | Oct 9 | " | " | 44 | | 0.30 | | | | 31.9 |
| " | " | Sep 18 | " | " | 5 | | 0.23 | | | | 18.7 |
| " | " | Sep 18 | " | " | 41 | | 0.44 | | | | 32.2 |
| " | " | Nov 11 | " | " | 5 | | 0.27 | | | | 19.5 |
| " | " | Nov 11 | " | " | 30 | | 0.44 | | | | 30.8 |
| St. 444/DMU | 1990 | Jan 12 | 55°00' | 13°18' | 5 | | 0.29 | | | | 8.9 |
| " | " | Feb 22 | " | " | 5 | | 0.087 A | | | | 9.6 |
| " | " | Mar 12 | " | " | 5 | | 0.176 | | | | 10.3 |
| " | " | June 21 | " | " | 5 | | <0.06 | | | | 7.8 |
| " | " | July 19 | " | " | 5 | | <0.06 | | | | 7.8 |
| " | " | Aug 21 | " | " | 5 | | <0.06 | | | | 8.1 |
| " | " | Sep 28 | " | " | 5 | | 0.129 | | | | 8.2 |
| " | " | Oct 19 | " | " | 5 | | 0.27 | | | | 8.4 |
| " | " | Nov 8 | " | " | 5 | | | | | | 8.2 |
| " | 1991 | Jan 10 | " | " | 5 | | 0.084 | | | | 9.1 |
| " | " | Feb 20 | " | " | 5 | | <0.05 | | | | 7.9 |
| " | " | Mar 21 | " | " | 5 | | 0.067 | | | | 7.9 |
| " | " | May 2 | " | " | 5 | | <0.05 | | | | 7.6 |
| " | " | June 20 | " | " | 5 | | <0.05 | | | | 7.5 |
| " | " | July 18 | " | " | 5 | | <0.05 | | | | 7.3 |
| " | " | Aug 22 | " | " | 5 | | 0.056 B | | | | 7.5 |
| " | " | Sep 19 | " | " | 5 | | 0.026 B | | | | 7.8 |
| " | " | Oct 10 | " | " | 5 | | 0.077 | | | | 7.7 |
| " | " | Nov 7 | " | " | 5 | | 0.056 A | | | | 8.2 |
| Risø | 1991 | June 6 | 55°42' | 12°05' | 0 | | | 38.0 | 0.091 | 31.4 | 12.6 |
| Hirtshals | 1991 | June 28 | 57°36' | 09°58' | 0 | | 0.60 | | | | 32.6 |
| " | " | Nov 26 | " | " | 0 | | 1.44 | | | | 32.6 |
| " | " | Dec 20 | " | " | 0 | | 1.37 | | | | 32.2 |

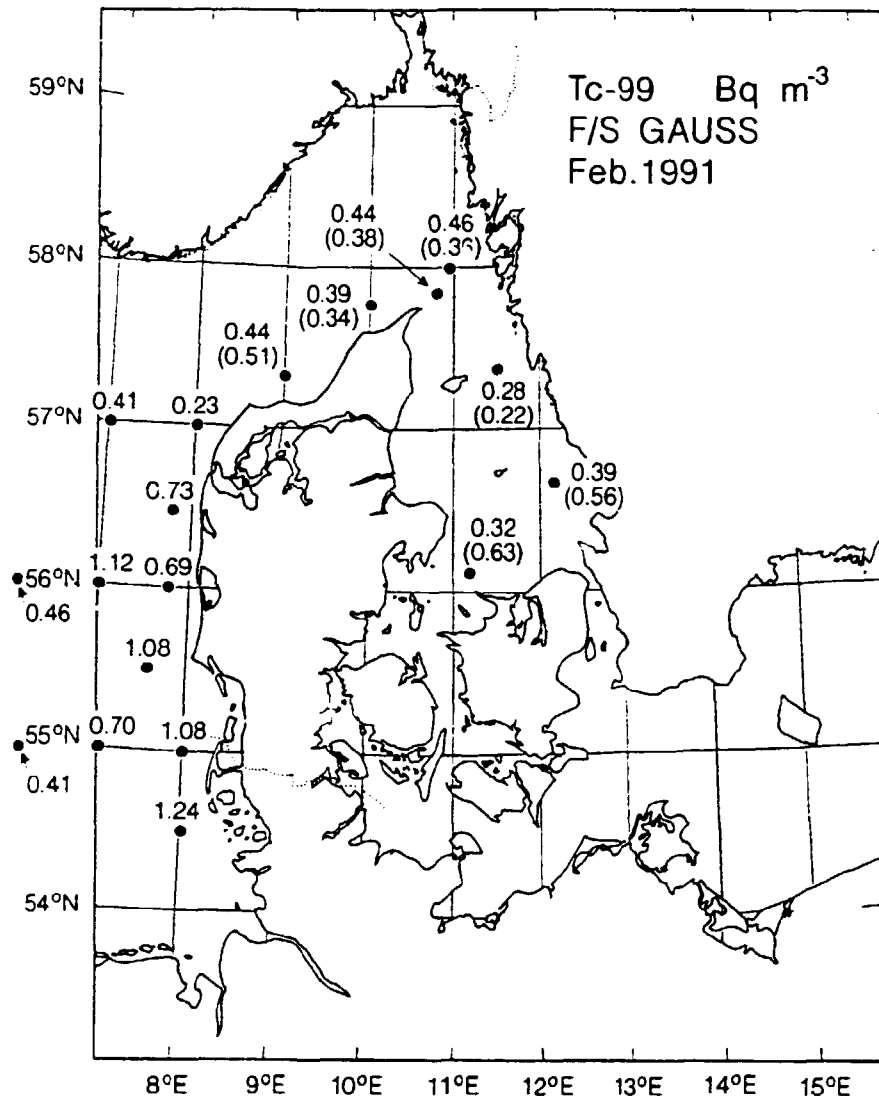


Figure 4.4.5. Technetium-99 in sea water collected in February 1991. Figure in brackets are bottom water. (Unit: Bq m⁻³).

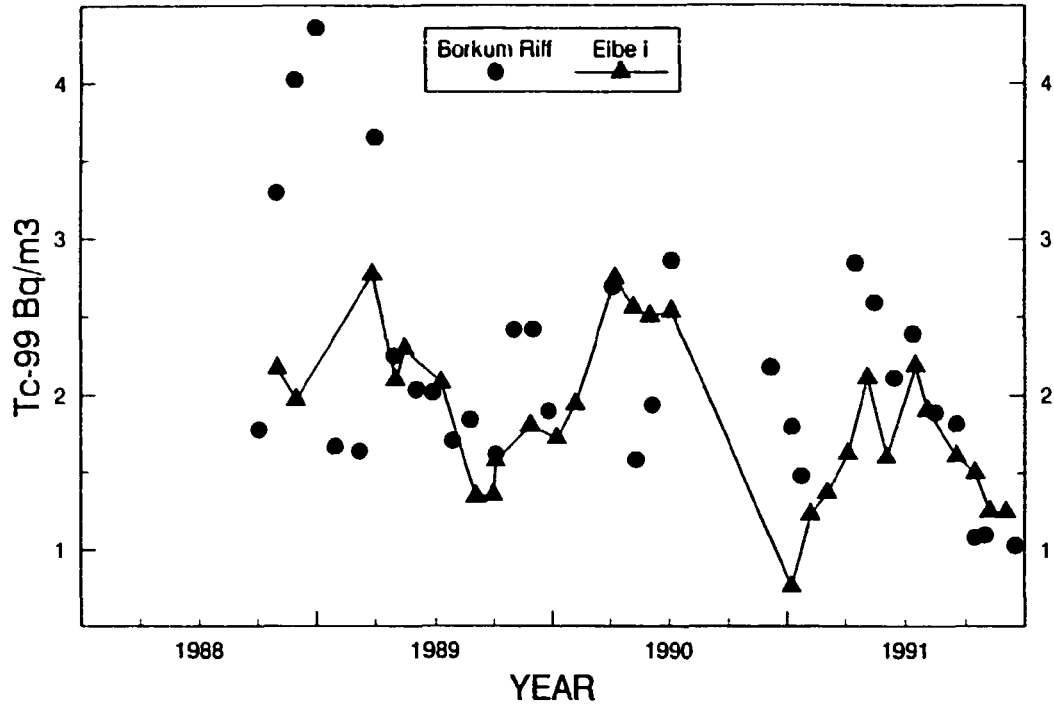
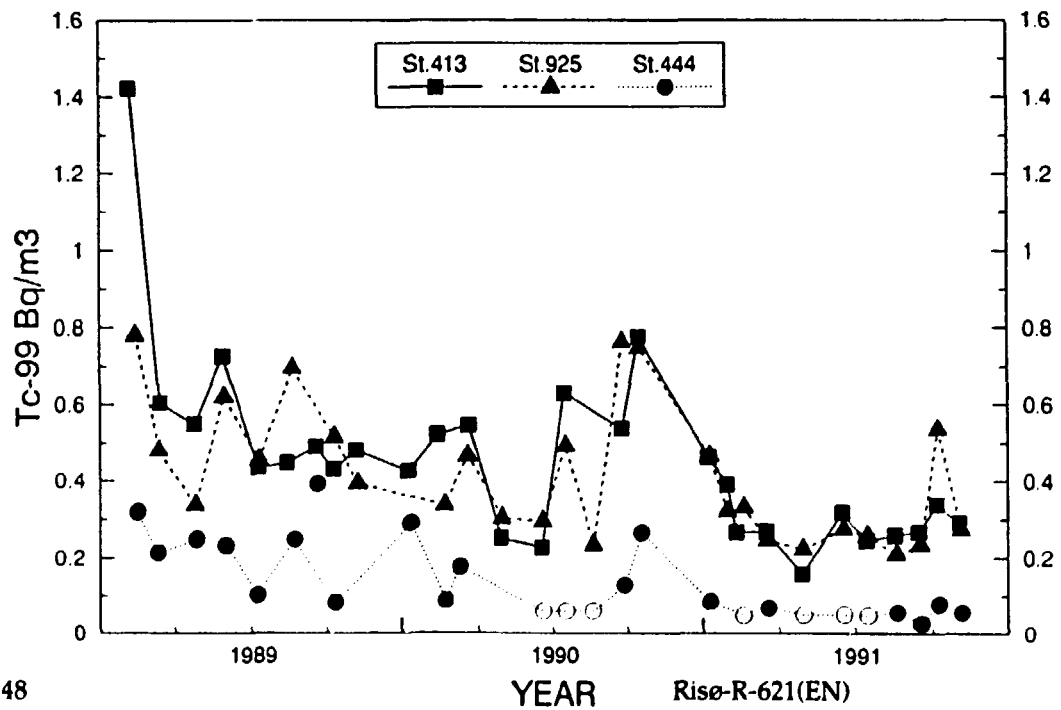


Figure 4.4.6. Technetium-99 in surface sea water from the German Bight 1988-1991. (Unit: Bq m⁻³). Borkum Riff: 53°48'N, 06°22'E and Elbe I: 54°00'N, 08°07'E.

Figure 4.4.7. Technetium-99 in surface sea water collected in 1989-1991. (○ = detection limits). (Unit: Bq m⁻³).
 St. 413/DMU: 56°40'N, 12°07'E
 St. 925/DMU: 56°08'N, 11°10'E
 St. 444/DMU: 55°00'N, 13°18'E



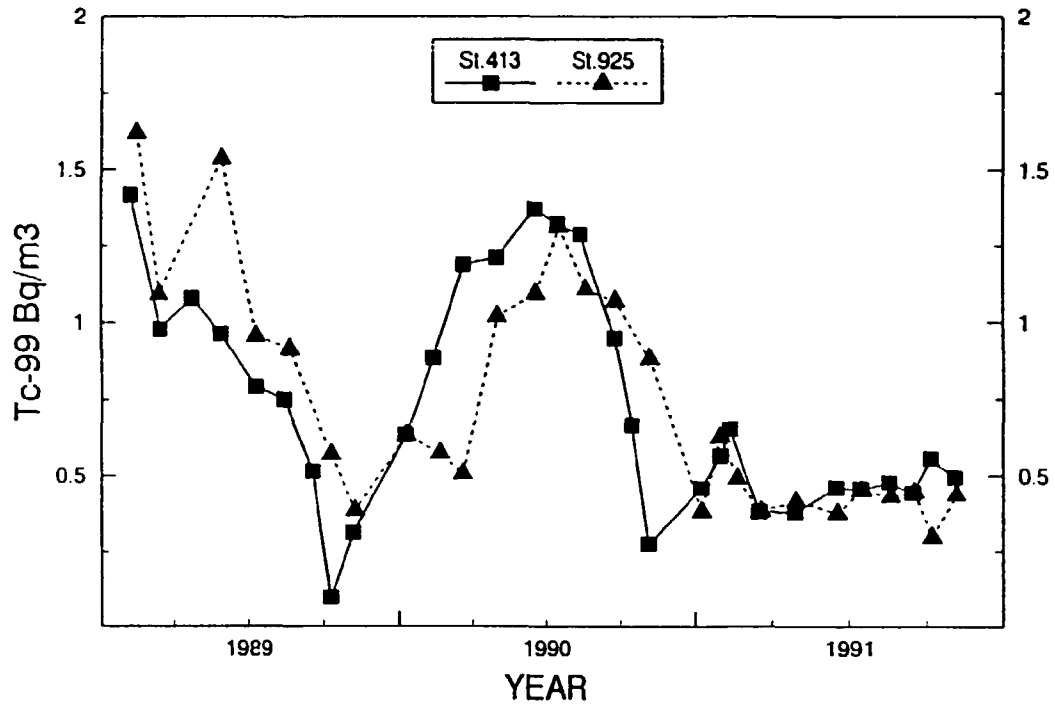


Figure 4.4.8. Technetium-99 in bottom sea water collected in 1989-1991. (Unit: Bq m⁻³).
 St. 413/DMU: 56°40'N, 12°07'E
 St. 925/DMU: 56°08'N, 11°10'E

Figure 4.4.9. Technetium-99 in sea water and Fucoids from the shore at Klint: 55°58'N, 11°35'E in 1988-1991.

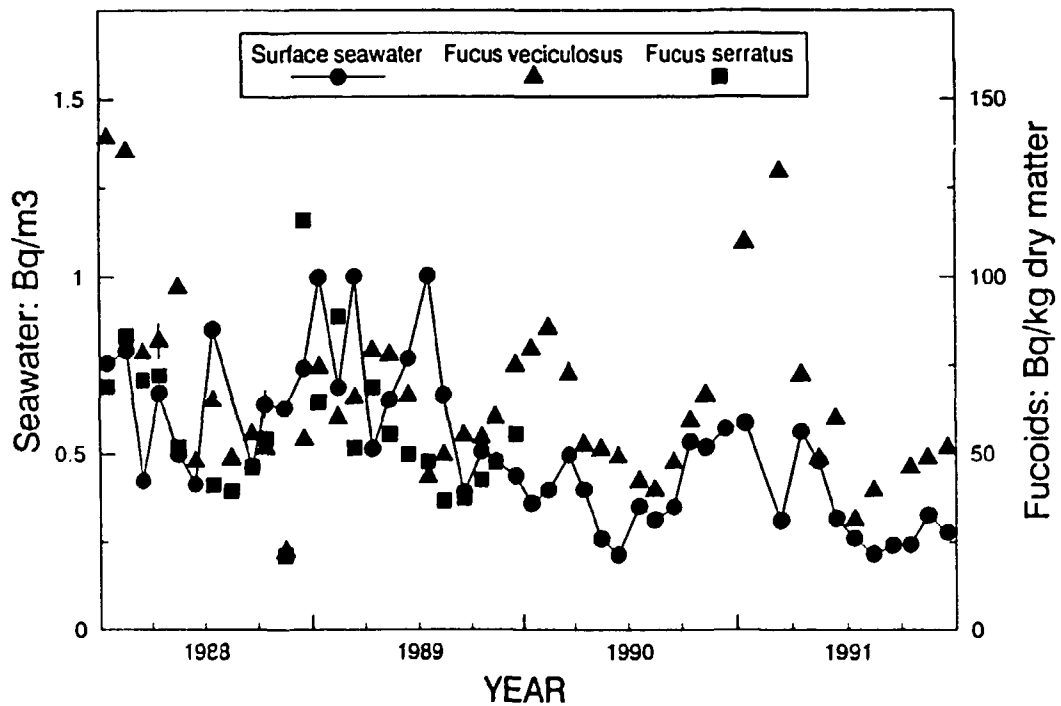


Table 4.5.1. Uncultivated soil (0-5 cm depth) collected at Tornbygård in different distances from the rain collector, May, 17, 1990. (Unit: Bq m⁻²).

| Distance from rain collector in m | Fallout | | | ¹³⁴ Cs | Chernobyl | Fallout | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|
| | ⁹⁰ Sr | ¹³⁴ Cs | ¹³⁷ Cs | ⁹⁰ Sr/ ¹³⁷ Cs | ¹³⁷ Cs | ¹³⁷ Cs | |
| 0 | 58 | 62 | 770 | 6.3 | 0.081 | 402 | 368 |
| 200 | 142 | 16.5 | 770 | 4.7 | 0.021 | 104 | 666 |
| 400 | 99 | 36 | 720 | 4.9 | 0.050 | 233 | 487 |
| 700 | 35 | 30 | 580 | 11.0 | 0.052 | 195 | 385 |
| 1300 (in forest) | 147 | 38 | 1190 | 6.4 | 0.032 | 246 | 944 |
| \bar{x} | 96 | 36.5 | 876 | 6.7 | 0.047 | 236 | 570 |
| S.D. % | 52 | 45 | 28 | 38 | 49 | 46 | 42 |

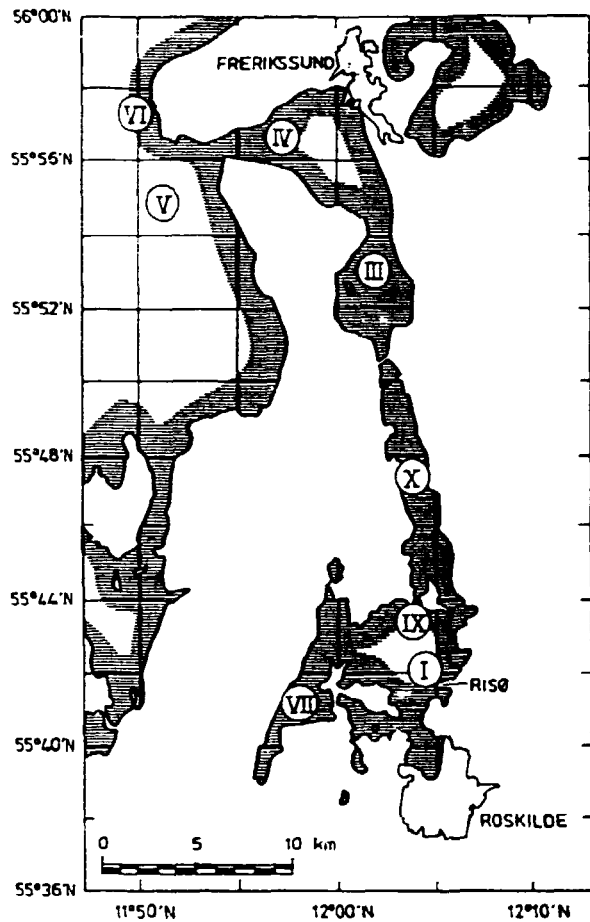


Figure 4.6. Roskilde fjord.

Table 4.6. Radiocesium in marine sediments collected in Roskilde Fjord in 1990 and 1991 at Bolund (55°42'N 12°05'E). (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹ dry)

| Date | ¹³⁴ Cs | ¹³⁷ Cs | Chernobyl ¹³⁷ Cs | Chernobyl ¹³⁷ Cs |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Aug 28, 1990 | 0.82 A | 22 | 5.8 | 27% |
| July 1, 1991 | 0.47 | 10.4 | 2.7 | 26% |

5. Danish Food and Various Vegetation

by A. Aarkrog

5.1. Cows Milk

Milk samples from seven locations (Figure 5.1.1) were collected monthly and analysed for ^{90}Sr (Tables 5.1.1.A & B) and for ^{137}Cs (Tables 5.1.3.A & B). The samples from Hjørring, Randers and Videbæk were dried milk, the remaining locations were represented by fresh milk samples. Since 1983 the ^{90}Sr concentrations in Danish milk have decayed with a half-life of 10 years; the global fallout ^{137}Cs has shown a half-life of 6 years and that of Chernobyl ^{137}Cs of 1.1 years (1987-1989). During 1989 to 1991 the half-life of Chernobyl ^{137}Cs in Danish milk increased to about 3 years.

5.2. Other Milk Products

No samples in 1990 and 1991.

5.3. Cereal Grain

Grain samples were as previously obtained from the ten Danish experimental farms (cf. Figure 4.2). The samples were combined before analysis as shown in Tables 5.3.1 and 5.3.5. Jutland comprises Tylstrup, Kalø, Borris, Askov and Jyndevad, and the Islands were represented by Årslev, Ledreborg, Tystofte, Abeč and Kannikegård (see also Tables 5.3.7.1-5.3.7.2, showing the samples obtained from the various farms).

Figures 5.3.1-5.3.4 show the ^{90}Sr levels since measurements began in 1959 and Figures 5.3.5-5.3.8 show the corresponding ^{137}Cs concentrations for the period 1962-91. The effective half-life of ^{90}Sr in Danish grain has been 10-15 years since 1983.

The effective half-life of global fallout of ^{137}Cs has since 1983 been 12 years (for oats 16 years) and that of Chernobyl ^{137}Cs has since 1987 been about 5 years (shorter for barley and oats, longer for wheat and rye) (cf. Tables 5.3.5A & B).

The predictions of the ^{137}Cs levels in grain from 1990 and 1991 based upon revised models, including root uptake are summarized in Appendix C, cf. also Appendix A. The predicted values for ^{90}Sr and ^{137}Cs in Danish grain from 1990 and 1991 were not systematically different from those observed.

5.4. Bread

The ^{137}Cs rye bread levels in 1990 as well as in 1991 were in general higher than expected from Danish grain measurements (Tables 5.4.3.A & B) while the white bread levels were lower. This may suggest import of rye grain from areas in Europe which were more contaminated by Chernobyl debris than Denmark. Strontium-90 was not determined in bread samples from 1990 and 1991.

5.5. Potatoes

The effective half-life of ^{90}Sr in potatoes in Denmark has since 1983 been about 20 years, somewhat longer in the Islands than in Jutland (cf. Figures 5.5.1-5.5.2). The ^{137}Cs concentrations have shown greater variability partly due to the Chernobyl accident (Figures 5.5.3-5.5.4).

5.6. Vegetables and Fruit

The ^{90}Sr and ^{137}Cs levels in vegetables and fruit were generally a little lower in 1991 than in 1990 (Tables 5.6.3 A & B).

5.7. Meat, Fish, Eggs and Various Vegetable Foodstuffs

5.7.1. Meat

During 1990 and 1991 80% of the ^{137}Cs in Danish beef came from Chernobyl, this activity decayed with an effective half-life of about 2 years which is shorter than that of global fallout. The high variation of the ^{137}Cs concentrations in beef (Table 5.7.1.2.A) suggests import of meat from parts of Europe more contaminated than Denmark by Chernobyl fallout.

5.7.2. Fish

Fish from the inner Danish waters contained 2 times more ^{137}Cs than fish from the North Sea. Fish from the Baltic Sea showed nearly an order of magnitude higher levels than fish from the North Sea.

The contribution from Chernobyl to the total ^{137}Cs concentration in fish was 75% in the inner waters and 62% in the North Sea in 1990 and 1991. Fish from the Baltic Sea showed a percentage of 95%.

The mean content of ^{210}Po in Danish fish was 0.40 Bq kg^{-1} , an anova showed that the levels in herring were higher than those in cod ($P \geq 97\%$). The ^{210}Po concentrations in fish from the Baltic Sea seemed to be higher than those from the Cattegat and the North Sea, but the difference was not significant in the anova ($P \sim 88\%$).

5.7.3. Eggs

The ^{90}Sr concentrations in eggs in 1990 were similar to those in 1989, i.e. mean $\leq 0.01 \text{ Bq kg}^{-1}$. The ^{137}Cs levels were an order of magnitude higher.

5.7.4. Various Vegetable Foods

The levels in hazel nuts, oats, banana, orange, coffee and tea in 1990 were similar (within a factor of 2-3) to those observed at the last sampling in 1988; but rice contained significantly less ^{90}Sr and ^{137}Cs in 1990.

5.8. Total Diet (Consumption Data)

The ^{90}Sr intake with total Danish diet has since 1983 decreased with a half-life corresponding to the radiological half-life of ^{90}Sr , i.e. 28.5 years. The daily pro capite intake of Ca with the Danish diet is now 1.12 g Ca corresponding to 409 g per year.

The global fallout ^{137}Cs in the diet decayed with an effective half-life of approx. 5 years whereas Chernobyl ^{137}Cs (~ 70%) decreased with 3 years half-life. The determination of the decay of the global fallout is encumbered with uncertainties due to the contribution of Sellafield radiocesium from fish consumption. As ^{134}Cs was determined reliably only in the June 1990 diet, the estimate of the Chernobyl ^{137}Cs is uncertain too.

5.9. Total Diet (Production Data)

The ^{90}Sr intake with total diet calculated from the concentrations in the various diet constituents may be compared with the measured levels in total diet (consumption data). In 1990 the production data were 0.12 Bq ^{90}Sr day⁻¹ cap⁻¹ and the consumption figure was 0.13. In 1991 the data were 0.11 and 0.13, respectively. The corresponding figures for ^{137}Cs were in 1990 0.49 and 0.31, respectively, and in 1991 0.40 and 0.24 Bq ^{137}Cs day⁻¹ cap⁻¹, respectively. The discrepancy between the two diet estimates observed for ^{137}Cs was due to an overrepresentation of Baltic fish in the diet based upon production data.

5.10. Grass

5.10.1. Grass from Zealand

Strontium-90 in grass collected around Risø has since 1987 decayed with an effective half-life of 5 years and ^{137}Cs with about 1.5 years half-life. These figures are based on monthly samples collected throughout the year.

5.10.2. Grass Collected Countrywide

Since 1987 the ^{137}Cs levels in grass collected during the summer half year at the 10 State experimental farms has decayed with a half-life of about 1.5 years.

5.11. Sea Plants

5.11.1. Sea Plants from Roskilde Fjord

The ^{90}Sr and ^{137}Cs concentrations in *Fucus vesiculosus* showed an increasing tendency during 1990-1991, perhaps due to inflow of Baltic Sea water in the Fjord.

5.11.2. Sea Plants from Inner Danish Waters

Fucus from the southern locations (Strøby Egede and Nysted) showed two times higher ^{137}Cs levels than those found at the stations in the Cattegat (Klint and Nakkehoved). The ^{137}Cs concentrations in *Fucus* showed a maximum in May-June. Both observations were in accordance with earlier years (1988-1989) measurements.

The observed mean ratio between Bq kg^{-1} d.w. Fucus and Bq l^{-1} sea water for ^{99}Tc was $(1.71 \pm 0.15) \cdot 10^5$ (± 1 S.E., $n = 21$) for Fucus vesiculosus sampled monthly at Klint in 1990 and 1991 (cf. also Table 4.4.3). The observed ratio was higher than seen in 1988-1989 ($1.05 \cdot 10^5$). This may be because the water concentrations of ^{99}Tc decreased from 1988-1989 to 1990-1991 (see Figure 4.4.9) and Fucus still »recalls« the higher concentrations.

5.12. Lichen and Moss

In Figure 5.12 six years observations of ^{137}Cs in Danish lichen are shown (1986-1991). It appears that the environmental half-life of global fallout ^{137}Cs was 3.5 years at Oustrup Heather and 5.6 years at Skagen while the Chernobyl ^{137}Cs showed half-lives of 3.3 and 2.9 years, respectively, at the two locations (Figures 5.12.1 and 5.12.2).

Table 5. Geometric means of Strontium-90 and Cesium-137 levels in Danish environmental biological samples collected in 1990 and 1991

| Sample type and unit | Strontium-90 | | Cesium-137 | |
|--|--------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | 1990 | 1991 | 1990 | 1991 |
| Countrywide dried milk, Bq l ⁻¹ fresh | 0.048 | 0.046 | 0.101 | 0.076 |
| Danish cheese, Bq kg ⁻¹ | - | - | - | - |
| Countrywide rye, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.117 | 0.100 |
| Countrywide barley, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.046 | 0.049 |
| Countrywide wheat, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.33 | 0.27 | 0.057 | 0.045 |
| Countrywide oats, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.126 | 0.159 |
| Countrywide rye bread, Bq kg ⁻¹ | - | - | 0.121 | 0.21 |
| Countrywide white bread, Bq kg ⁻¹ | - | - | 0.038 | 0.029 |
| Countrywide potatoes, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.032 | 0.029 | < 0.055 | 0.065 |
| Countrywide cabbage, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.152 | 0.131 | 0.063 | 0.058 |
| Countrywide carrot, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.33 | 0.25 | 0.053 | 0.033 |
| Countrywide beans, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.0185 | 0.0185 |
| Countrywide apples, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.0179 | 0.0125 | 0.037 | 0.041 |
| Countrywide Strawberry, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.134 | 0.152 | 0.031 | 0.028 |
| Country intake † with diet, Bq day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ | 0.126 | 0.136 | 0.33 | 0.22 |
| Countrywide beef, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.0074 | 0.0069 | 0.99 | 0.37 |
| Countrywide pork, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.002* | 0.0020 | 0.165* | 0.49 |
| Countrywide ° plaice, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.0132 | 0.0199 | 0.95 | 0.62 |
| Countrywide ° herring, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.0051 | 0.0047 | 2.2 | 1.50 |
| Countrywide ° cod, Bq kg ⁻¹ | 0.0192 | 0.0093 | 3.0 | 5.3 |
| Countrywide grass, Bq kg ⁻¹ fresh | 0.51 | 0.65 | 0.126 | 0.118 |

†Mean of June and December sampling

*Copenhagen samples only

°Mean of Categat and North Sea samples.

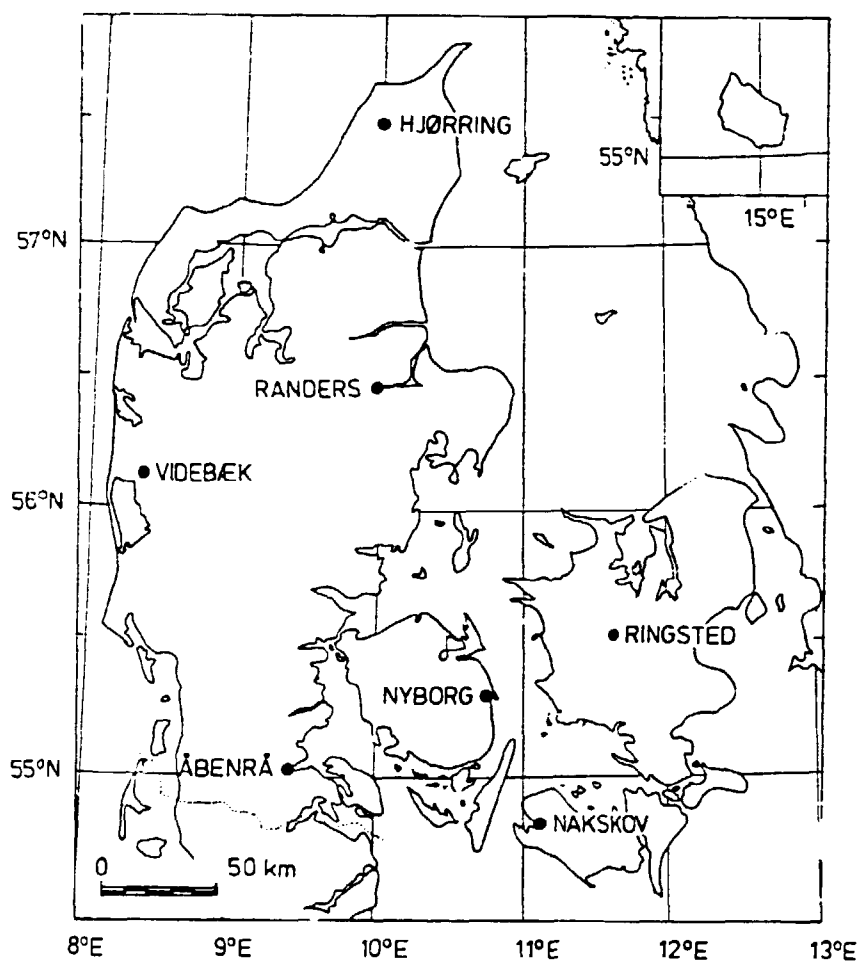


Figure 5.1.1. Dried milk sampling locations in Denmark.

Table 5.1.1.A. Strontium-90 in dried milk in 1990. (Unit: Bq (kg Ca)⁻¹)

| Period | Jutland | The Islands | Geometric mean | Arithmetic mean |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Jan-April | 57 | 36 | 46 | 47 |
| May-Oct | 44 | 31 | 37 | 37 |
| Nov-Dec | 48 | 35 | 41 | 41 |
| 1990: Geometric mean* | 49 | 34 | 41 | |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean* | 50 | 34 | | 42 |

*The data were weighted with the number of months when calculating the mean.

As 1 cubic meter of milk contains 1.2 kg Ca, the mean ⁹⁰Sr content in Danish milk produced in 1990 was 50 Bq m⁻³ (or 0.050 Bq ⁹⁰Sr l⁻¹).

Table 5.1.1.B. Strontium-90 in dried milk in 1991. (Unit: Bq (kg Ca)⁻¹)

| Period | Jutland | The Islands | Geometric mean | Arithmetic mean |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Jan-April | 47 | 33 | 39 | 40 |
| May-Oct | 39 | 31 | 35 | 35 |
| Nov-Dec | 44 | 38 | 41 | 41 |
| 1991: Geometric mean* | 43 | 34 | 38 | |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean* | 43 | 34 | | 39 |

*The data were weighted with the number of months when calculating the mean.

As 1 cubic meter of milk contains 1.2 kg Ca, the mean ⁹⁰Sr content in Danish milk produced in 1991 was 46 Bq m⁻³ (or 0.046 Bq ⁹⁰Sr l⁻¹).

Table 5.1.3.A. Cesium-137 in Danish dried milk in 1990. (Unit: Bq ¹³⁷Cs (kg K)⁻¹)

| Month | Hjørring | Randers | Videbæk | Åbenrå | Nyborg | Ringsted | Nakskov | Geometric mean | Arithmetic mean |
|---|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
| Jan | 50 | 112 | 220 | 94 | 75 | 32 | 22 | 67 | 87 |
| Feb | 50 | 56 | 155 | 154 | 58 | 27 | 27 | 60 | 75 |
| March | 86 | 102 | 182 | 101 | 44 | 20 | 40 | 66 | 82 |
| April | 103 | 93 | 195±3 | 103 | 57 | 33 | 36 | 75 | 88 |
| May | 62 | 97 | 148 | 93 | 41 | 31 | 29 | 61 | 72 |
| June | 69 | 91 | 174 | 102 | 42 | 46 B | 27 | 66 | 79 |
| July | 79 | 87 | 150 | 71 | 39 | 37 | 24 | 59 | 69 |
| Aug | 84 | 85 | 280 | 104 | 38 | 39 | 14.4 | 64 | 92 |
| Sep | 59 | 116 | 149 | 124 | 41 | 39 | 17.2 | 62 | 78 |
| Oct | 44 | 110 | 146 | 67 | 46 | 26 | 19.2 | 53 | 66 |
| Nov | 67 | 82 | 125 | 62 | 43 | 33 | 17.0 | 52 | 61 |
| Dec | 45 | 64 | 134 | 60 | 35 | 31 | 32 | 50 | 57 |
| 1990: | | | | | | | | | |
| Geometric mean | 64 | 89 | 167 | 91 | 46 | 32 | 24 | 61 | |
| 1990: | | | | | | | | | |
| Arithmetic mean | 66 | 91 | 172 | 94 | 47 | 33 | 25 | | 76 |
| As 1 cubic meter of milk contains approx. 1.66 kg K, the mean ¹³⁷ Cs content in Danish milk produced in 1990 was estimated at 125 Bq m ⁻³ (or 0.125 Bq ¹³⁷ Cs g ⁻¹). | | | | | | | | | |

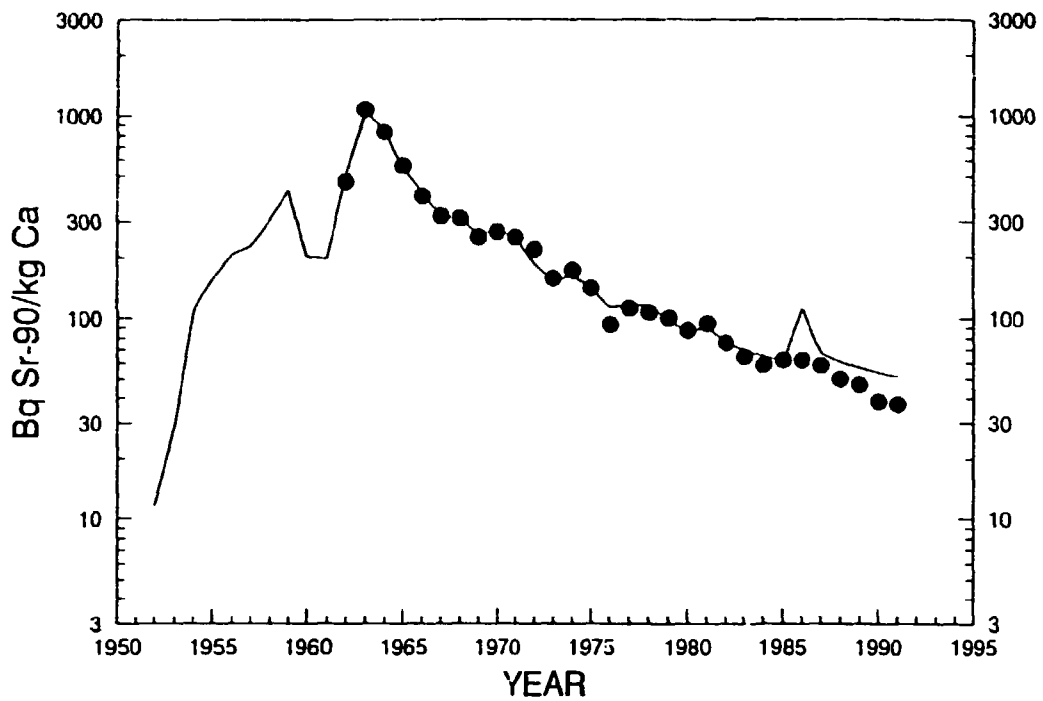


Figure 5.1.2. Predicted (curve) and observed $^{90}\text{Sr}/\text{Ca}$ levels in: dried milk from Denmark (May 1962 - April 1992) (milk year). Prediction model given in Risø-R-540 (Table C.3.1).

Figure 5.1.3. Predicted (curve) and observed $^{137}\text{Cs}/\text{K}$ levels in dried milk from Denmark (May 1962 - April 1992) (milk year) (cf. Figure 5.1.2).

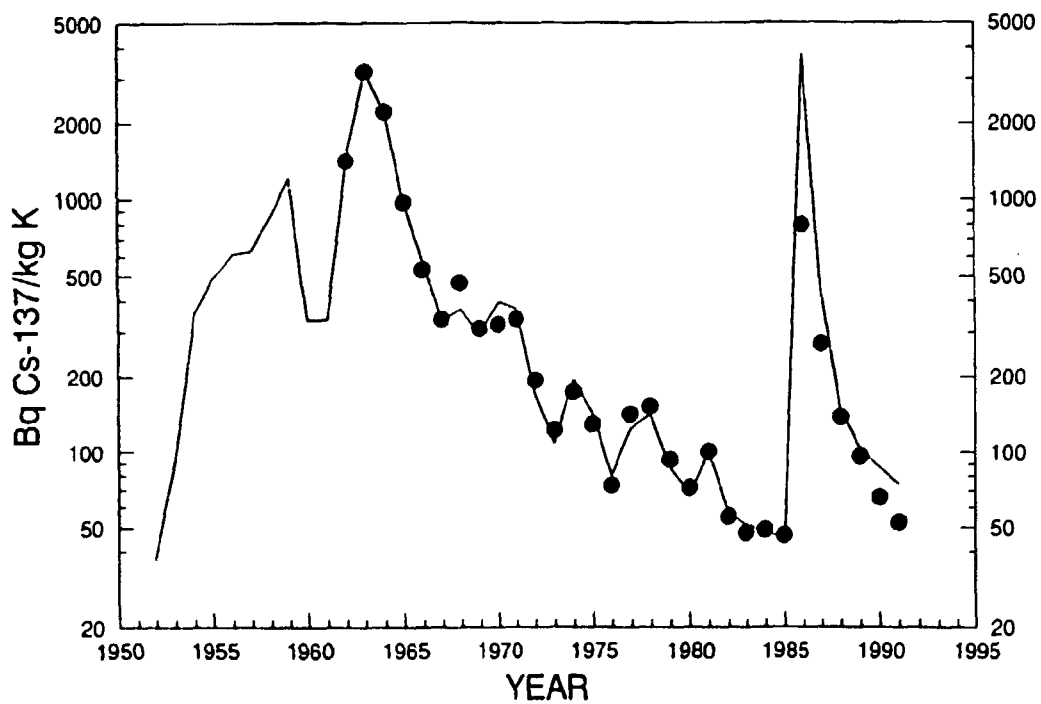


Table 5.1.3.B. Cesium-137 in Danish dried milk in 1991. (Unit: Bq ¹³⁷Cs (kg K)⁻¹)

| Month | Hjørring | Randers | Videbæk | Åbenrå | Nyborg | Ringsted | Nakskov | Geometric mean | Arithmetic mean |
|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
| Jan | 67 | 74 | 91 | 63 | 26 | 40 | 26 | 50 | 55 |
| Feb | 42 | 57 | 161 | 63 | 24 | 26 | 21 | 44 | 56 |
| March | 46 | 60 | 106 | 59 | 29 | 23 | 25 | 43 | 50 |
| April | 42 | 68 | 129 | 62 | 37 | 30 | 14.3 | 45 | 55 |
| May | 55 | 79 | 84 | 66 | 39 | 17.0 | 20 | 44 | 51 |
| June | 53 | 65 | 101 | 70 | 28 | 28 | 21 | 45 | 52 |
| July | 66 | 59 | 120 | 121 | 29 | 27 | 15.3 | 49 | 62 |
| Aug | 79 | 61 | 160 | 83 | 54 | 26 | 16.9 | 55 | 68 |
| Sep | 77 | 63 | 126 | 40 | 45 | 18.8 | 20 | 46 | 56 |
| Oct | 59 | 59 | 113 | 76 | 49 | 21 | 16.9 | 47 | 56 |
| Nov | 40 | 56 | 98 | 72 | 40 | 29 | 13.4 | 42 | 50 |
| Dec | 53 | 64 | 93 | 94 | 32 | 15.8 | 7.6 B | 38 | 51 |
| 1991: | | | | | | | | | |
| Geometric mean | 55 | 63 | 113 | 70 | 35 | 24 | 17.4 | 46 | |
| 1991: | | | | | | | | | |
| Arithmetic mean | 56 | 64 | 115 | 73 | 36 | 25 | 18.2 | | 55 |

As 1 cubic meter of milk contains approx. 1.66 kg K, the mean ¹³⁷Cs content in Danish milk produced in 1991 was estimated at 92 Bq m⁻³ (or 0.092 Bq ¹³⁷Cs l⁻¹).

Table 5.1.4.A. Analysis of variance of ln Bq ¹³⁷Cs (kg K)⁻¹ in Danish dried milk in 1990 (from Table 5.1.3.A) (milk year May 1990 - April 1991)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Between months | 1.758 | 11 | 0.160 | 3.634 | > 99.95% |
| Between locations | 29.988 | 6 | 4.998 | 113.670 | > 99.95% |
| Remainder | 2.902 | 66 | 0.044 | | |

Table 5.1.4.B. Analysis of variance of ln Bq ¹³⁷Cs (kg K)⁻¹ in Danish dried milk in 1991 (from Table 5.1.3.B) (milk year May 1991 - April 1992)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Between months | 1.256 | 11 | 0.114 | 1.888 | - |
| Between locations | 33.290 | 6 | 5.548 | 91.709 | > 99.95% |
| Remainder | 3.872 | 64 | 0.060 | | |

Table 5.1.5.A. Radiocesium: $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ in Danish dried milk in 1990

| Month | Hjørring | Randers | Videbæk | Åbenrå | Nyborg | Ringsted | Nakskov | Mean ± 1 S.D. | Theoretical $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ |
|---|----------|------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|---------|------------------|--|
| Jan | | 0.138 | 0.158 | 0.136 | 0.080 | | | 0.128±0.034 | 0.172 |
| Feb | | 0.111 | 0.154 | 0.085 | 0.120 | | | 0.118±0.028 | 0.167 |
| March | 0.061 | 0.106 | 0.142 | 0.107 | 0.129 | | | 0.109±0.031 | 0.163 |
| April | 0.138 | 0.099 | 0.128 | 0.127 | 0.121 | | | 0.123±0.015 | 0.159 |
| May | | 0.121 | 0.116 | 0.115 | | | | 0.117±0.003 | 0.155 |
| June | 0.100 | 0.112 | 0.111 | 0.106 | 0.091 | 0.076 | | 0.099±0.014 | 0.151 |
| July | | 0.084 | 0.095 | 0.108 | | | | 0.096±0.012 | 0.147 |
| Aug | 0.090 | 0.141 | 0.122 | 0.117 | | 0.121 | | 0.118±0.021 | 0.143 |
| Sept | | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.116 | 0.087 | | | 0.096±0.014 | 0.139 |
| Oct | | 0.092 | 0.115 | 0.141 | 0.081 | | | 0.107±0.027 | 0.136 |
| Nov | | 0.114 | 0.077 | | 0.061 | | | 0.084±0.027 | 0.132 |
| Dec | | | | | | | | | 0.129 |
| Observed $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ | | = 0.72±0.06 (1 S.D.; n = 11) | | | | | | | |
| Theoretical $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ | | | | | | | | | |

Table 5.1.5.B. Radiocesium: $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ in Danish dried milk in 1991

| Month | Randers | Videbæk | Åbenrå | Mean ± 1 S.D. | Theoretical $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|--|
| Jan | 0.110 A | 0.141 | | 0.126±0.022 | 0.126 |
| Feb | | 0.090 | 0.095 A | 0.092±0.004 | 0.122 |
| March | | | | | 0.119 |
| April | | 0.103 | | 0.103 | 0.116 |
| May | | | | | 0.113 |
| June | | 0.117 A | | 0.117 | 0.110 |
| July | | 0.086 A | 0.083 A | 0.084±0.002 | 0.107 |
| Aug | | 0.078 | | 0.078 | 0.105 |
| Sept | | 0.073 | | 0.073 | 0.102 |
| Oct | | | | | 0.099 |
| Nov | | 0.067 A | | 0.067 | 0.097 |
| Dec | 0.122 A | | 0.091 A | 0.106±0.022 | 0.094 |
| Observed $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ | | = 0.86±0.16 (1 S.D.; n = 9) | | | |
| Theoretical $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ | | | | | |

Table 5.3.1.A. Strontium-90 in Danish grain in 1990. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹)

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Jutland | 0.38 | 0.46 | 0.67 | 0.41 | 0.82 | 0.63 | 0.58* |
| The Islands | 0.168 | 0.20 | 0.188 | 0.146 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.24** |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.25 | 0.45 | 0.37 | 0.38 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.43 | 0.28 | 0.54 | 0.42 | 0.41 |

*Collected at Borris.
**Collected at Kannikegård and Tystofte.

Table 5.3.1.B. Strontium-90 in Danish grain in 1991. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹)

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Jutland | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.33 | 0.25 | 0.45 | 0.55 | 0.174* |
| The Islands | 0.169 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.150 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.24** |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.19 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.20 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 0.24 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.21 |

*Collected at Tylstrup.
**Collected at Kannikegård.

Table 5.3.2.A. Strontium-90 in Danish grain in 1990. (Unit: Bq (kg Ca)⁻¹)

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale* |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|------------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Jutland | 1190 | 1170 | 1580 | 1410 | 2100 | 820 | 1560 |
| The Islands | 470 | 500 | 410 | 500 | 780 | 260 | 570 |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 750 | 770 | 800 | 840 | 1260 | 460 | 940 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 830 | 830 | 990 | 960 | 1420 | 540 | 1060 |

*Cf. Table 5.3.1.A.

Table 5.3.2.B. Strontium-90 in Danish grain in 1991. (Unit: Bq (kg Ca)⁻¹)

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale* |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|------------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Jutland | 960 | 1230 | 790 | 920 | 1420 | 770 | 750 |
| The Islands | 490 | 780 | 640 | 460 | 860 | 410 | 800 |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 690 | 980 | 710 | 650 | 1110 | 560 | 770 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 720 | 1000 | 720 | 690 | 1140 | 590 | 780 |

*Cf. Table 5.3.1.B.

*Table 5.3.3.A. Analysis of variance of $\ln Bq^{90}Sr\ kg^{-1}$ in grain in 1990
(from Table 5.3.1.A)*

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Between species | 0.156 | 3 | 0.052 | 5.435 | - |
| Between locations | 3.220 | 1 | 3.220 | 46.667 | > 99.95% |
| Remainder + (spec. × loc.) | 0.483 | 7 | 0.069 | | |

*Table 5.3.4.A. Analysis of variance of $\ln Bq^{90}Sr\ (kg\ Ca)^{-1}$ in grain in 1990
(from Table 5.3.2.A)*

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Between species | 0.868 | 3 | 0.289 | 49.664 | > 99.5% |
| Between locations | 3.303 | 1 | 3.303 | 566.872 | > 99.5% |
| Spec. × loc. | 0.017 | 3 | 0.006 | 0.099 | - |
| Remainder | 0.236 | 4 | 0.059 | | |

*Table 5.3.3.B. Analysis of variance of $\ln Bq^{90}Sr\ kg^{-1}$ in grain in 1991
(from Table 5.3.1.B)*

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Between species | 0.383 | 3 | 0.128 | 4.556 | - |
| Between locations | 0.504 | 1 | 0.504 | 17.996 | > 97.5% |
| Spec. × loc. | 0.084 | 3 | 0.028 | 0.213 | - |
| Remainder | 0.526 | 4 | 0.132 | | |

*Table 5.3.4.B. Analysis of variance of $\ln Bq^{90}Sr\ (kg\ Ca)^{-1}$ in grain in 1991
(from Table 5.3.2.B)*

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Between species | 0.288 | 3 | 0.096 | 4.808 | - |
| Between locations | 0.844 | 1 | 0.844 | 42.200 | > 99% |
| Spec. × loc. | 0.060 | 3 | 0.020 | 0.200 | |
| Remainder | 0.400 | 4 | 0.100 | | |

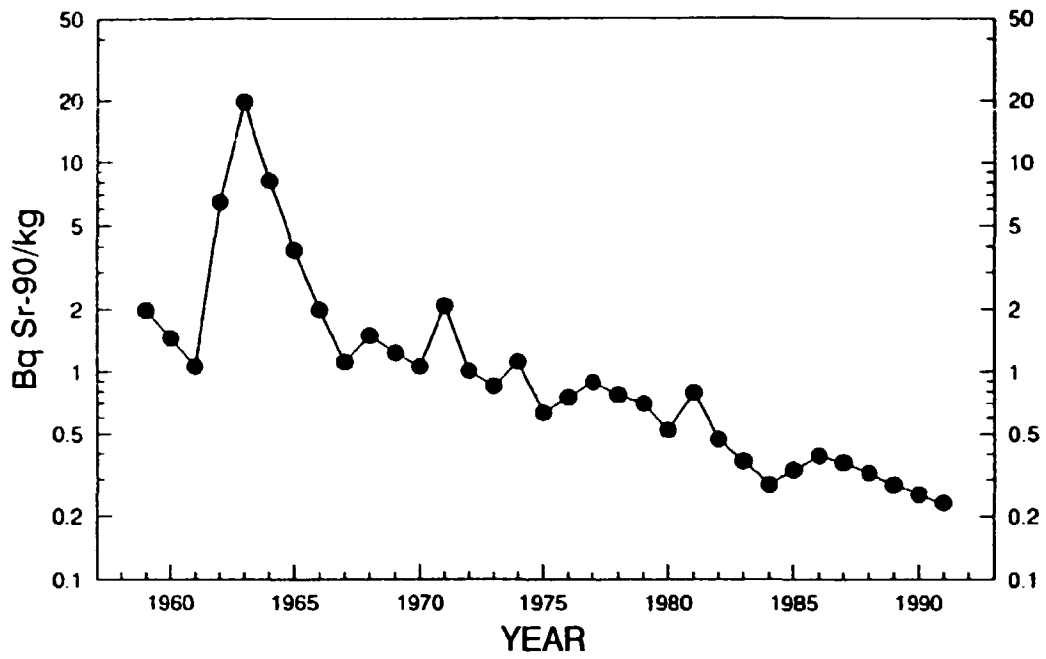
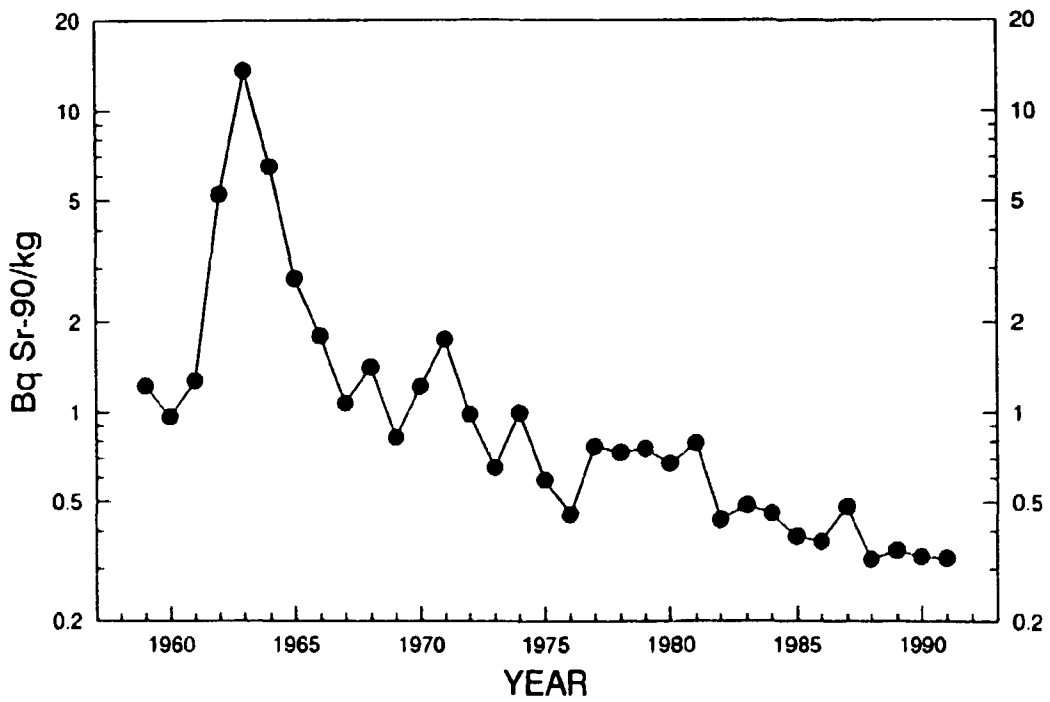


Figure 5.3.1. Strontium-90 in rye collected in Denmark in 1959-1991. (Geometric mean). (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).

Figure 5.3.2. Strontium-90 in barley collected in Denmark in 1959-1991. (Geometric mean). (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).



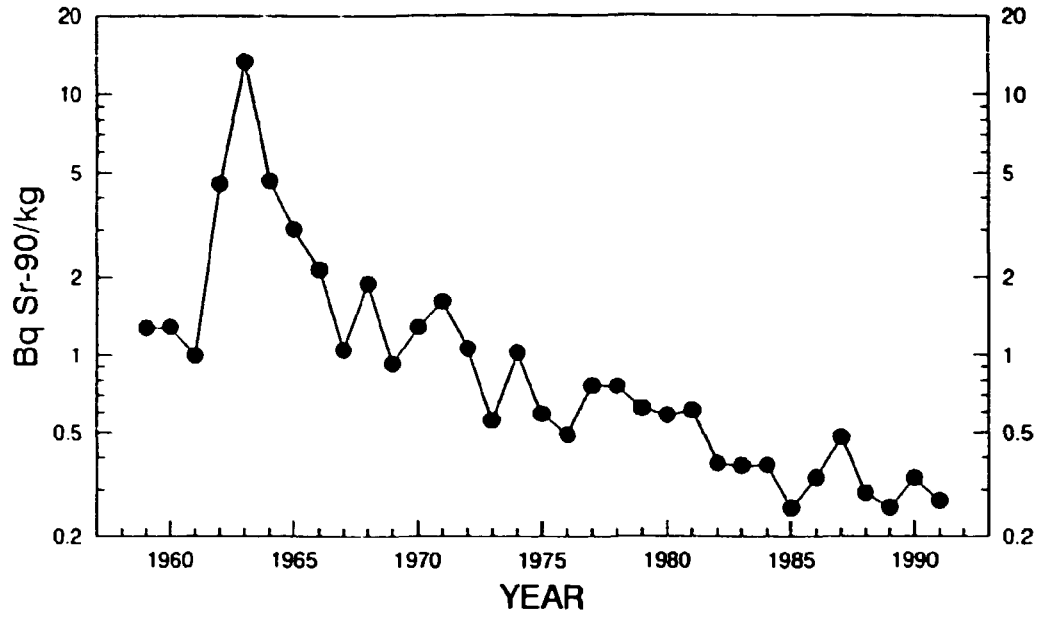


Figure 5.3.3. Strontium-90 in wheat collected in Denmark in 1959-1991. (Geometric mean). (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).

Figure 5.3.4. Strontium-90 in oats collected in Denmark in 1959-1991. (Geometric mean). (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).

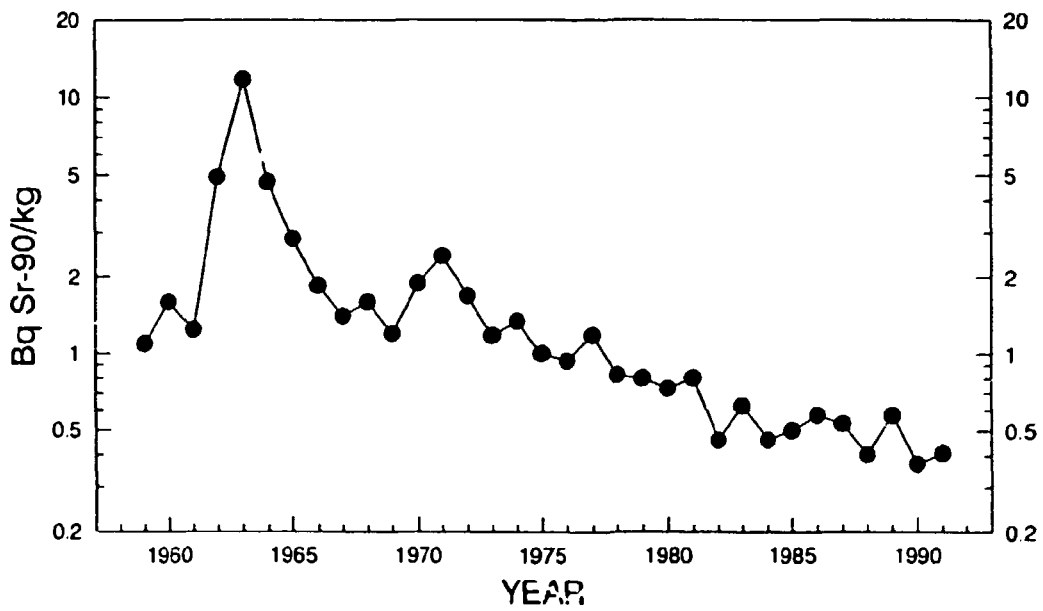


Table 5.3.5.A. Radiocesium in Danish grain in 1990. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹)

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale |
|---|-------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Jutland | | | | | | | |
| (- Askov) | 0.194 | 0.102 | 0.073 | 0.139 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.197 |
| Askov | 1.020 (0.137) | 0.26 (0.22) | | 0.33 (0.130) | | 0.124 (0.26) | |
| Årslev | 0.32 (0.080 A) | 0.055 | | 0.016 B | | 0.091 | |
| Zealand + | | | | | | | |
| Lolland-Falster | 0.021 F | 0.020 B | 0.017 B | 0.016 B | 0.037 B | 0.035 B | 0.043 A |
| Kannikegård | 0.020 F | 0.021 B | 0.023 A | 0.017 A | | | 0.021 A |
| 1990: Geometric mean | | | | | | | |
| | 0.117 | 0.055 | 0.032 | 0.052 | 0.092 | 0.126 | |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | | | | | | | |
| | 0.24 | 0.080 | 0.041 | 0.097 | 0.134 | 0.166 | |
| In brackets the ¹³⁴ Cs/ ¹³⁷ Cs are shown. | | | | | | | |

Table 5.3.5.B. Cesium-137 in Danish grain in 1991. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹)

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Jutland | | | | | | | |
| (- Askov) | 0.148 | 0.077 | 0.060 | 0.068 | 0.112 | 0.35 | 0.195 |
| Askov | 0.191 | 0.24 | | 0.077 | | 0.34 | |
| Årslev | | 0.51 | 0.122 | 0.048 A | 0.033 A | 0.153 | |
| Zealand + | | | | | | | |
| Lolland-Falster | 0.065 | 0.016 B | 0.022 B | 0.024 B | <0.025 | 0.035 B | |
| Kannikegård | 0.026 A | 0.028 A | 0.012 B | 0.013 B | 0.024 A | 0.068 | 0.037 B |
| 1991: Geometric mean | | | | | | | |
| | 0.100 | 0.059 | 0.039 | 0.041 | <0.049 | 0.159 | |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | | | | | | | |
| | 0.117 | 0.113 | 0.049 | 0.048 | <0.063 | 0.23 | |

Table 5.3.6.A. Cesium-137 in Danish grain in 1990. (Unit: Bq (kg K)⁻¹)

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Jutland | | | | | | | |
| (- Askov) | 42 | 21 | 16.8 | 31 | 72 | 71 | 38 |
| Askov | 230 | 62 | | 95 | | 36 | |
| Årslev | 69 | 10.1 | | 4.5 B | | 28 | |
| Zealand + | | | | | | | |
| Lolland-Falster | 4.6 B | 4.2 B | 4.1 B | 4.0 B | 10.3 B | 8.1 A | 8.1 A |
| Kannikegård | 4.1 B | 5.0 B | 7.4 A | 5.2 A | | | 4.5 A |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 25 | 11.6 | 8.1 | 12.9 | 27 | 34 | |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 53 | 17.4 | 9.8 | 24 | 41 | 46 | |

Table 5.3.6.B. Cesium-137 in Danish grain in 1991. (Unit: Bq (kg K)⁻¹)

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Jutland | | | | | | | |
| (- Askov) | 35 | 17.0 | 13.7 | 17.0 | 28 | 81 | 43 |
| Askov | 44 | 52 | | 20.0 | | 80 | |
| Årslev | | 115 | 29 | 12.2 A | 8.7 A | 40 | |
| Zealand + | | | | | | | |
| Lolland-Falster | 15.0 | 3.5 B | 4.9 B | 6.3 B | <6.2 | 7.9 B | |
| Kannikegård | 6.2 A | 6.2 A | 2.7 B | 3.0 B | 5.9 A | 15.3 | 7.8 B |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 23 | 13 | 8.8 | 10.4 | <12.3 | 37 | |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 28 | 25 | 11.2 | 12.2 | <15.9 | 53 | |

Table 5.3.7.1.A. Grain samples obtained from Jutland - Askov in 1990.

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale |
|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Tylstrup | x | x | x | x | | x | |
| Kalø | x | x | | x | | x | |
| Borris | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| St. Jynde vad | x | x | | x | | x | |

Table 5.3.7.2.A. Grain samples obtained from the Islands - Kannikegård in 1990.

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale |
|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Tystofte | x | x | | x | x | x | x |
| Ledreborg | x | x | x | x | | x | |
| Abed | | x | x | x | | | |

Table 5.3.7.1.B. Grain samples obtained from Jutland - Askov in 1991.

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale |
|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Tylstrup | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Kalø | x | x | x | x | x | x | |
| Borris | x | x | x | x | x | x | |
| St. Jynde vad | x | x | x | x | | x | |

Table 5.3.7.2.B. Grain samples obtained from the Islands - Kannikegård in 1991.

| Location | Rye Winter | Barley | | Wheat | | Oats Spring | Triticale |
|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Spring | Winter | Winter | Spring | | |
| Tystofte | x | x | x | x | x | x | |
| Ledreborg | x | x | x | x | x | x | |
| Abed | | x | x | x | | | |

Table 5.3.7.A. Analysis of variance of $\ln \text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs kg}^{-1}$ in grain in 1990
(from Table 5.3.5.A)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Between species | 2.306 | 3 | 0.769 | 1.385 | - |
| Between locations | 24.825 | 4 | 6.206 | 11.182 | > 99.9% |
| Spec. × loc. | 6.105 | 11 | 0.555 | 4.917 | > 95% |
| Remainder | 0.564 | 5 | 0.113 | | |

Table 5.3.8.A. Analysis of variance of $\ln \text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs (kg K)}^{-1}$ in grain in 1990
(from Table 5.3.6.A)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Between species | 1.843 | 3 | 0.614 | 1.085 | - |
| Between locations | 24.761 | 4 | 6.190 | 10.938 | > 99.9% |
| Spec. × loc. | 6.225 | 11 | 0.566 | 3.178 | - |
| Remainder | 0.891 | 5 | 0.178 | | |

Table 5.3.7.B. Analysis of variance of $\ln \text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs kg}^{-1}$ in grain in 1991
(from Table 5.3.5.B)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Between species | 4.876 | 3 | 1.625 | 4.154 | > 95% |
| Between locations | 16.876 | 4 | 4.219 | 10.782 | > 99.9% |
| Spec. × loc. | 4.304 | 11 | 0.391 | 1.140 | - |
| Remainder | 1.902 | 7 | 0.272 | | |

Table 5.3.8.B. Analysis of variance of $\ln \text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs (kg K)}^{-1}$ in grain in 1991
(from Table 5.3.6.B)

| Variation | SSD | f | s ² | v ² | P |
|-------------------|--------|----|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Between species | 4.473 | 3 | 1.491 | 3.855 | > 95% |
| Between locations | 17.531 | 4 | 4.383 | 11.333 | > 99.9% |
| Spec. × loc. | 4.254 | 11 | 0.387 | 1.501 | - |
| Remainder | 1.803 | 7 | 0.258 | | |

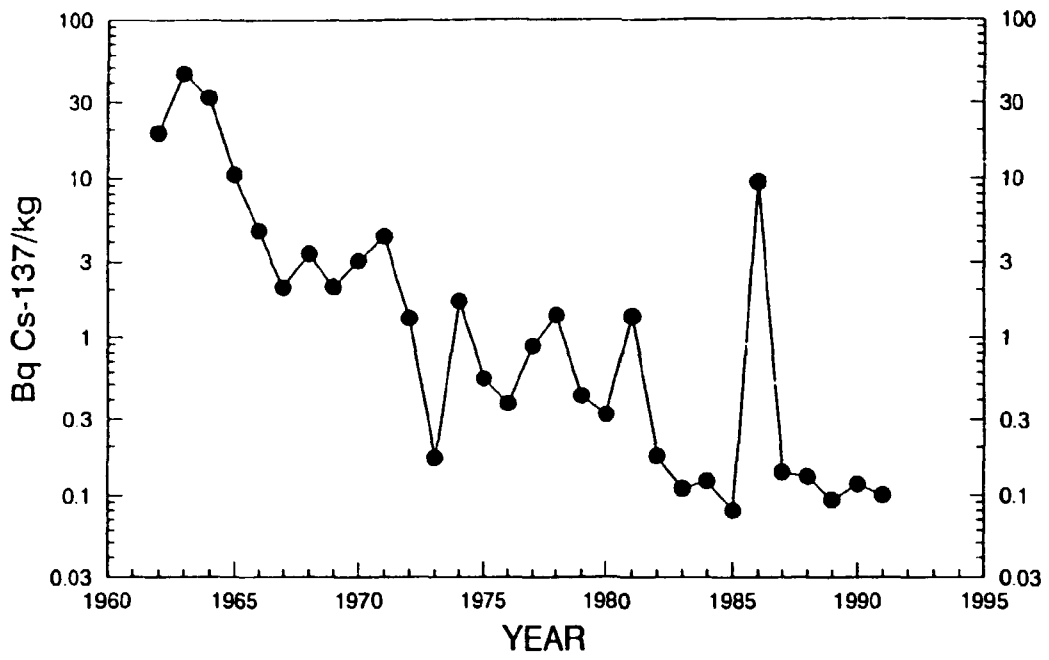
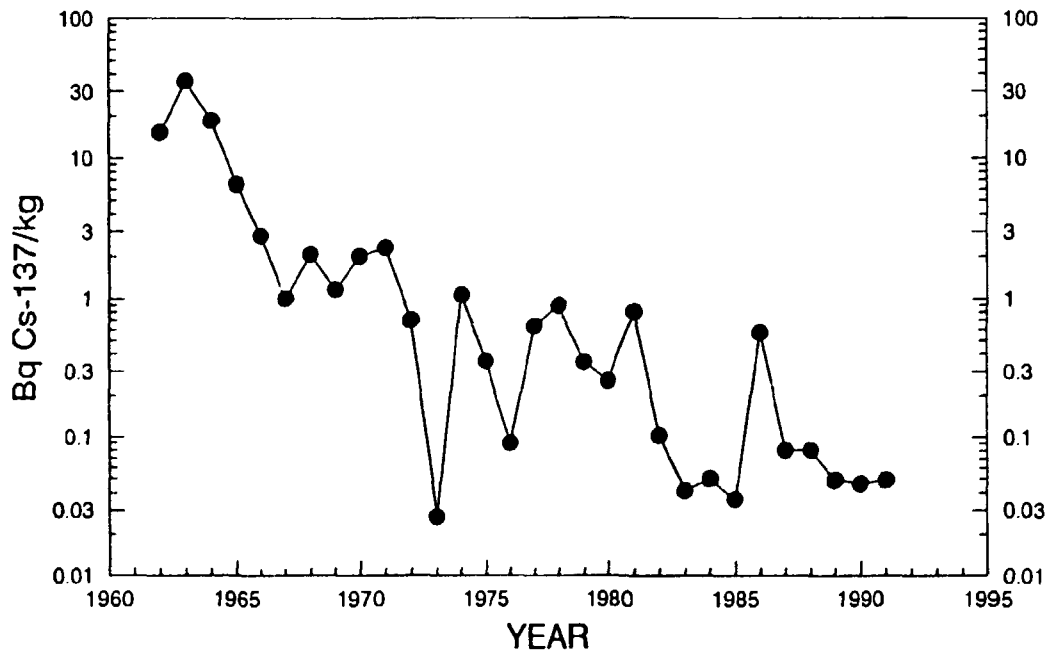


Figure 5.3.5. Cesium-137 in rye collected in Denmark in 1962-1991. (Geometric mean). (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).

Figure 5.3.6. Cesium-137 in barley collected in Denmark in 1962-1991. (Geometric mean). (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).



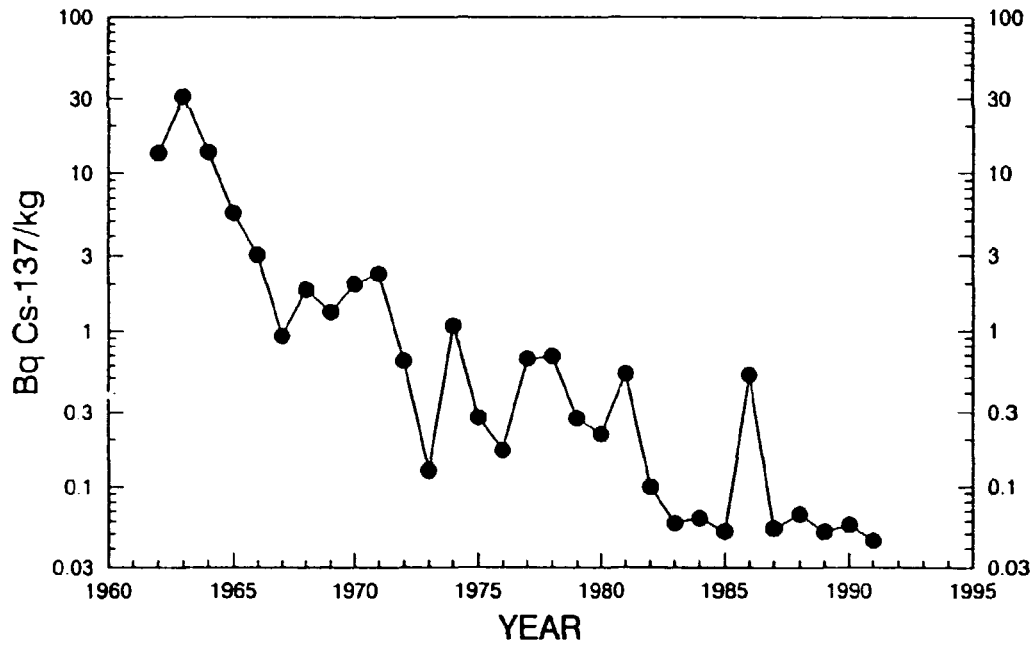
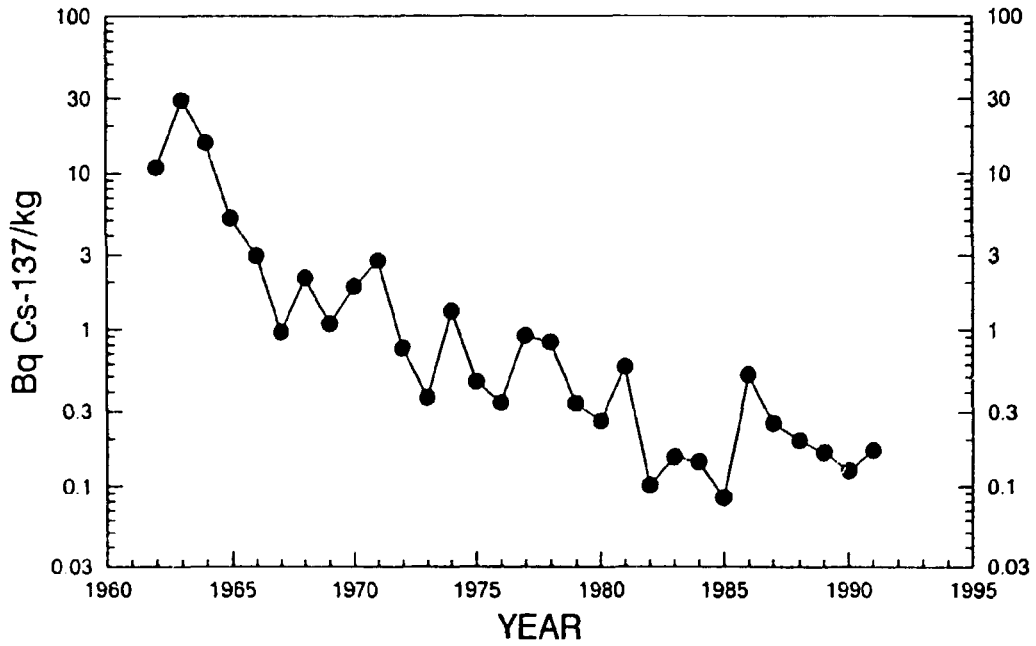


Figure 5.3.7. Cesium-137 in wheat collected in Denmark in 1962-1991. (Geometric mean). (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).

Figure 5.3.8. Cesium-137 in oats collected in Denmark in 1962-1991. (Geometric mean). (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).



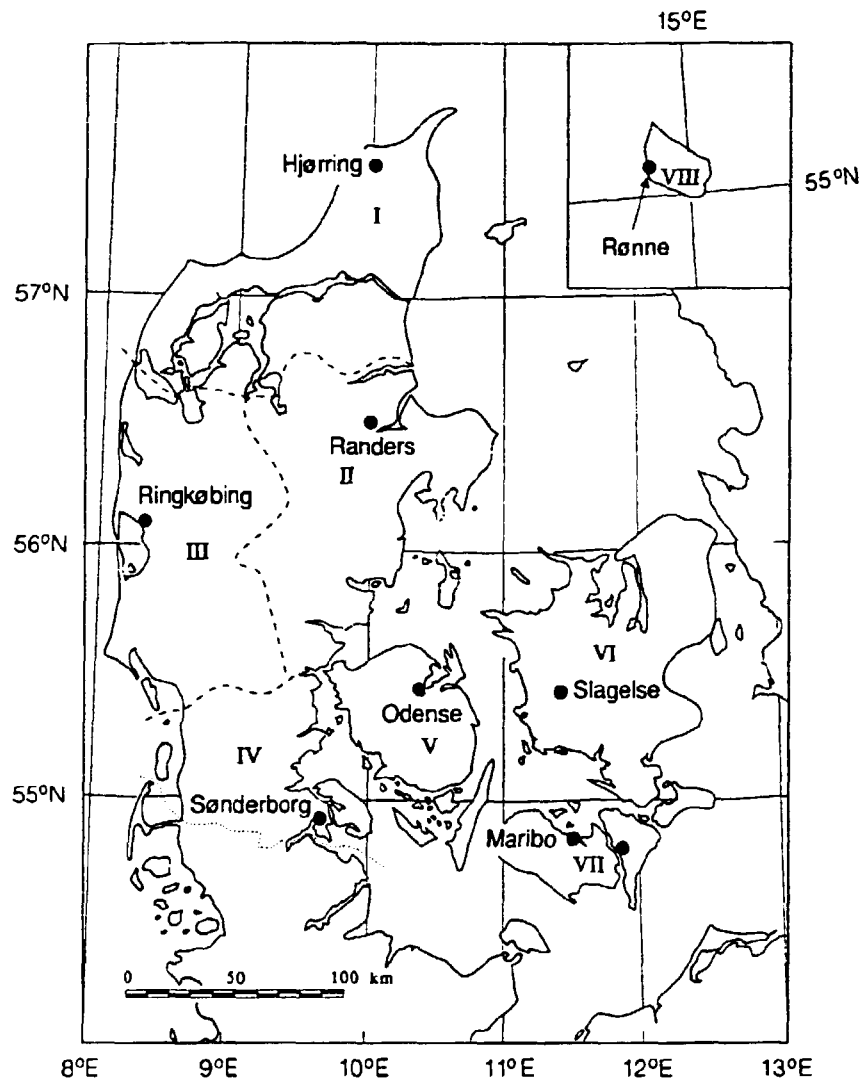


Figure 5.4. Sample locations for bread and total diet.

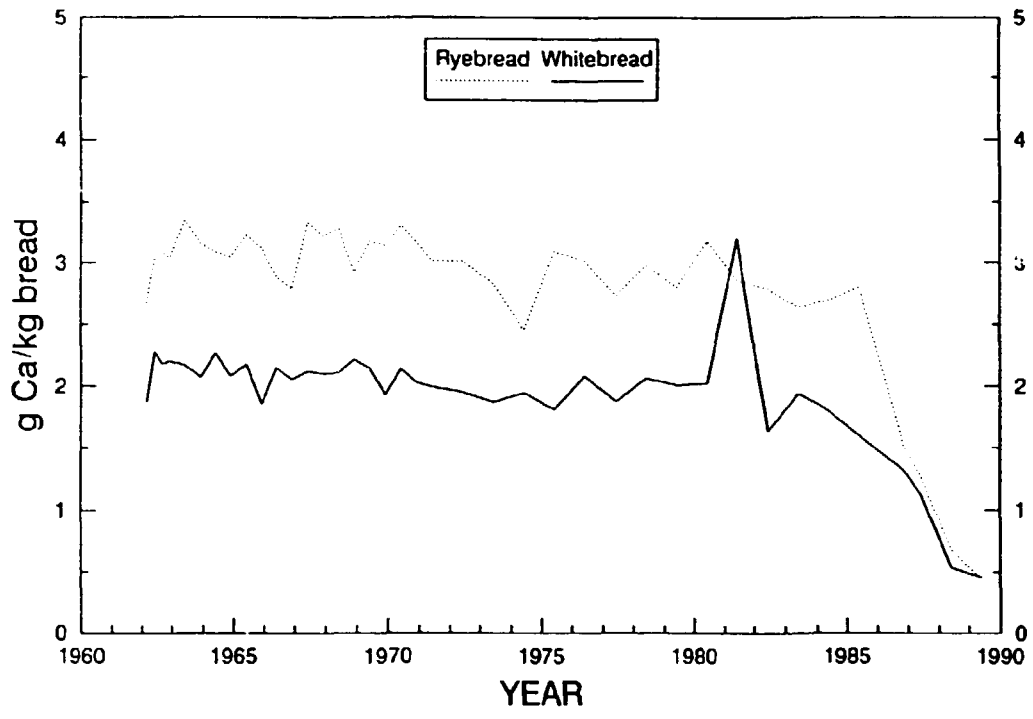


Figure 5.4.3. Calcium in Danish bread 1962-1989. (Unit: g Ca kg⁻¹ bread).

Table 5.4.2.A. Radiocesium in Danish bread collected in June 1990

| Location | | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Rye bread Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | White bread Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| I | North Jutland | 0.21 | 85 | 0.140 A | 0.065 | 49 | 0.137 A |
| II | East Jutland | 0.183 | 82 | 0.118 A | 0.048 | 36 | 0.148 A |
| III | West Jutland | 0.187 | 72 | 0.092 A | 0.046 | 34 | 0.077 B |
| IV | South Jutland | 0.58 | 189 | 0.127 | 0.059 | 51 | 0.038 B |
| V | Funen | 0.110 | 43 | 0.21 A | 0.027 A | 21 A | - |
| VI | Zealand | 0.054 A | 22 A | - | 0.026 A | 22 A | - |
| VII | Lolland-Falster | 0.051 | 22 | - | 0.023 | 19.7 | - |
| VIII | Bornholm | 0.037 B | 9.1 B | - | 0.033 | 25 | - |
| 1990: Geometric mean | | 0.121 | 45 | 0.132 | 0.038 | 30 | 0.088 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | | 0.176 | 66 | 0.137 | 0.041 | 32 | 0.100 |
| Copenhagen | | 0.061 A | 22 A | - | 0.027 B | 26 | - |
| Population- weighted mean | | 0.141 | 55 | - | 0.038 | 31 | - |

Table 5.4.2.B. Radiocesium in Danish bread collected in June 1991

| Location | | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Rye bread Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | White bread Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| I | North Jutland | 0.46 | 168 | - | 0.086 | 60 |
| II | East Jutland | 0.23 | 95 | - | 0.024 A | 21 A |
| III | West Jutland | 0.36 | 130 | 0.083 A | 0.020 A | 17.0 A |
| IV | South Jutland | 0.73 | 300 | 0.040 | 0.052 | 45 |
| V | Funen | 0.091 | 36 | - | 0.042 | 35 |
| VI | Zealand | 0.25 | 91 | - | 0.0166 A | 13.5 A |
| VII | Lolland-Falster | 0.056 | 19.7 | - | 0.0152 A | 12.8 A |
| VIII | Bornholm | 0.120 | 33 | - | 0.022 B | 17.4 |
| 1991: Geometric mean | | 0.21 | 78 | - | 0.029 | 24 |
| 1991 Arithmetic mean | | 0.29 | 109 | - | 0.035 | 28 |
| Copenhagen | | 0.72 | 260 | 0.070 | 0.024 A | 17.5 |
| Population- weighted mean | | 0.41 | 153 | - | 0.031 | 24 |

Table 5.4.3.A. A comparison between ^{137}Cs levels in bread (June) and grain, 1990

| Species | Δ Bread activity in June 1990 calculated as grain in Bq kg^{-1} | Δ Activity in grain from harvest 1989 Bq kg^{-1} | "Bread"/grain ratio |
|---------|---|--|---------------------|
| Wheat | 0.103 | 0.113 | 0.91 |
| Rye | 0.190 | 0.151 | 1.26 |

Δ (Risø Reports 1957-1991).

Table 5.4.3.B. A comparison between ^{137}Cs levels in bread (June) and grain, 1991

| Species | Δ Bread activity in June 1991 calculated as grain in Bq kg^{-1} | Δ Activity in grain from harvest 1990 Bq kg^{-1} | "Bread"/grain ratio |
|---------|---|--|---------------------|
| Wheat | 0.084 | 0.116 | 0.72 |
| Rye | 0.55 | 0.24 | 2.3 |

Δ (Risø Reports 1957-1991).

Table 5.5.1.A. Strontium-90 in Danish potatoes in 1990

| Location | $\text{Bq }^{90}\text{Sr kg}^{-1}$ | $\text{Bq }^{90}\text{Sr (kg Ca)}^{-1}$ |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Jutland | 0.027 | 910 |
| The Islands | 0.038 | 780 |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 0.032 | 840 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 0.033 | 850 |

Table 5.5.1.B. Strontium-90 in Danish potatoes in 1991

| Location | $\text{Bq }^{90}\text{Sr kg}^{-1}$ | $\text{Bq }^{90}\text{Sr (kg Ca)}^{-1}$ |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Jutland | 0.031 ± 0.003 | 870 ± 122 |
| The Islands | 0.027 ± 0.001 | 600 ± 24 |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 0.029 | 720 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 0.029 | 740 |

The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean of double determinations.

Table 5.5.2.A. Radiocesium in Danish potatoes in 1990

| Location | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | | | ¹³⁷ Cs |
| Jutland (-Askov) | 0.054 | 13.8 | 0.119 0.120 A |
| Askov | 0.35 | 87 | |
| Årslev | 0.25 | 61 | |
| Zealand + Lolland-Falster | < 0.025 | < 5.2 | |
| Bornholm | 0.021 A | 5.9 | |
| 1990: Geometric mean | < 0.055 | < 13.2 | |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | < 0.091 | < 22 | |

Table 5.5.2.B. Radiocesium in Danish potatoes in 1991

| Location | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Jutland (-Askov) | 0.108 | 26 |
| Askov | 0.134 | 32 |
| Årslev | 0.086 | 19.1 |
| Zealand + Lolland-Falster | 0.035 | 8.4 |
| Kannikegård | 0.020 B | 4.9 B |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 0.065 | 15.5 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 0.078 | 18.5 |

Table 5.6.1.A. Strontium-90 in vegetables and fruit collected in 1990

| Location | Cabbage | | Carrots | | Beans | | Apples | | Strawberry | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ |
| Jutland | 0.21 | 500 | 0.43 | 1490 | 0.39 | 700 | 0.034 | 670 | 0.157 | 1030 |
| The Islands | 0.111 | 250 | 0.22 | 670 | 0.20 | 410 | 0.0095 | 230 | 0.115 | 530 |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 0.152 | 360 | 0.30 | 1000 | 0.28 | 540 | 0.0179 | 390 | 0.134 | 740 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 0.159 | 380 | 0.32 | 1080 | 0.30 | 560 | 0.022 | 450 | 0.136 | 780 |

Table 5.6.1.B. Strontium-90 in vegetables and fruit collected in 1991

| Location | Cabbage | | Carrots | | Beans | | Apples | | Strawberry | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ |
| Jutland | 0.22 ± 0.00 | 420 ± | 0.29 ± 0.01 | 1080 ± 17 | 0.33 | 700 | 0.0156 ± 0.0005 | 370 ± 13 | 0.167 | 940 |
| The Islands | 0.077 ± 0.002 | 143 ± 10 | 0.21 ± 0.00 | 590 ± 9 | 0.187 | 360 | 0.0100 ± 0.0002 | 250 ± 3 | 0.139 | 680 |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 0.131 | 250 | 0.25 | 800 | 0.25 | 500 | 0.0125 | 307 | 0.152 | 800 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 0.149 | 280 | 0.25 | 830 | 0.26 | 530 | 0.0128 | 310 | 0.153 | 810 |

The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean of double determinations.

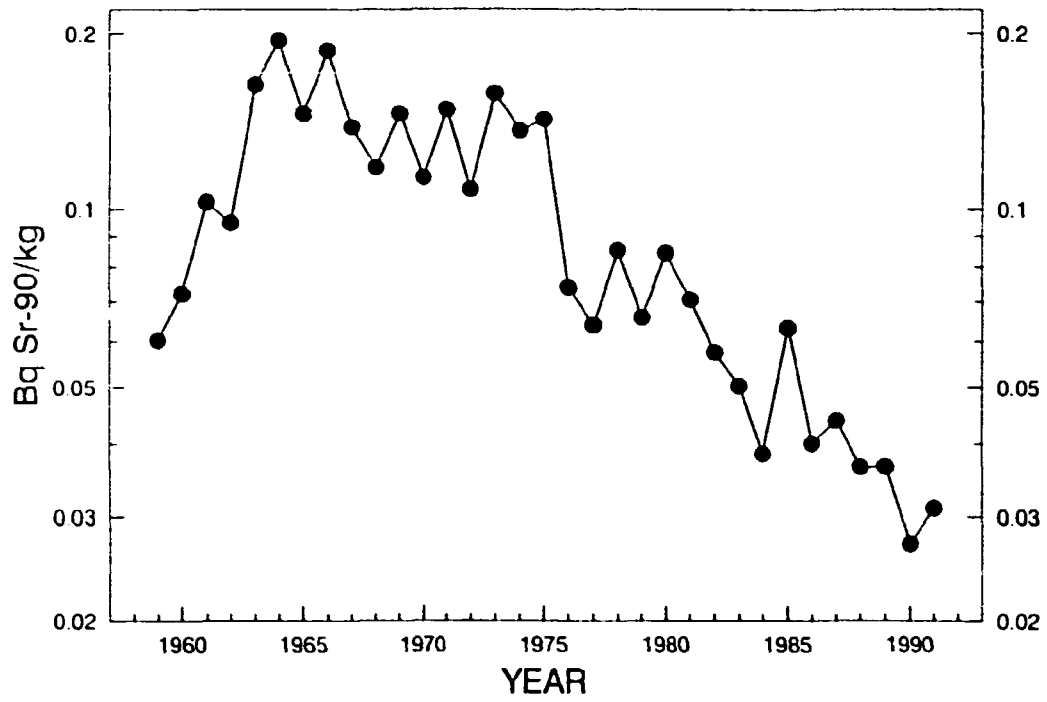
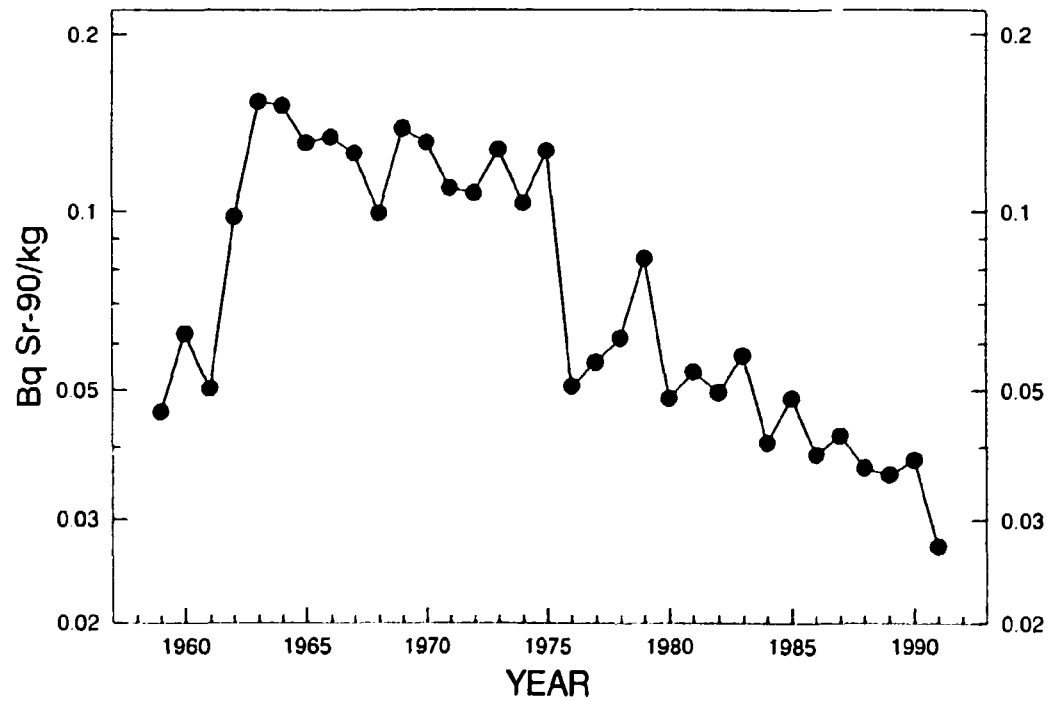


Figure 5.5.1. Strontium-90 in potatoes collected in Jutland in 1959-1991. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).

Figure 5.5.2. Strontium-90 in potatoes collected in the Islands in 1959-1991. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).



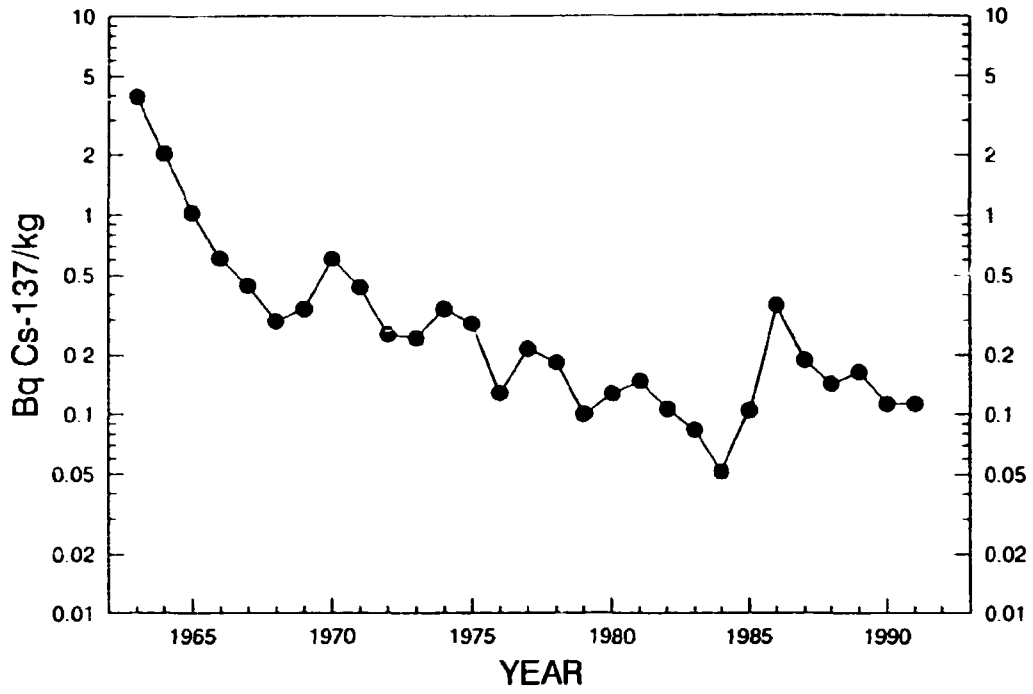


Figure 5.5.3. Cesium-137 in potatoes collected in Jutland in 1963-1991. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).

Figure 5.5.4. Cesium-137 in potatoes collected in the Islands in 1963-1991. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹).

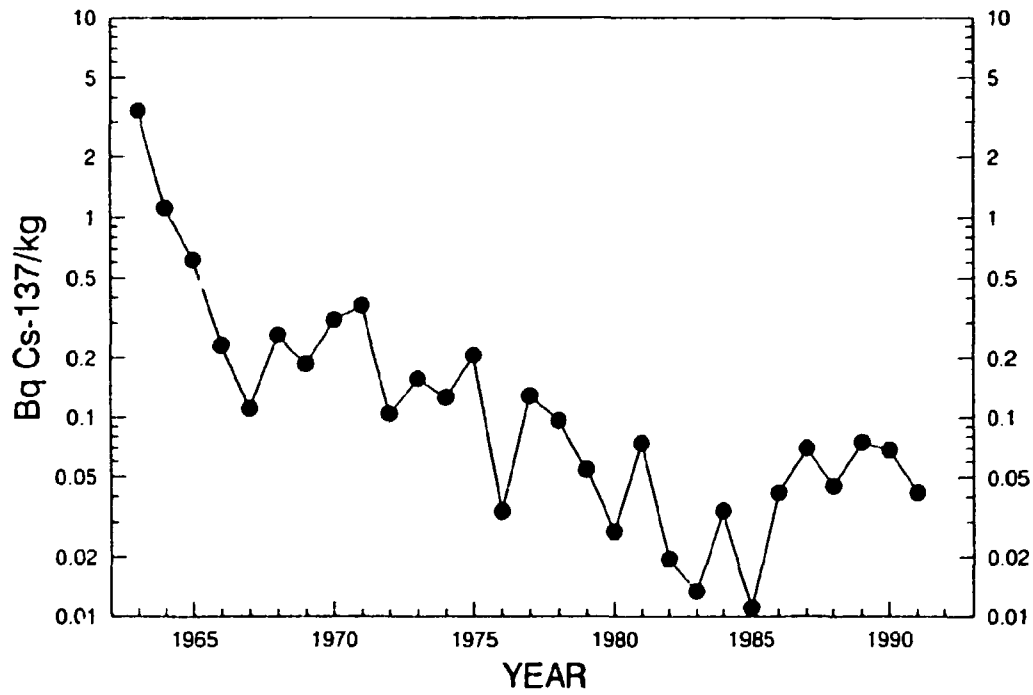


Table 5.6.2 A Radiocesium in vegetables and fruit collected in 1990

| Location | Cabbage | | Carrots | | Beans* | | Apples | | Strawberry* | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ |
| Jutland | 0.159 (0.063) | 79 | 0.157 (0.078 A) | 91 | 0.030 | 10.5 | 0.047 (0.154 A) | 47 | 0.068 (0.124 A) | 51 |
| The Islands | 0.025 | 10.9 | 0.018 A | 8.2 | 0.011 A | 5.1 A | 0.030 | 26 | 0.0139 | 9.2 |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Geometric mean | 0.063 | 29 | 0.053 | 27 | 0.0185 | 7.3 | 0.037 | 35 | 0.031 | 22 |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arithmetic mean | 0.092 | 45 | 0.087 | 49 | 0.021 | 7.8 | 0.038 | 36 | 0.041 | 30 |

*See also Table 5.6.2.C.

In brackets the ¹³⁴Cs/¹³⁷Cs are shown.

Table 5.6.2 B. Cesium-137 in vegetables and fruit collected in 1991

| Location | Cabbage | | Carrots | | Beans | | Apples | | Strawberry | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ |
| Jutland | 0.063 | 32 | 0.044 | 20 | 0.031 | 12.7 | 0.060 | 57 | 0.053 | 33 |
| The Islands | 0.053 | 25 | 0.024 A | 7.4 A | 0.011 A | 6.0 A | 0.028 | 25 | 0.0144 | 9.3 |
| 1991 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Geometric mean | 0.058 | 28 | 0.033 | 12.2 | 0.0165 | 8.7 | 0.041 | 38 | 0.028 | 17.5 |
| 1991 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arithmetic mean | 0.058 | 29 | 0.034 | 13.7 | 0.021 | 9.4 | 0.044 | 41 | 0.034 | 21 |

Table 5.6.2.C. Radiocesium in beans and strawberry collected in 1990. (Measured before the ash was bulked in two locations)

| Location | Beans | | Strawberry | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg K) ⁻¹ |
| I North Jutland | 0.016 B | 4.8 B | 0.034 | 21 |
| II East Jutland | 0.027 | 8.0 | 0.032 | 22 |
| III West Jutland | 0.066 | 30 | 0.055 | 41 |
| IV South Jutland | 0.021 B | 6.7 B | 0.27(0.144) | 114 |
| V Funen | < 0.026 | < 8.0 | 0.012 A | 5.7 |
| VI Zealand | < 0.015 | < 7.9 | 0.0167 | 11.3 |
| VII Lolland-Falster | 0.016 A | 10.0 A | 0.0088 B | 3.3 B |
| VIII Bornholm | 0.011 B | 4.4 B | 0.024 | 15.1 |
| 1990: Geometric mean | | | | |
| | < 0.021 | < 8.2 | 0.030 | 17.0 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | | | | |
| | < 0.025 | < 9.9 | 0.057 | 29 |

In brackets the ¹³⁴Cs/¹³⁷Cs is shown.

Table 5.6.3.A. Calculated ⁹⁰Sr and ¹³⁷Cs mean levels in vegetables in 1990

| Daily intake in g | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr kg ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| 50 leaf vegetables (cabbage) | 0.159 | 380 | 0.092 | 45 |
| 30 root vegetables (carrot) | 0.32 | 1080 | 0.087 | 49 |
| 40 beans | 0.30 | 560 | 0.021 | 7.8 |
| 120 g | 0.25 | 620 | 0.067 | 34 |

Table 5.6.3.B. Calculated ⁹⁰Sr and ¹³⁷Cs mean levels in vegetables in 1991

| Daily intake in g | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr kg ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| 50 leaf vegetables (cabbage) | 0.149 | 280 | 0.058 | 29 |
| 30 root vegetables (carrot) | 0.25 | 830 | 0.034 | 13.7 |
| 40 beans | 0.26 | 530 | 0.021 | 9.4 |
| 120 g | 0.21 | 500 | 0.040 | 18.6 |

Table 5.7.1.1. Strontium-90 in beef and pork collected in Denmark in June 1990 and June 1991

| Year | Location | Species | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1990 | Denmark | Beef | 0.0074 A | 100 A |
| 1991 | " | " | 0.0069 | 81 |
| 1990 | Copenhagen | Pork | 0.002 B | 24 B |
| 1991 | Denmark | " | 0.0020 A | 27 A |

Table 5.7.1.2.A. Radiocesium in beef and pork collected countrywide in Denmark in June 1990

| Zone | Beef | | | Pork | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ |
| I. North Jutland | 0.51 | 161 | 0.093 | | |
| II. East Jutland | 0.32 | 111 | 0.079 A | | |
| III. West Jutland | 5.7 | 1920 | 0.115 | | |
| IV. South Jutland | 0.75 | 220 | 0.119 | | |
| V. Funen | 0.40 | 117 | 0.082 A | | |
| VI. Zealand | 0.30 | 100 | 0.122 A | | |
| VII. Lolland-Falster | 19.7 | 6000 | 0.154 | | |
| VIII. Bornholm | 0.58 | 182 | 0.152 | | |
| Geometric mean | 0.99 | 320 | 0.111 | | |
| Arithmetic mean | 3.5 | 1110 | 0.115 | | |
| Copenhagen | 0.096 | 34 | - | 0.165 | 50 |
| Population-weighted mean | 1.51 | 490 | | | |

Table 5.7.1.2.B. Radiocesium in beef and pork collected countrywide in Denmark in June 1991

| Zone | Beef | | | Pork | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs |
| I. North Jutland | 0.25 | 85 | - | | | |
| II. East Jutland | 0.96 | 350 | 0.087 | | | |
| III. West Jutland | 0.61 | 160 | 0.084 A | | | |
| IV. South Jutland | 0.50 | 185 | 0.087 A | | | |
| V. Funen | 0.51 | 168 | 0.086 A | | | |
| VI. Zealand | 0.182 | 60 | - | | | |
| VII. Lolland-Falster | 0.156 | 52 | - | | | |
| VIII. Bornholm | 0.32 | 114 | 0.112 | | | |
| Geometric mean | 0.37 | 123 | 0.090 | | | |
| Arithmetic mean | 0.44 | 147 | 0.091 | 0.49 | 156 | 0.033 A |
| Copenhagen | 0.80 | 220 | 0.058 A | | | |
| Population-weighted mean | 0.59 | 185 | | | | |

Table 5.7.2.1.A. Strontium-90 in fish (flesh) collected in Danish waters in 1990 (samples were obtained from Hundested (Cattégat), Ringkøbing (North Sea), and Bornholm (Baltic Sea)) (Cf. Table 5.7.2.2.A)

| Species | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr kg ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Cod | 0.0192 | 22 |
| Plaice | 0.0132 | 21 |
| Herring | 0.0051 | 8.0 |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 0.0109 | 15.4 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 0.0125 | 17.0 |

Table 5.7.2.1.B. Strontium-90 in fish (flesh) collected in Danish waters in 1991 (samples were obtained from Hundested (Cattégat), Ringkøbing (North Sea), and Bornholm (Baltic Sea)) (Cf. Table 5.7.2.2.B)

| Species | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr kg ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Cod | 0.0093 | 19 |
| Plaice | 0.0199 | 27 |
| Herring | 0.0047 | 8.3 |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 0.0095 | 16.1 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 0.0113 | 18.0 |

Table 5.7.2.2.A. Radiocesium and Polonium-210 in fish (flesh) from Danish waters in 1990

| Location | Month | Species | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | Bq ²¹⁰ Po kg ⁻¹ | (n) | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|-------------|-----|
| Hundested (Cattegat) | Feb | Cod | 6.0 | 2000 | 0.148 | - | | |
| | Feb | Plaice | 2.3 | 780 | 0.132 | - | | |
| | - " - | Feb | Herring | 1.62 | 390 | 0.097 | - | |
| | - " - | Oct | Cod | 11.9 | 3400 | 0.128 | 0.095±0.020 | (3) |
| | - " - | Oct | Plaice | 0.68 | 290 | 0.067 A | 0.27 ±0.016 | (3) |
| | - " - | Oct | Herring | 1.28 | 390 | 0.104 | 0.62 ±0.098 | (3) |
| | 1990: Geometric mean | | | 2.5 | 790 | | 0.25 | |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | | | 4.1 | 1220 | | 0.33 | | |
| Ringkøbing (North Sea) | March | Cod | 1.16 | 400 | 0.053 A | - | | |
| | March | Plaice | 1.28 | 480 | 0.038 A | - | | |
| | - " - | March | Herring | 1.56 | 610 | 0.131 | - | |
| | - " - | Sept | Cod | 0.99 | 290 | - | 0.085±0.012 | (3) |
| | - " - | Sept | Plaice | 0.41 | 154 | - | 0.38 ±0.034 | (3) |
| | - " - | Sept | Herring | 7.6 | 2700 | 0.134 | 0.37 ±0.049 | (2) |
| | 1990: Geometric mean | | | 1.39 | 490 | | 0.23 | |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | | | 2.2 | 770 | | 0.28 | | |
| Bornholm (Baltic Sea) | Jan | Cod | 14.0 | 3800 | 0.162 | | | |
| | Jan | Plaice | 11.3 | 3800 | 0.165 | | | |
| | - " - | Jan | Herring | 10.6 | 2600 | 0.161 | | |
| | - " - | Sept | Cod | 16.7 | 5000 | 0.135 | | |
| | - " - | Sept | Plaice | 7.5 | 2500 | 0.127 | | |
| | - " - | Sept | Herring | 7.1 | 2100 | 0.131 | | |
| | 1990: Geometric mean | | | 10.7 | 3200 | | | |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | | | 11.2 | 3300 | | | | |
| Roskilde Fjord | May | Garpike | 2.4 | 650 | 0.062 | | | |
| Ringkøbing | November | Plaice | - | - | - | 0.053 | (1) | |
| 1990: Total Geometric mean | | | 3.3 | 1040 | | 0.19 | | |
| 1990: Total Arithmetic mean | | | 5.6 | 1710 | | 0.27 | | |
| The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean. | | | | | | | | |

Table 5.7.2.2.B. Radiocesium and Polonium in fish (flesh) from: Danish waters in 1991

| Location | Month | Species | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | Bq ²¹⁰ Po kg ⁻¹ | (n) |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|-----|
| Hundested (Cattegat) | March | Cod | 20 | 5500 | 0.119 | - | |
| | March | Plaice | 0.56 | 250 | - | 0.54 | (1) |
| | March | Herring | 1.48 | 560 | 0.096 | 0.24 | (1) |
| 1991: Geometric mean | | | 2.6 | 910 | | 0.36 | |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | | | 7.4 | 2100 | | 0.39 | |
| Ringkøbing (North Sea) | March | Cod | 1.41 | 420 | - | 0.175±0.007 | (2) |
| | March | Plaice | 0.68 | 290 | - | 0.25 ±0.066 | (2) |
| | March | Herring | 1.51 | 510 | 0.091 | 0.27 ±0.002 | (2) |
| 1991: Geometric mean | | | 1.13 | 400 | | 0.23 | |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | | | 1.20 | 410 | | 0.23 | |
| Bornholm (Baltic Sea) | March | Cod | 19.6 | 5300 | 0.117 | 0.22 ±0.011 | (4) |
| | March | Plaice | 13.0 | 4300 | 0.113 | 0.43 ±0.141 | (3) |
| | June | Herring | 11.3 | 3700 | 0.110 | 1.64 ±0.086 | (2) |
| 1991: Geometric mean | | | 14.2 | 4400 | | 0.54 | |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | | | 14.6 | 4400 | | 0.76 | |
| Hundested | April | Garpike | 1.11 | 470 | 0.047 A | - | |
| Bornholm | March | Herring | - | - | - | 0.23 | (1) |
| 1991: Total Geometric mean | | | 3.1 | 1070 | | 0.34 | |
| 1991: Total Arithmetic mean | | | 7.1 | 2100 | | 0.44 | |
| The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean. | | | | | | | |

Table 5.7.2.4. Polonium-210 in shrimps and *Mytilus edulis* flesh collected in Ringkøbing and Hundested in 1990

| Species | Location | Date | Bq ²¹⁰ Po kg ⁻¹ | (n) |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Shrimps | Hundested | 6 September | 4.3±0.99 | (2) |
| <i>Mytilus edulis</i> | - " - | 6 September | 17.6±0.45 | (2) |
| Shrimps | Ringkøbing | 22 October | 3.1±0.47 | (3) |

The error term is 1 S.E. of the mean.

Table 5.7.3. Strontium-90 and radiocesium in eggs collected in Denmark in 1991

| Year | Month | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr kg ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ |
|------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1991 | June | 0.0109 | 21 | 0.030 | 23 |

Table 5.7.4. Strontium-90 and radiocesium in various imported vegetable food purchased in Copenhagen in November 1990

| Sample | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr kg ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs / ¹³⁷ Cs |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Rize | 0.0153 | 18.5 | 0.009 B | 7.8 B | - |
| Oats | 0.38 | 550 | 1.46 | 1.7 | 0.075 |
| Hazel nuts | 3.6 | 2200 | 0.60 | 96 | 0.106 |
| Bananas | 0.002 B | 41 B | 0.041 B | 13 B | - |
| Orange | 0.048 | 137 | 0.017 A | 14 A | - |
| Coffee | 0.23 | 380 | 0.30 A | 18 A | - |
| Tea | 0.22 | 1980 | 0.73 | 58 | 0.037 B |

Table 5.8.1.A. Strontium-90 in Danish total diet collected in June 1990

| Location | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ | g Ca day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Jutland | 121 | 0.133 | 1.10 |
| The Islands | 117 | 0.124 | 1.06 |
| Geometric mean | 119 | 0.128 | 1.08 |
| Arithmetic mean | 119 | 0.128 | 1.08 |
| Copenhagen | 83 | 0.096 | 1.16 |
| Population-weighted mean | 110 | 0.121 | 1.11 |

Table 5.8.1.B. Strontium-90 in Danish total diet collected in June 1991

| Location | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ | g Ca day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Jutland | 123 | 0.128 | 1.05 |
| The Islands | 116 | 0.127 | 1.10 |
| Geometric mean | 120 | 0.128 | 1.07 |
| Arithmetic mean | 120 | 0.128 | 1.08 |
| Copenhagen | 102 | 0.118 | 1.16 |
| Population-weighted mean | 116 | 0.126 | 1.10 |

Table 5.8.2.A. Strontium-90 in Danish total diet collected in December 1990

| Location | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ | g Ca day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Jutland | 140 | 0.145 | 1.04 |
| The Islands | 95 | 0.108 | 1.14 |
| Geometric mean | 115 | 0.125 | 1.09 |
| Arithmetic mean | 118 | 0.126 | 1.09 |
| Copenhagen | 99 | 0.133 | 1.35 |
| Population-weighted mean | 117 | 0.132 | 1.16 |

Table 5.8.2.B. Strontium-90 in Danish total diet collected in December 1991

| Location | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ | g Ca day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Jutland | 119 | 0.159 | 1.07 |
| The Islands | 116 | 0.133 | 1.15 |
| Geometric mean | 131 | 0.145 | 1.11 |
| Arithmetic mean | 133 | 0.146 | 1.11 |
| Copenhagen | 110 | 0.124 | 1.13 |
| Population-weighted mean | 130 | 0.143 | 1.11 |

Table 5.8.3.A. Radiocesium in Danish total diet collected in June 1990

| Location | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ | g K day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Jutland | 105 | 0.37 | 3.5 | 0.102 |
| The Islands | 128 | 0.44 | 3.5 | 0.113 |
| Geometric mean | 116 | 0.40 | 3.5 | 0.107 |
| Arithmetic mean | 117 | 0.41 | 3.5 | 0.108 |
| Copenhagen | 49 | 0.161 | 3.3 | - |
| Population-weighted mean | 97 | 0.33 | 3.5 | - |

Table 5.8.3.B. Cesium-137 in Danish total diet collected in June 1991

| Location | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ | g K day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| Jutland | 67 | 0.23 | 3.4 |
| The Islands | 45 | 0.161 | 3.5 |
| Geometric mean | 55 | 0.192 | 3.4 |
| Arithmetic mean | 56 | 0.196 | 3.5 |
| Copenhagen | 87 | 0.32 | 3.7 |
| Population-weighted mean | 66 | 0.24 | 3.5 |

Table 5.8.4.A. Radiocesium in Danish total diet collected in December 1990

| Location | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ | g K day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| Jutland | 85 | 0.29 | 3.4 |
| The Islands | 75 | 0.26 | 3.6 |
| Geometric mean | 80 | 0.27 | 3.5 |
| Arithmetic mean | 80 | 0.28 | 3.5 |
| Copenhagen | 51 | 0.184 | 3.6 |
| Population-weighted mean | 73 | 0.25 | 3.5 |

Table 5.8.4.B. Cesium-137 in Danish total diet collected in December 1991

| Location | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ | g K day ⁻¹ cap ⁻¹ |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| Jutland | 68 | 0.25 | 3.7 |
| The Islands | 73 | 0.27 | 3.8 |
| Geometric mean | 70 | 0.26 | 3.7 |
| Arithmetic mean | 71 | 0.26 | 3.8 |
| Copenhagen | 37 | 0.137 | 3.7 |
| Population-weighted mean | 61 | 0.23 | 3.7 |

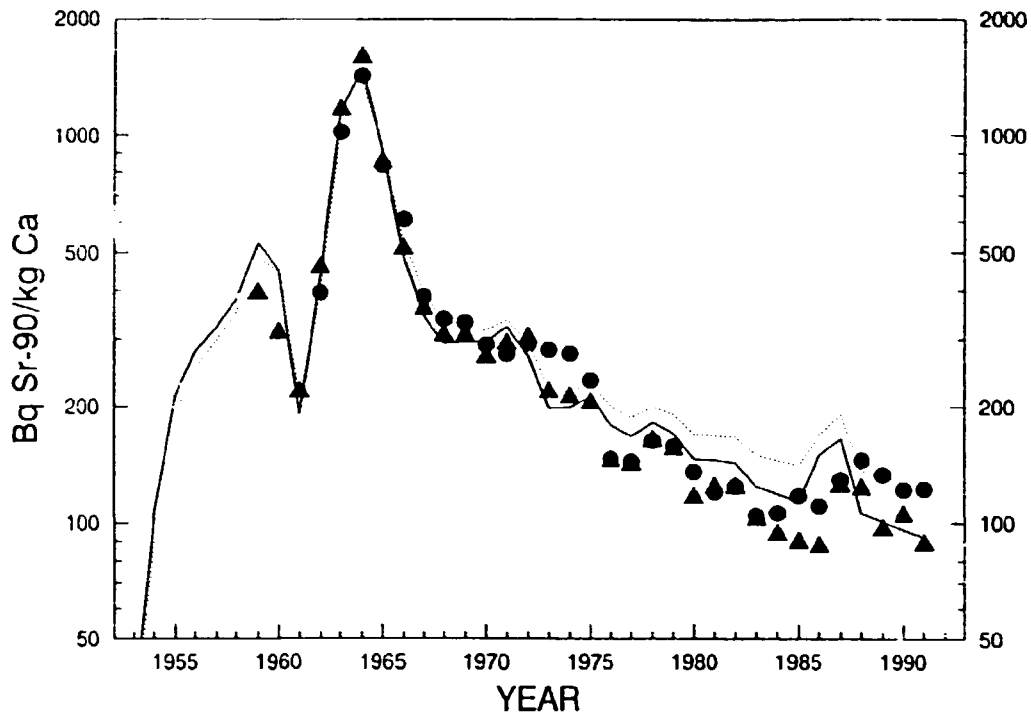


Figure 5.8.1. Predicted and observed ^{90}Sr levels in the Danish total diet. The dotted curve represents the predicted values for »Diet C« (cf. Tables 5.8.1 and 5.8.2) and the circles are the corresponding observed values. The unbroken curve represents the predicted values for »Diet P« (cf. Table 5.9.3), and the triangles the corresponding observed values.

Fig. 5.8.2. Calcium in Danish average diet 1962-1991. (Unit: g Ca day^{-1}).

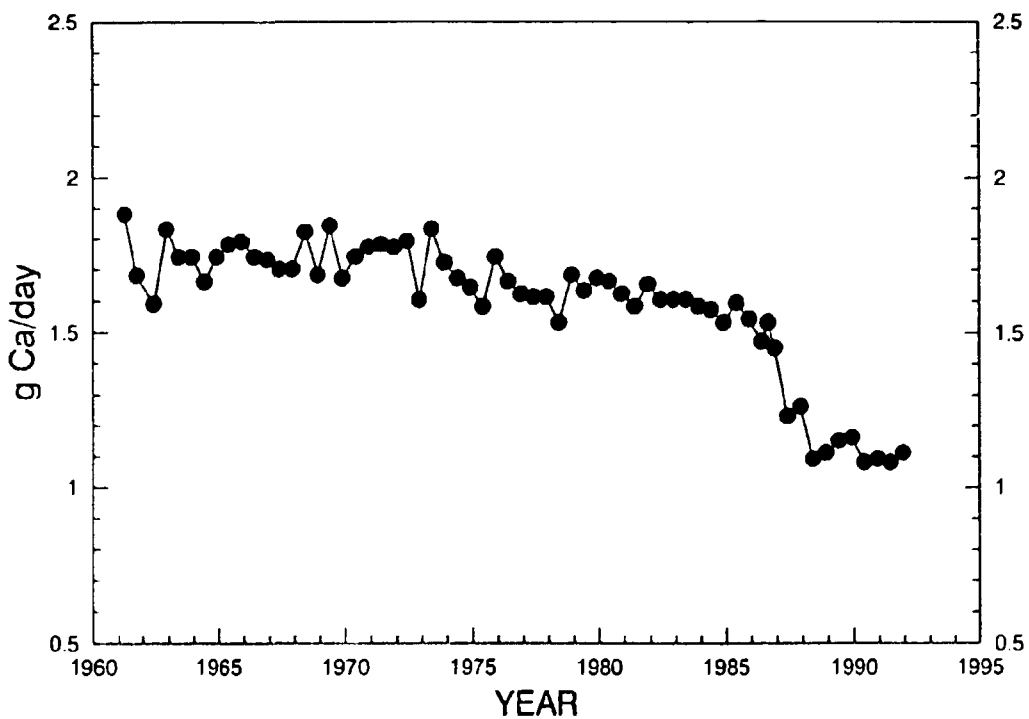


Table 5.9.1.A Estimate of the ^{90}Sr content in grain products consumed pro capite in 1990

| Type | Fraction from harvest 1989 | | | Fraction from harvest 1990 | | | Total Bq |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------|
| | kg flour | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq | kg flour | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq | |
| Rye flour 100% extraction | 21.9 | 0.30 | 6.57 | 7.3 | 0.28 | 2.04 | 8.61 |
| Wheat flour 75% extraction | 32.9 | 0.072 | 2.37 | 10.9 | 0.082 | 0.89 | 3.26 |
| Grits | 5.5 | 0.23 | 1.27 | 1.8 | 0.168 | 0.30 | 1.57 |
| Total | 60.3 | 0.169 | 10.20 | 20.0 | 0.162 | 3.24 | 13.44 |

The Sr-90 content in wheat flour (75% extraction) was calculated from the levels in wheat grain by division by 5 (Risø Report No. 23). The Sr-90 content in grits was calculated as approx. 40% of the level found in oats.

Table 5.9.1.B. Estimate of the ^{90}Sr content in grain products consumed pro capite in 1991. (Cf. notes to Table 5.9.1.A).

| Type | Fraction from harvest 1990 | | | Fraction from harvest 1991 | | | Total Bq |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------|
| | kg flour | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq | kg flour | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq | |
| Rye flour 100% extraction | 21.9 | 0.28 | 6.13 | 7.3 | 0.24 | 1.75 | 7.88 |
| Wheat flour 75% extraction | 32.9 | 0.082 | 2.70 | 10.9 | 0.059 | 0.64 | 3.34 |
| Grits | 5.5 | 0.168 | 0.92 | 1.8 | 0.168 | 0.30 | 1.22 |
| Total | 60.3 | 0.162 | 9.75 | 20.0 | 0.135 | 2.70 | 12.44 |

Table 5.9.2.A. Estimate of the ^{137}Cs content in grain products consumed pro capite in 1990

| Type | Fraction from harvest 1989 | | | Fraction from harvest 1990 | | | Total Bq |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------|
| | kg flour | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq | kg flour | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq | |
| Rye flour 100% extraction | 21.9 | 0.151 | 3.31 | 7.3 | 0.24 | 1.75 | 5.06 |
| Wheat flour 75% extraction | 32.9 | 0.056 | 1.84 | 10.9 | 0.058 | 0.63 | 2.47 |
| Grits | 5.5 | 0.20 | 1.10 | 1.8 | 0.125 | 0.23 | 1.33 |
| Total | 60.3 | 0.104 | 6.25 | 20.0 | 0.130 | 2.61 | 8.86 |

The Cs-137 level in wheat flour (75% extraction) was found to be approx. 50% of the level in wheat grain. The Cs-137 content in grits was calculated as 75% of the level found in oats.

Table 5.9.2.B. Estimate of the ^{137}Cs content in grain products consumed pro capite in 1991. (Cf. notes to Table 5.9.2.A).

| Type | Fraction from harvest 1990 | | | Fraction from harvest 1991 | | | Total Bq |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------|
| | kg flour | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq | kg flour | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq | |
| Rye flour 100% extraction | 21.9 | 0.24 | 5.26 | 7.3 | 0.117 | 0.85 | 6.11 |
| Wheat flour 75% extraction | 32.9 | 0.058 | 1.91 | 10.9 | 0.028 | 0.31 | 2.21 |
| Grits | 5.5 | 0.125 | 0.69 | 1.8 | 0.173 | 0.31 | 1.00 |
| Total | 60.3 | 0.130 | 7.85 | 20.0 | 0.074 | 1.47 | 9.32 |

Table 5.9.3.A. Estimate of the mean content of ^{90}Sr in the human diet in 1990

| Type of food | Annual quantity in kg | Bq ^{90}Sr per kg | Total Bq ^{90}Sr | Percentage of total Bq ^{90}Sr in food | References |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Milk and cream | 164.0 | 0.049 | 8.04 | 18.9 | (Table 5.1.1.A) |
| *Cheese | 9.1 | 0.35 | 3.19 | 7.5 | |
| Grain products | 80.3 | 0.167 | 13.44 | 31.6 | (Table 5.9.1.A) |
| Potatoes | 73.0 | 0.033 | 2.41 | 5.6 | (Table 5.5.1.A) |
| Vegetables | 43.8 | 0.26 | 11.39 | 26.8 | (Table 5.6.3.A) |
| Fruit | 51.1 | 0.039 | 1.99 | 4.7 | 1) |
| Meat | 54.7 | 0.0038 | 0.21 | 0.5 | 2) |
| **Eggs | 10.9 | 0.0109 | 0.12 | 0.3 | (Table 5.7.3) |
| Fish | 10.9 | 0.0125 | 0.14 | 0.3 | (Table 5.7.2.1.A) |
| Coffee and tea | 5.5 | 0.26 | 1.43 | 3.4 | 3) |
| ***Drinking water | 548 | 0.33×10^{-3} | 0.18 | 0.4 | (Table 4.3.3.1.A) |
| Total | | | 42.54 | | |

The mean Ca intake was estimated at 0.41 kg y^{-1} (approx. $0.1 \text{ kg creta praeparata}$). Hence the $^{90}\text{Sr}/\text{Ca}$ ratio in total diet was $104 \text{ Bq }^{90}\text{Sr} (\text{kg Ca})^{-1}$ in 1990.

*Calculated from milk. **No collections in 1990, 1991 data used. ***No collections in 1990, 1989 data used.

Table 5.9.4.A. Estimate of the mean content of ^{137}Cs in the human diet in 1990

| Type of food | Annual quantity in kg | Bq ^{137}Cs per kg | Total Bq ^{137}Cs | Percentage of total Bq ^{137}Cs in food | References |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Milk and cream | 164.0 | 0.125 | 20.50 | 11.5 | (Table 5.1.3.A) |
| *Cheese | 9.1 | 0.088 | 0.80 | 0.5 | |
| Grain products | 80.3 | 0.110 | 8.86 | 5.0 | (Table 5.9.2.A) |
| Potatoes | 73.0 | 0.09 | 6.64 | 3.7 | (Table 5.5.1.A) |
| Vegetables | 43.8 | 0.067 | 2.93 | 1.7 | (Table 5.6.3.A) |
| Fruit | 51.1 | 0.036 | 1.84 | 1.0 | 1) |
| Meat | 54.7 | 1.28 | 70.02 | 39.4 | 2) |
| **Eggs | 10.9 | 0.030 | 0.33 | 0.2 | (Table 5.7.3) |
| Fish | 10.9 | 5.8 | 63.22 | 35.6 | (Table 5.7.2.2.A) |
| Coffee and tea | 5.5 | 0.44 | 2.42 | 1.4 | 3) |
| ***Drinking water | 548 | 0.105×10^{-3} | 0.06 | 0.0 | (Table 4.3.3.1.A) |
| Total | | | 177.62 | | |

As the approximate intake of potassium was 1.365 kg y^{-1} the $^{137}\text{Cs}/\text{K}$ ratios were $130 \text{ Bq }^{137}\text{Cs} (\text{kg K})^{-1}$ in 1990.

*Calculated from milk. **No collections in 1990, 1991 data used. ***No collections in 1990, 1989 data used.

Notes to Tables 5.9.3 and 5.9.4.

1) Calculated from apples in Tables 5.6.1.B and 5.6.2.B and from banana and orange in Table 5.7.4 with the relative weighting factors 0.714, 0.143, 0.143, respectively.

2) Calculated from the mean of the June and December sampling for ^{137}Cs in beef (Tables 5.7.1.2.B and 5.7.1.3.B) and from Table 5.7.1.4.B (^{137}Cs in pork). Table 5.7.1.1 gives ^{90}Sr data for beef and pork. In the calculation beef is weighted by 0.33 and pork by 0.67.

3) One third of the total consumption consists of tea and two-thirds of coffee. The data from Table 5.7.4. are used for the calculation.

Arithmetic means are used all through.

Table 5.9.3.B. Estimate of the mean content of ^{90}Sr in the human diet in 1991
(cf. notes to A tables)

| Type of food | Annual quantity in kg | Bq ^{90}Sr per kg | Total Bq ^{90}Sr | Percentage of total Bq ^{90}Sr in food |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Milk and cream | 164.0 | 0.046 | 7.54 | 19.5 |
| *Cheese | 9.1 | 0.33 | 3.00 | 7.8 |
| Grain products | 80.3 | 0.155 | 12.44 | 32.2 |
| Potatoes | 73.0 | 0.029 | 2.12 | 5.5 |
| Vegetables | 43.8 | 0.22 | 9.64 | 25.0 |
| Fruit | 51.1 | 0.036 | 1.84 | 4.7 |
| Meat | 54.7 | 0.0036 | 0.20 | 0.5 |
| Eggs | 10.9 | 0.0109 | 0.12 | 0.3 |
| Fish | 10.9 | 0.0113 | 0.12 | 0.3 |
| Coffee and tea | 5.5 | 0.26 | 1.43 | 3.7 |
| **Drinking water | 548 | 0.33×10^{-3} | 0.18 | 0.5 |
| Total | | | 38.63 | |

The mean Ca intake was estimated at 0.44 kg y^{-1} (approx. 0.1 kg creta praeparata). Hence the $^{90}\text{Sr}/\text{Ca}$ ratio in total diet was $88 \text{ Bq } ^{90}\text{Sr} (\text{kg Ca})^{-1}$ in 1991.

*Calculated from milk. **No collections in 1991, 1989 data used.

Table 5.9.4.B. Estimate of the mean content of ^{137}Cs in the human diet in 1991
(cf. notes to A tables)

| Type of food | Annual quantity in kg | Bq ^{137}Cs per kg | Total Bq ^{137}Cs | Percentage of total Bq ^{137}Cs in food |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Milk and cream | 164.0 | 0.092 | 15.09 | 10.3 |
| *Cheese | 9.1 | 0.064 | 0.58 | 0.4 |
| Grain products | 80.3 | 0.116 | 9.32 | 6.4 |
| Potatoes | 73.0 | 0.078 | 5.69 | 3.9 |
| Vegetables | 43.8 | 0.038 | 1.66 | 1.1 |
| Fruit | 51.1 | 0.038 | 1.94 | 1.3 |
| Meat | 54.7 | 0.47 | 25.71 | 17.5 |
| Eggs | 10.9 | 0.030 | 0.33 | 0.2 |
| Fish | 10.9 | 7.7 | 83.93 | 57.2 |
| Coffee and tea | 5.5 | 0.44 | 2.42 | 1.7 |
| **Drinking water | 548 | 0.105×10^{-3} | 0.06 | 0.0 |
| Total | | | 146.73 | |

As the approximate intake of potassium was 1.3 kg y^{-1} the $^{137}\text{Cs}/\text{K}$ ratios were $107 \text{ Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs} (\text{kg K})^{-1}$ in 1991.

*Calculated from milk. **No collections in 1991, 1989 data used.

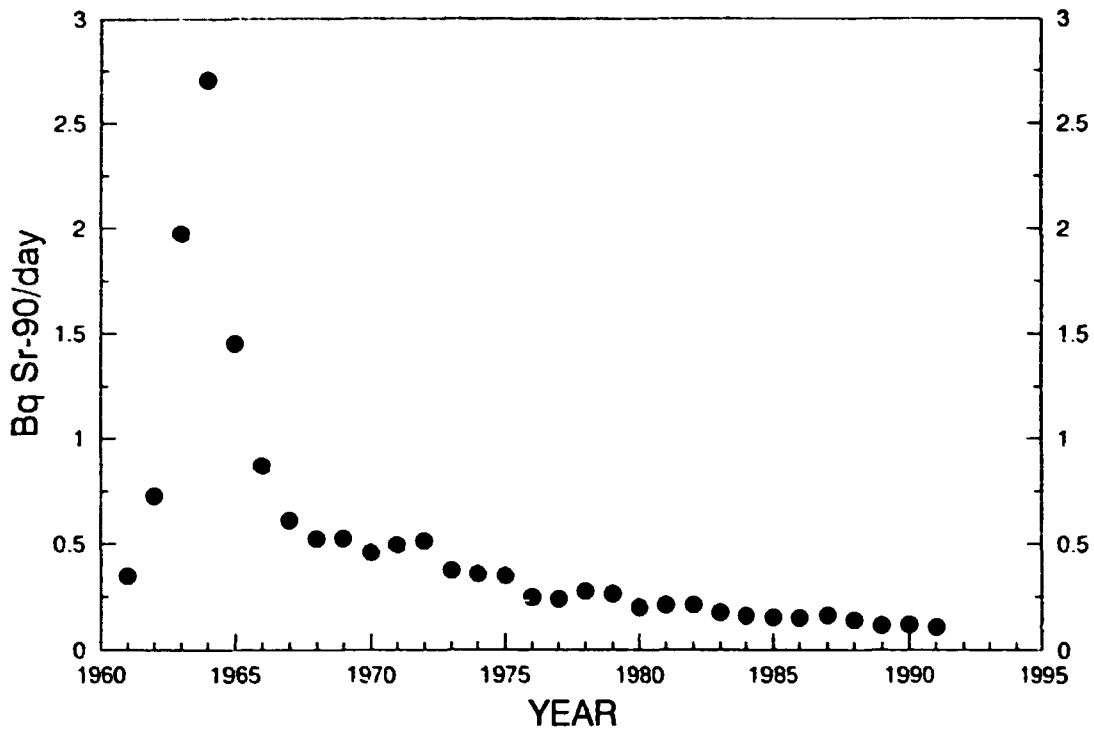


Figure 5.9.3. Strontium-90 in Danish diet, 1961-1991. (Unit: Bq day⁻¹). (Production data).

Figure 5.9.4. Cesium-137 in Danish diet, 1962-1991. (Unit: Bq day⁻¹). (Production data).

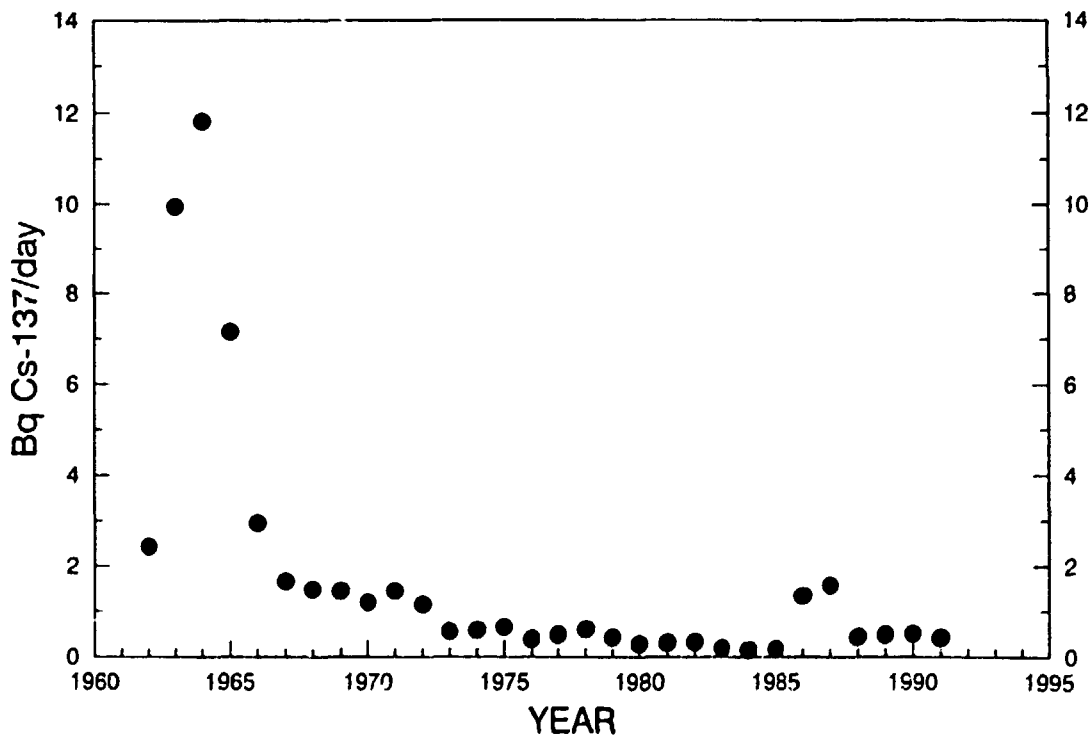


Table 5.10.1.1.A. Strontium-90 in grass collected at Risø weekly in 1990

| Periods | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg ash) ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr m ⁻² |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Jan-March | 10.5 | 220 | 0.101 |
| April-June | 15.3 | 260 | 0.170 |
| July-Sept | 16.0 | 199 | 0.22 |
| Oct-Dec | 16.3 | 250 | 0.199 |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 14.3 | 230 | 0.166 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 14.5 | 230 | 0.173 |

Table 5.10.1.1.B. Strontium-90 in grass collected at Risø weekly in 1991

| Periods | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg ash) ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr m ⁻² |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Jan-March | 12.3 | 220 | 0.125 |
| April-June | 17.8 | 310 | 0.175 |
| July-Sept | 17.3 | 240 | 0.192 |
| Oct-Dec | 16.5 | 230 | 0.194 |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 15.8 | 250 | 0.169 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 16.0 | 250 | 0.172 |

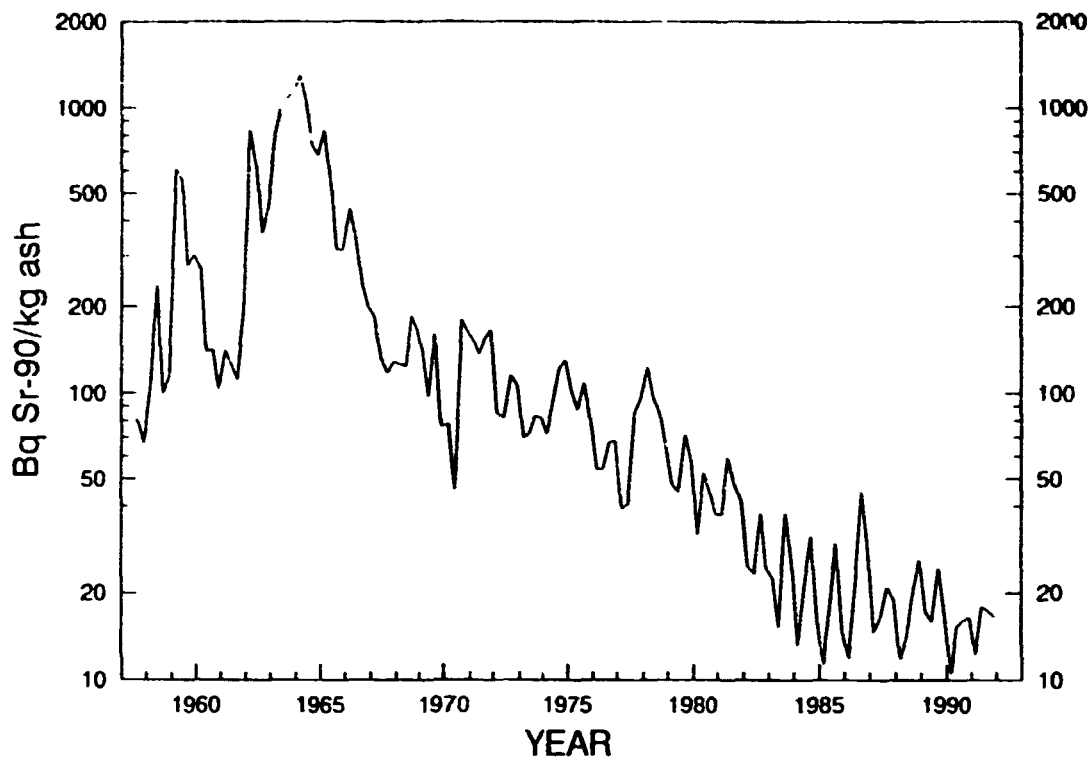


Figure 5.10.1. Quarterly ^{90}Sr levels in grass, 1957-1991. (Unit: Bq (kg ash)^{-1}).

Figure 5.10.2. Cesium-137 in grass samples collected at Risø, Denmark in the period April 1986 - December 1991. (Unit: Bq kg^{-1} fresh weight).

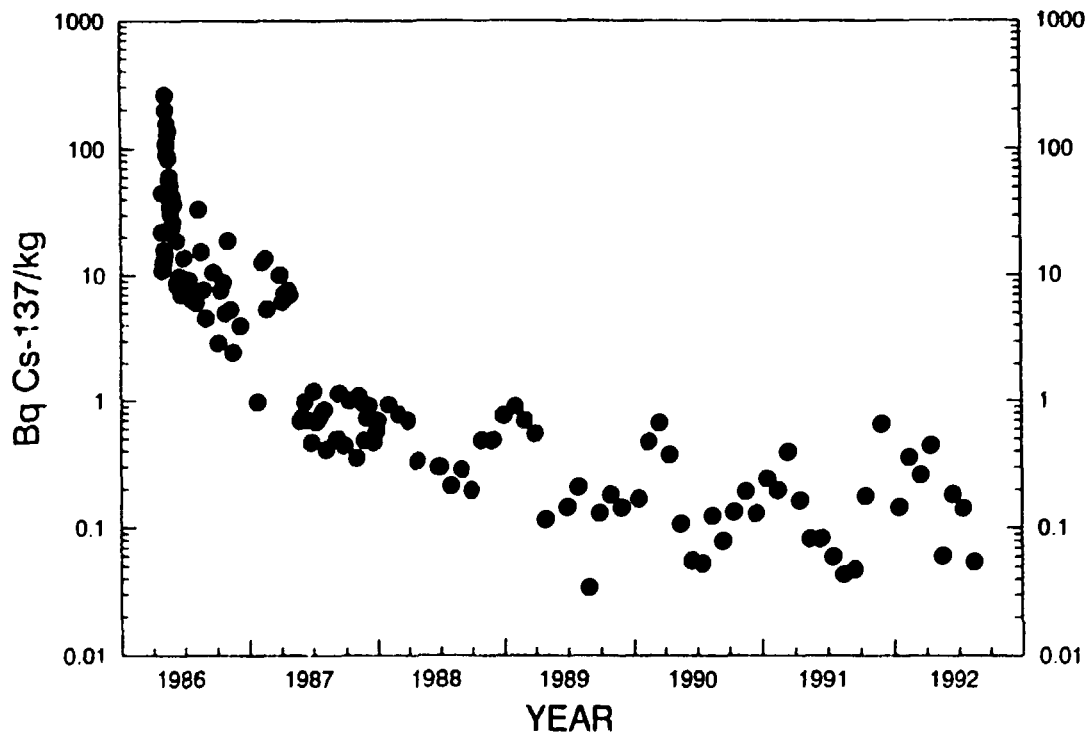


Table 5.10.1.2.A. Radiocesium in grass collected at Risø weekly in 1990

| Month | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ fresh weight | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻² | g K kg ⁻¹ fresh weight | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Jan | 0.168 | 0.044 | 1.86 | - |
| Feb | 0.47 | 0.071 | 2.57 | 0.27 A |
| March | 0.66 | 0.125 | 2.37 | 0.14 A |
| April | 0.37 | 0.086 | 5.16 | 0.17 |
| May | 0.107 | 0.049 | 4.92 | 0.45 |
| June | 0.055 | 0.033 | 5.75 | - |
| July | 0.052 A | 0.026 B | 7.47 | - |
| Aug | 0.124 A | 0.054 A | 8.22 | - |
| Sept | 0.078 B | 0.034 B | 4.96 | - |
| Oct | 0.132 | 0.063 | 4.77 | 0.33 A |
| Nov | 0.189 | 0.086 | 2.72 | 0.07 A |
| Dec | 0.128 | 0.042 | 2.49 | - |
| 1990: | | | | |
| Geometric mean | 0.154 | 0.054 | 4.0 | |
| 1990: | | | | |
| Arithmetic mean | 0.21 | 0.059 | 4.4 | |

Table 5.10.1.2.B. Radiocesium in grass collected at Risø weekly in 1991

| Month | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ fresh weight | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻² | g K kg ⁻¹ fresh weight | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Jan | 0.24 | 0.084 | 4.16 | - |
| Feb | 0.195 | 0.044 | 1.79 | - |
| March | 0.39 | 0.058 | 2.71 | - |
| April | 0.161 | 0.044 | 5.36 | - |
| May | 0.082 A | 0.035 A | 6.30 | - |
| June | 0.082 A | 0.053 A | 5.56 | - |
| July | 0.059 B | 0.027 B | 5.55 | - |
| Aug | 0.043 A | 0.0161 A | 5.72 | - |
| Sept | 0.047 A | 0.022 A | 5.57 | - |
| Oct | 0.176 | 0.067 | 5.14 | - |
| Nov } Dec } | 0.65 | 0.28 | 4.71 | 0.129 |
| 1991: | | | | |
| Geometric mean | 0.154 | 0.056 | 4.5 | |
| 1991: | | | | |
| Arithmetic mean | 0.23 | 0.084 | 4.8 | |

Table 5.10.2.A. Radiocesium in grass collected at the state experimental farms in June 1990 (fresh weight samples)

| Location | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻² | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | g K kg ⁻¹ |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|
| Tylstrup | 0.123 | 0.063 | - | 6.4 |
| Kalø | 0.174 | 0.081 | 0.161 A | 5.2 |
| Borris | 0.20 | 0.141 | 0.088 A | 4.5 |
| Askov | 0.83 | 0.47 | 0.123 | 4.7 |
| St. Jyndevad | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.079 A | 5.1 |
| Årslev | 0.164 | 0.073 | - | 6.1 |
| Tystofte | 0.063 | 0.044 | 0.29 A | 7.2 |
| Ledreborg | 0.094 | 0.138 | 0.22 A | 4.0 |
| Abed | 0.031 B | 0.026 B | - | 8.9 |
| Tornbygård | 0.028 A | 0.025 A | - | 6.1 |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 0.126 | 0.086 | 0.144 | 5.7 |
| S.D. factor | 2.83 | 2.55 | 1.67 | 1.27 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 0.20 | 0.129 | 0.160 | 5.8 |
| S.D. | 0.24 | 0.135 | 0.082 | 1.46 |
| N | 10 | 10 | 6 | 10 |

Table 5.10.2.B. Cesium-137 in grass collected at the state experimental farms in June 1991 (fresh weight samples)

| Location | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs m ⁻² | g K kg ⁻¹ |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| Tylstrup | 0.109 | 0.071 | 4.6 |
| Kalø | 0.083 | 0.059 | 5.0 |
| Borris | 0.20 | 0.169 | 4.4 |
| Askov | 0.25 | 0.171 | 6.3 |
| St. Jyndevad | 0.26 | 0.173 | 5.6 |
| Årslev | 0.150 | 0.149 | 4.7 |
| Tystofte | 0.036 | 0.038 | 6.8 |
| Ledreborg | 0.121 | 0.062 | 5.9 |
| Abed | 0.073 | 0.045 | 6.6 |
| Tornbygård | 0.086 A | 0.046 A | 6.9 |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 0.118 | 0.083 | 5.6 |
| S.D. factor | 1.84 | 1.87 | 1.19 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 0.137 | 0.099 | 5.7 |
| S.D. | 0.076 | 0.060 | 0.96 |
| N | 10 | 10 | 10 |

Table 5.10.3.A. Strontium-90 in grass collected at the state experimental farms in June 1990 (fresh weight samples)

| Location | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr kg ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr m ⁻² | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Jutland | 0.83 | 0.48 | 710 |
| The Islands | 0.31 | 0.27 | 270 |
| 1990: Geometric mean | 0.51 | 0.36 | 440 |
| 1990: Arithmetic mean | 0.57 | 0.38 | 490 |

Table 5.10.3.B. Strontium-90 in grass collected at the state experimental farms in June 1991 (fresh weight samples)

| Location | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr kg ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr m ⁻² | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Jutland | 1.04 | 0.73 | 960 |
| The Islands | 0.41 | 0.30 | 331 |
| 1991: Geometric mean | 0.65 | 0.47 | 560 |
| 1991: Arithmetic mean | 0.73 | 0.52 | 650 |

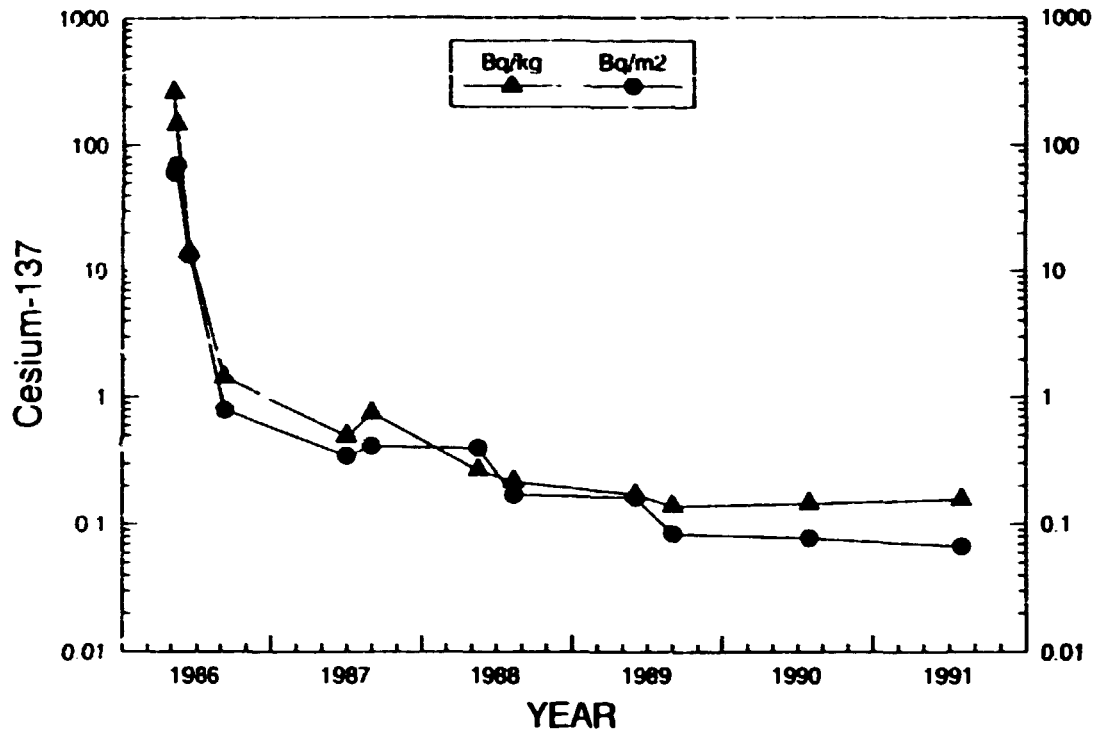
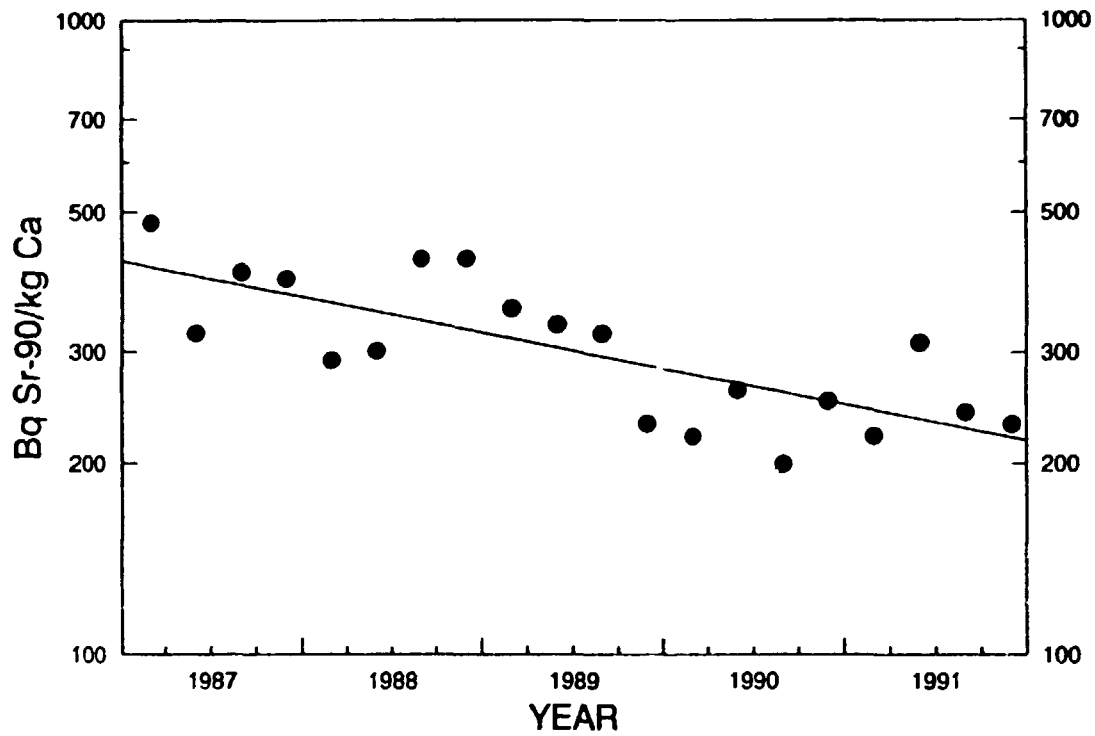


Figure 5.10.3. Cesium-137 median values in grass from the 10 Danish State experimental farms 1986-1991.

Figure 5.10.4. Quarterly Sr-90 levels in grass collected at Risø environment 1987-1991. (Unit: Bq (kg Ca)⁻¹).



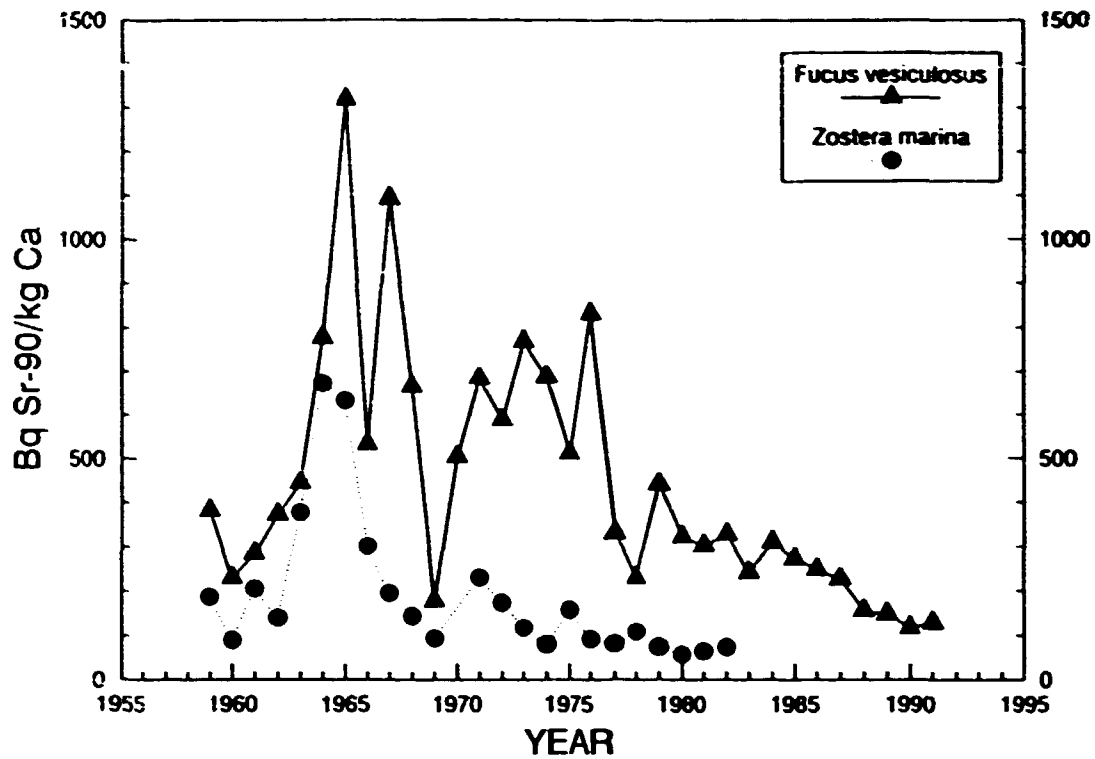


Figure 5.11.1. Strontium-90 in sea plants from Roskilde Fjord, 1959-1991.
 (Unit: Bq (kg Ca)⁻¹).

Table 5.11.1. Radionuclides in *Fucus vesiculosus* from Bolund (55°42'N 12°05'E) in Roskilde Fjord in 1990 and 1991

| Date | % dry matter | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr kg ⁻¹ d.w. | Bq ¹³⁷ Cs kg ⁻¹ d.w. | ¹³⁴ Cs / ¹³⁷ Cs | Salinity in ‰ |
|---------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Jan 17, 1990 | 17.1 | - | - | 13.9 | 0.068 A | 13.7 |
| June 14, 1990 | 18.2 | 116 | 2.8 | 18.7 | 0.119 | 14.6 |
| July 31, 1991 | 20.0 | 127 | 3.7 | 16.0 | 0.101 | 13.1 |

Table 5.11.2.A. Radionuclides in *Fucus vesiculosus* (Fu.ve.) and *Fucus serratus* (Fu.se.) collected at Klint (55°58'N, 11°35'E) in 1990. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹ dry matter)

| Species | Date | ⁶⁰ Co | ¹³⁷ Cs | ¹³⁴ Cs / ¹³⁷ Cs | ⁹⁹ Tc | % dry matter | Salinity in ‰ |
|---------|----------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Fu.ve. | Jan 15 | 1.60 | 10.7 | 0.098 | 79 | 19.0 | 20.3 |
| Fu.se. | Jan 15 | 2.1 | 11.3 | 0.159 | - | 20.2 | |
| Fu.ve. | Feb 15 | 1.80 | 7.3 | 0.114 | 85 | 18.9 | 25.8 |
| Fu.ve. | March 22 | 1.30 | 9.3 | 0.118 | 73 | 18.4 | 23.0 |
| Fu.ve. | April 17 | 1.01 | 15.4 | 0.136 | 52 | 17.5 | 13.9 |
| Fu.ve. | May 15 | 0.85 | 23 | 0.132 | 51 | 16.4 | 13.6 |
| Fu.ve. | June 14 | | 25 | 0.131 | 49 | 19.5 | 13.5 |
| Fu.ve. | July 20 | | 19.2 | 0.137 | 42 | 14.9 | 18.1 |
| Fu.ve. | Aug 15 | | 16.7 | 0.131 | 39 | 18.7 | 16.6 |
| Fu.ve. | Sep 17 | | 16.8 | 0.111 | 47 | 17.7 | 17.2 |
| Fu.ve. | Oct 15 | | 13.7 | 0.103 | 59 | 18.4 | 22.1 |
| Fu.ve. | Nov 12 | 1.65 | 13.3 | 0.094 | 66 | 19.8 | 19.2 |

Table 5.11.2.B. Radionuclides in *Fucus vesiculosus* (Fu.ve.) and *Fucus serratus* (Fu.se.) collected at Klint (55°58'N, 11°35'E) in 1991. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹ dry matter)

| Species | Date | ⁶⁰ Co | ¹³⁷ Cs | ¹³⁴ Cs / ¹³⁷ Cs | ⁹⁹ Tc | % dry matter | Salinity in ‰ |
|---------|----------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Fu.ve. | Jan 16 | 1.68 | 16.9 | 0.077 | 109 | 17.7 | 24.8 |
| Fu.se. | Jan 16 | 1.89 | 12.6 | 0.118 | - | 17.9 | |
| Fu.ve. | March 14 | 1.21 | 12.6 | 0.098 | 129 | 17.2 | 13.2 |
| Fu.ve. | April 16 | 0.96 A | 9.9 | 0.161 | 72 | 19.4 | 18.0 |
| Fu.ve. | May 15 | 0.75 A | 9.4 | 0.095 | 48 | 18.9 | 17.2 |
| Fu.ve. | June 14 | 1.44 | 13.5 | 0.127 | 60 | 15.9 | 19.7 |
| Fu.ve. | July 15 | 1.38 | 15.9 | 0.097 | 31 | 17.2 | 17.1 |
| Fu.ve. | Aug 14 | 1.25 A | 26 | 0.105 | 39 | 17.9 | 15.7 |
| Fu.ve. | Sep 16 | 1.51 | 23 | 0.089 | lost | 15.4 | 17.8 |
| Fu.ve. | Oct 15 | 1.20 | 17.3 | 0.110 | 46 | 22.5 | 19.8 |
| Fu.ve. | Nov 14 | 1.15 | 14.8 | 0.089 | 49 | 19.6 | 22.4 |
| Fu.ve. | Dec 16 | 1.29 | 13.0 | 0.066 | 52 | 18.8 | 19.9 |

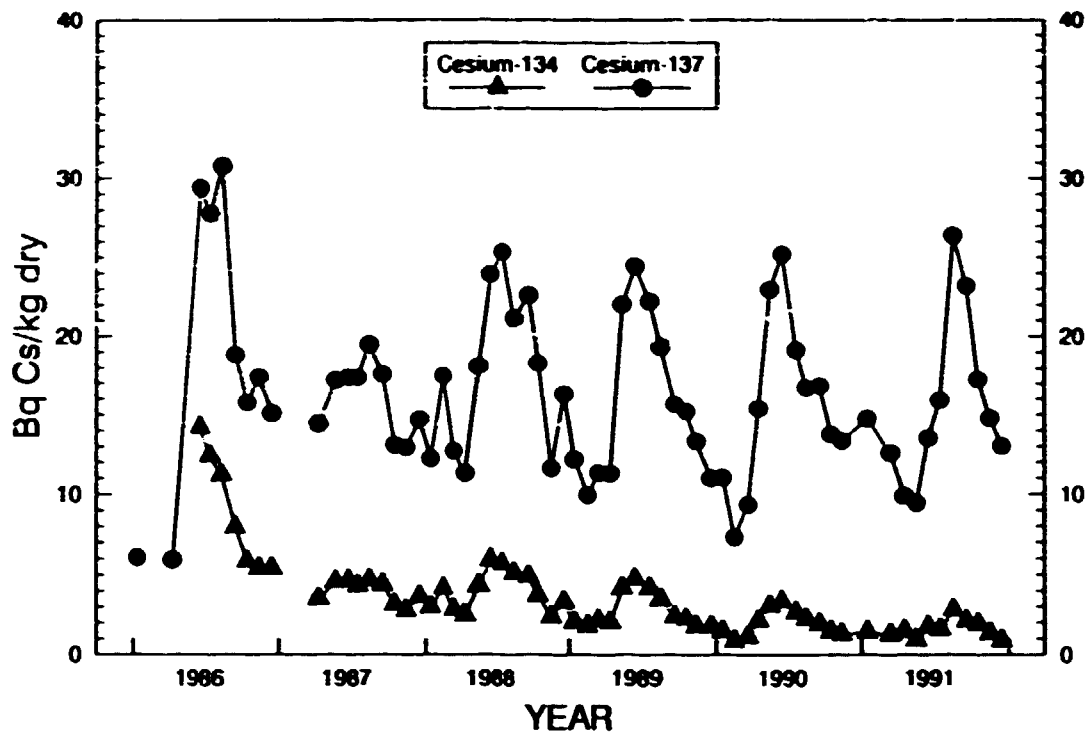


Figure 5.11.2. Cesium-137 and cesium-134 in *Fucus vesiculosus* and *Fucus serratus* from April 1986 to November 1990 collected at Klint, Zealand (55°58'N, 11°35'E). (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹ dry matter).

Figure 5.11.3. Cesium-137, cesium-134 and salinity in surface sea water from April 1986 to December 1991 collected at Klint, Zealand (55°58'N, 11°35'E).

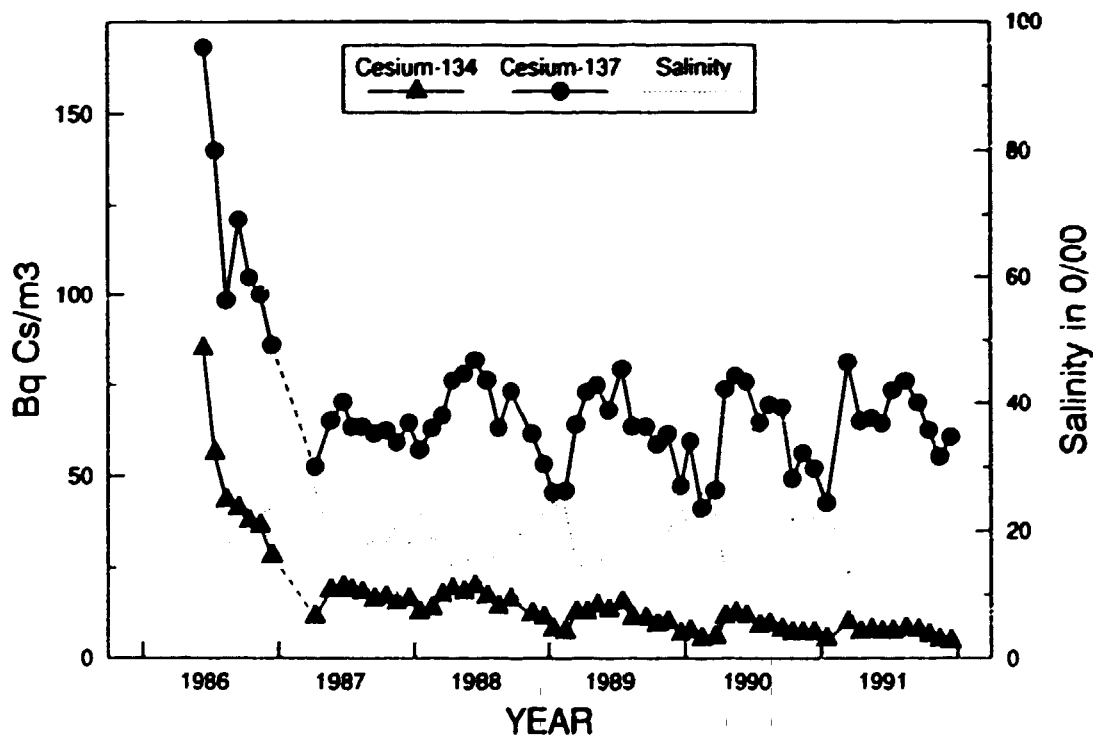


Table 5.11.3 Radionuclides in *Fucus vesiculosus* collected in Danish waters in 1990 and 1991. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹ dry matter)

| Location | Position N E | Date | ⁶⁰ Co | ¹³⁷ Cs | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | % dry matter | Salinity in ‰ |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Nysted | 54°40' 11°44' | Jan 16, 1990 | | 24 | 0.153 | 17.4 | 10.5 |
| -.- | -.- | Feb 16, 1990 | | 22 | 0.137 | 17.4 | 14.7 |
| -.- | -.- | March 23, 1990 | | 19.0 | 0.129 | 16.7 | 14.7 |
| -.- | -.- | April 18, 1990 | | 32 | 0.132 | 16.5 | 11.8 |
| -.- | -.- | May 16, 1990 | | 48 | 0.139 | 17.8 | 10.2 |
| -.- | -.- | June 13, 1990 | | 46 | 0.149 | 17.4 | 11.0 |
| -.- | -.- | July 19, 1990 | | 40 | 0.143 | 16.7 | 15.4 |
| -.- | -.- | Aug 16, 1990 | | 45 | 0.124 | 20.0 | 12.0 |
| -.- | -.- | Sep 18, 1990 | | 43 | 0.134 | 15.2 | 11.6 |
| -.- | -.- | Oct 16, 1990 | | 39 | 0.127 | 15.6 | 13.1 |
| -.- | -.- | Nov 13, 1990 | | 37 | 0.109 | 16.3 | 11.2 |
| -.- | -.- | Dec 12, 1990 | | 30 | 0.106 | 17.6 | 11.8 |
| -.- | -.- | Aug 14, 1991 | | 45 | 0.106 | 11.2 | 10.1 |
| Strøby Egede | 55°25' 12°15' | Jan 16, 1990 | 1.21 | 28 | 0.164 | 17.9 | 20.5 |
| -.- | -.- | Feb 16, 1990 | | 25 | 0.139 | 15.3 | 15.4 |
| -.- | -.- | March 23, 1990 | | 26 | 0.152 | 13.4 | 12.9 |
| -.- | -.- | April 18, 1990 | | 39 | 0.140 | 11.9 | 10.5 |
| -.- | -.- | May 16, 1990 | | 43 | 0.148 | 12.6 | 9.0 |
| -.- | -.- | June 13, 1990 | | 53 | 0.142 | 13.5 | 9.2 |
| -.- | -.- | July 19, 1990 | 0.5 B | 42 | 0.137 | 19.4 | 10.1 |
| -.- | -.- | Aug 16, 1990 | | 41 | 0.132 | 22.3 | 11.0 |
| -.- | -.- | Sep 18, 1990 | 0.90 A | 44 | 0.135 | 17.5 | 8.8 |
| -.- | -.- | Oct 16, 1990 | 1.14 A | 39 | 0.132 | 17.6 | 11.2 |
| -.- | -.- | Nov 13, 1990 | 1.14 | 38 | 0.127 | 17.6 | 8.8 |
| -.- | -.- | Dec 12, 1990 | 1.46 A | 35 | 0.114 | 17.5 | 11.0 |
| -.- | -.- | Aug 14, 1991 | | 57 | 0.103 | 17.3 | 10.6 |
| Reersø | 55°31' 11°07' | Jan 15, 1990 | | 15.3 | 0.169 | 16.7 | 14.7 |
| -.- | -.- | Feb 15, 1990 | | 15.4 | 0.144 | 16.6 | 17.6 |
| -.- | -.- | March 22, 1990 | | 14.5 | 0.126 | 15.4 | 16.9 |
| -.- | -.- | April 17, 1990 | | 24 | 0.143 | 13.8 | 11.8 |
| -.- | -.- | May 15, 1990 | | 38 | 0.139 | 14.2 | 10.8 |
| -.- | -.- | June 13, 1990 | | 26 | 0.129 | 19.8 | 13.2 |
| -.- | -.- | July 19, 1990 | | 24 | 0.128 | 19.0 | 22.5 |
| -.- | -.- | Aug 15, 1990 | | 30 | 0.137 | 20.9 | 13.5 |
| -.- | -.- | Sep 18, 1990 | | 29 | 0.107 | 17.8 | 18.4 |
| -.- | -.- | Oct 16, 1990 | | 22 | 0.104 | 14.4 | 20.3 |
| -.- | -.- | Nov 12, 1990 | | 21 | 0.109 | 17.9 | 15.6 |
| -.- | -.- | Dec 12, 1990 | | 21 | 0.101 | 17.1 | 18.2 |
| -.- | -.- | Aug 14, 1991 | | 37 | 0.093 | 16.6 | 14.4 |
| Nakkehoved | 56°07' 12°21' | Jan 15, 1990 | 2.0 A | 10.8 | 0.138 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| -.- | -.- | Feb 15, 1990 | | 10.5 | 0.136 | 19.6 | 23.2 |
| -.- | -.- | April 17, 1990 | 0.96 A | 10.0 | 0.106 | 14.5 | 17.0 |
| -.- | -.- | May 15, 1990 | | 18.4 | 0.137 | 15.5 | 14.1 |
| -.- | -.- | June 14, 1990 | 1.13 A | 23 | 0.146 | 15.8 | 12.1 |
| -.- | -.- | July 20, 1990 | | 16.5 | 0.132 | 15.7 | 15.8 |
| -.- | -.- | Aug 15, 1990 | 1.07 A | 20 | 0.122 | 16.8 | 15.6 |

Table 5.11.3. Continued

| Location | Position N E | Date | ⁶⁰ Ce | ¹³⁷ Cs | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | % dry matter | Salinity in ‰ |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| Nakkehoved | 56°07' 12°21' | Sep 17, 1990 | 1.3 A | 19.6 | 0.130 | 15.9 | 17.7 |
| - " - | - " - | Oct 15, 1990 | 1.82 | 12.8 | 0.121 | 17.5 | 21.7 |
| - " - | - " - | Nov 12, 1990 | 1.90 | 11.9 | 0.090 | 18.6 | 19.1 |
| - " - | - " - | Aug 14, 1991 | 2.1 | 18.5 | 0.105 | 17.9 | 14.9 |
| Svenskehavn | 55°05' 15°09' | May 17, 1990 | | 51 | 0.160 | 13.9 | 8.1 |
| - " - | - " - | May 22, 1991 | | 60 | 0.122 | 16.0 | 7.4 |
| - " - | - " - | Aug 12, 1991 | | 76 | 0.114 | 16.7 | |
| Grenå | 56°23' 10°56' | Aug 21, 1991 | 0.46 | 13.0 | 0.096 | 23.9 | 18.7 |
| Udbyhøj | 56°36' 10°20' | Aug 21, 1991 | | 8.5 | | 16.2 | 17.6 |
| Ø. Hurup | 56°48' 10°19' | Aug 21, 1991 | | 6.4 | 0.039 | 21.4 | 26.0 |
| Hals | 57°00' 10°20' | Aug 21, 1991 | | 7.4 | | 23.7 | 27.2 |
| Bangsbo | 57°25' 10°32' | Aug 21, 1991 | 0.8 A | 11.1 | | 15.6 | 30.1 |
| Ålbæk | 57°36' 10°26' | Aug 21, 1991 | 1.11 | 4.9 | 0.057 | 18.2 | 31.2 |

*⁵⁴Mn: 0.4 Bq kg⁻¹ dry weight.

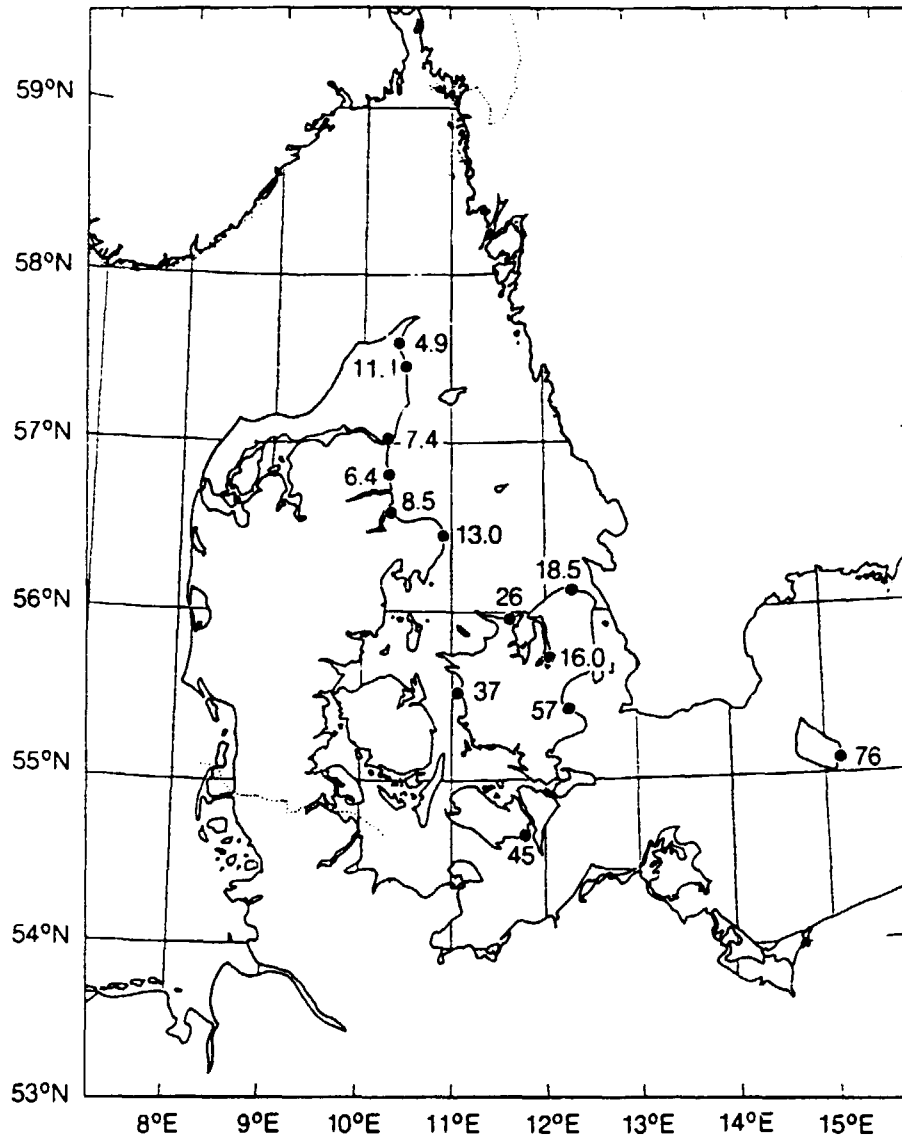


Figure 5.11.4. Cesium-137 in *Fucus vesiculosus* collected in Denmark, August 1991. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹ dry matter).

Table 5.12.1. Radiocesium in lichen (*Cladina portentosa*) collected at Oustrup Heather October 4, 1990, by Ulrik Søchting, Institute of Sporeplants, University of Copenhagen

| Sample | ¹³⁷ Cs | | ¹³⁴ Cs | | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | % Chernobyl ¹³⁷ Cs |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ d.w. | Bq m ⁻² | Bq kg ⁻¹ d.w. | Bq m ⁻² | | |
| Top layer No. 1 | 230 | 220 | 34 | 33 | 0.149 | |
| Top layer No. 2 | 400 | 430 | 52 | 57 | 0.130 | |
| Top layer No. 3 | 230 | 210 | 26 | 24 | 0.114 | |
| Top layer No. 4 | 300 | 500 | 35 | 58 | 0.117 | |
| Top layer No. 5 | 210 | 210 | 20 | 21 | 0.100 | |
| Bottom layer No. 1 | 29 | 1030 | 1.15 | 41 | 0.039 | |
| Bottom layer No. 2 | 11.7 | 330 | 0.75 A | 21 A | 0.065 A | |
| Bottom layer No. 3 | 10.8 | 340 | 0.70 A | 22 A | 0.065 A | |
| Bottom layer No. 4 | 17.6 | 610 | 0.78 A | 27 A | 0.044 A | |
| Bottom layer No. 5 | 9.9 | 380 | 0.36 B | 14 A | 0.036 A | |
| \bar{x} Top ± 1 S.D. | 270 ± 78 | 310 ± 140 | 33 ± 12 | 39 ± 18 | | 58 |
| \bar{x} Bottom ± 1 S.D. | 15.8 ± 8.0 | 540 ± 300 | 0.75 ± 0.28 | 25 ± 10 | | 34 |
| Top + Bottom ± 1 S.D. | | 850 ± 310 | | 64 ± 22 | | 55 |

Table 5.12.2.A. Radionuclides in lichen (*Cladina portentosa*) collected in Denmark in 1990

| Location | Date | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻² | ¹⁰⁶ Ru ¹³⁷ Cs | ¹²⁵ Sb ¹³⁷ Cs | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | kg d.w. m ⁻² |
|-------------|--------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| *Bornholm | May 17 | 81 | | | 0.116 | 0.83 |
| Hvide Sande | Sep 13 | 800 | 0.032 A | 0.0012 A | 0.144 | 0.98 |
| Skagen 1 | Oct 22 | 163 | | | 0.130 | 0.82 |
| Skagen 2 | Oct 22 | 250 | | | 0.128 | 1.06 |
| Skagen 3 | Oct 22 | 200 | | | 0.132 | 0.98 |

*27% *Cladonia stellaris*.

Table 5.12.2.B. Radiocesium in lichen (*Cladina portentosa*) collected in Denmark in 1991

| Location | Date | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻² | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | kg d.w. m ⁻² |
|--------------------|---------|---|--|----------------------------|
| Dueodde (Bornholm) | May 22 | 66 | 0.076 | 1.07 |
| Hvide Sande | June 13 | 480 | 0.116 | 1.04 |
| Skagen 1 | Sep 14 | 128 | 0.069 | 1.19 |
| Skagen 2 | Sep 14 | 66 | 0.085 | 0.58 |
| Skagen 3 | Sep 14 | 68 | 0.095 | 0.63 |

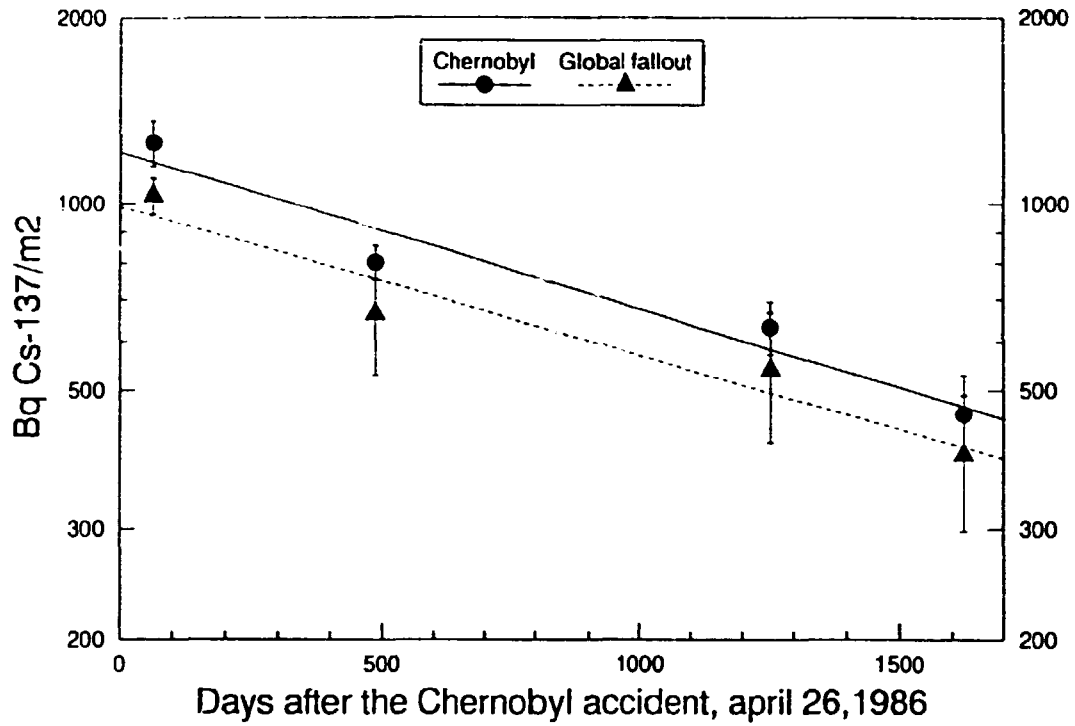
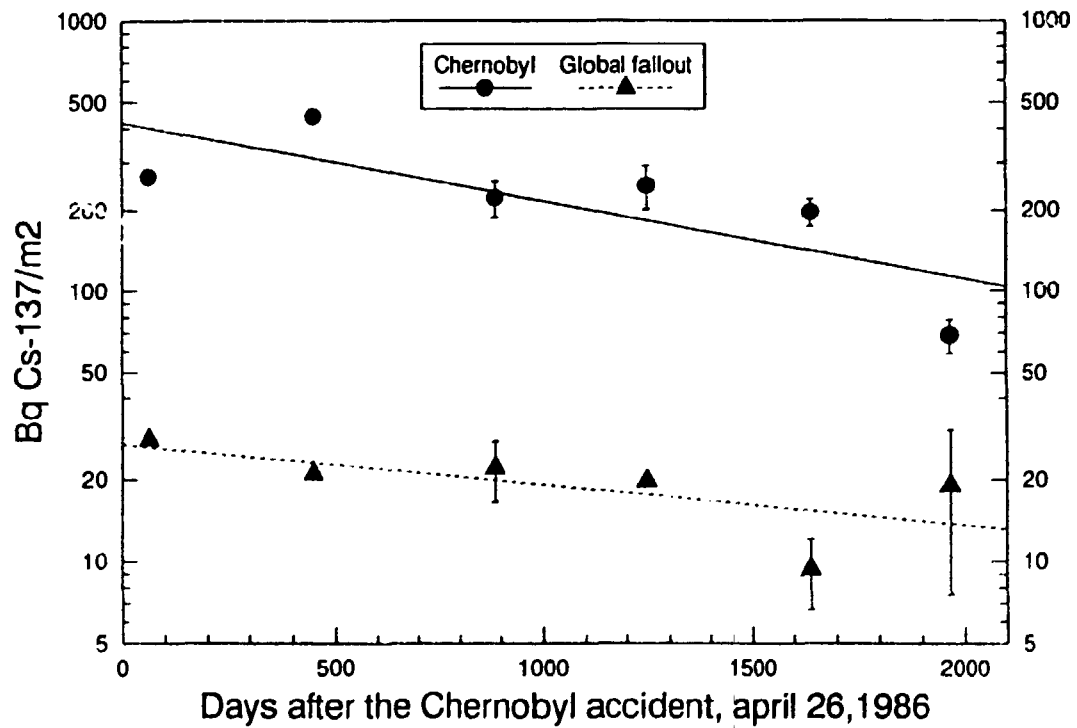


Figure 5.12.1. The ecological decay of ^{137}Cs from Chernobyl and from global fallout in Danish lichen (*Cladina portentosa*) collected at Oustrup Heather 1986-1990.

Figure 5.12.2. The ecological decay of ^{137}Cs from Chernobyl and from global fallout in Danish lichen (*Cladina portentosa*) collected at Skagen 1986-1991.



6. Strontium-90 and Radiocesium in Humans

6.1. Strontium-90 in Human Bone

(by A. Aarkrog)

Tables 6.1.1-6.1.2 A & B summarize the results from 1990 and 1991.

6.2. Radiocesium in the Human Body

by B. Lauridsen and J. Søgaard-Hansen

Whole-body measurements of radiocesium were initiated at Risø in July 1963 (cf. 2.3 in Risø Report No. 85). The initial program stopped in 1977 due to very low body contents. The Chernobyl accident resulted in elevated radiocesium levels in foodstuff and the whole-body measurements were resumed in September 1986.

The new control group comprises a large fraction of the old supplemented with a few newcomers. In total there are about 20 persons in the group including 2 children.

Results from the early whole-body measurements are shown in Figure 6.2.1. The figure shows the average yearly radiocesium contents (± 1 S.E.) in the period 1963 to 1977. The measurements are compared with calculated values based on foodstuff data. For comparison the average values for 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989 and 1990 are given.

In Figure 6.2.2 the measured mean values of $^{134}\text{Cs} + ^{137}\text{Cs}$ body content are shown for men, women and children (only up to 1989). The figure, furthermore, shows the calculated levels based upon estimated intake of radiocesium with food. In Figure 6.2.2 persons in the control group were omitted if they have been on official travel to countries with relatively high contamination levels. The measured body contents in 1990 are well below the 1987 peak values and are approaching the pre-Chernobyl level. The calculated levels appear to be in good agreement with the observed values. At the beginning of 1991 several persons had body contents below the lower level of detection, hence it was decided to cease the measurements. The mean concentration in 1990 was $415 \text{ Bq } ^{134}\text{Cs} + ^{137}\text{Cs}/(\text{kg K})^{-1}$ (rel. S.D.: 19%).

6.3. Radionuclides in Human Milk

(by A. Aarkrog)

No samples.

6.4. Human Urine

Since the Chernobyl accident in 1986 ^{137}Cs has been measured in urine from a Risø control group. The results have been compared with the ^{137}Cs levels in diet and body (Figure 6.4). The urine showed a peak in April 1991 (Table 6.4) not explainable from the diet data. This suggests that members of the Risø group have received diet higher in ^{137}Cs than normal average Danish diet, perhaps during a stay abroad.

Table 6.1.1.A. Strontium-90 in human bone in 1990

| Zone/Location | Age* | Month of death | Sex | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ |
|---------------|---------|----------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Jutland | 3 m | 6 | F | 10 B |
| II | 1 y 4 m | 5 | F | 8 B |
| II | 22 y | 5 | M | 12.9 |
| I | 24 y | 5 | F | 10.5 |
| II | 40 y | 6 | M | 11.1 |
| Jutland | 48 y | 5 | M | 23 |
| II | 50 y | 5 | M | 10.5 |
| III | 53 y | 5 | F | 24 |
| II | 53 y | 5 | M | 12.2 |
| II | 53 y | 5 | M | 9.0 A |
| II | 54 y | 6 | M | 30 |
| Jutland | 60 y | 5 | M | 13.2 |
| III | 64 y | 6 | M | 11.4 |
| I | 67 y | 5 | M | 18.8 |
| II | 71 y | 5 | M | 12.6 A |
| II | 81 y | 5 | M | 25 |

*y = year, m = month

Table 6.1.1.B. Strontium-90 in human bone in 1991

| Zone | Age* | Month of death | Sex | Bq (kg Ca) ⁻¹ |
|------|----------|----------------|-----|--------------------------|
| III | 1 y 11 m | 9 | F | 13.8 |
| I | 23 y | 8 | M | 14.4 |
| II | 39 y | 9 | F | 18.0 |
| III | 47 y | 8 | M | 16.7 |
| II | 61 y | 12 | M | 15.9 |
| II | 63 y | 9 | F | 13.1 |
| I | 72 y | 8 | M | 13.0 |
| I | 74 y | 9 | M | 25 |
| I | 76 y | 8 | F | 22 |
| II | 82 y | 9 | M | 17.8 |

*y = year, m = month

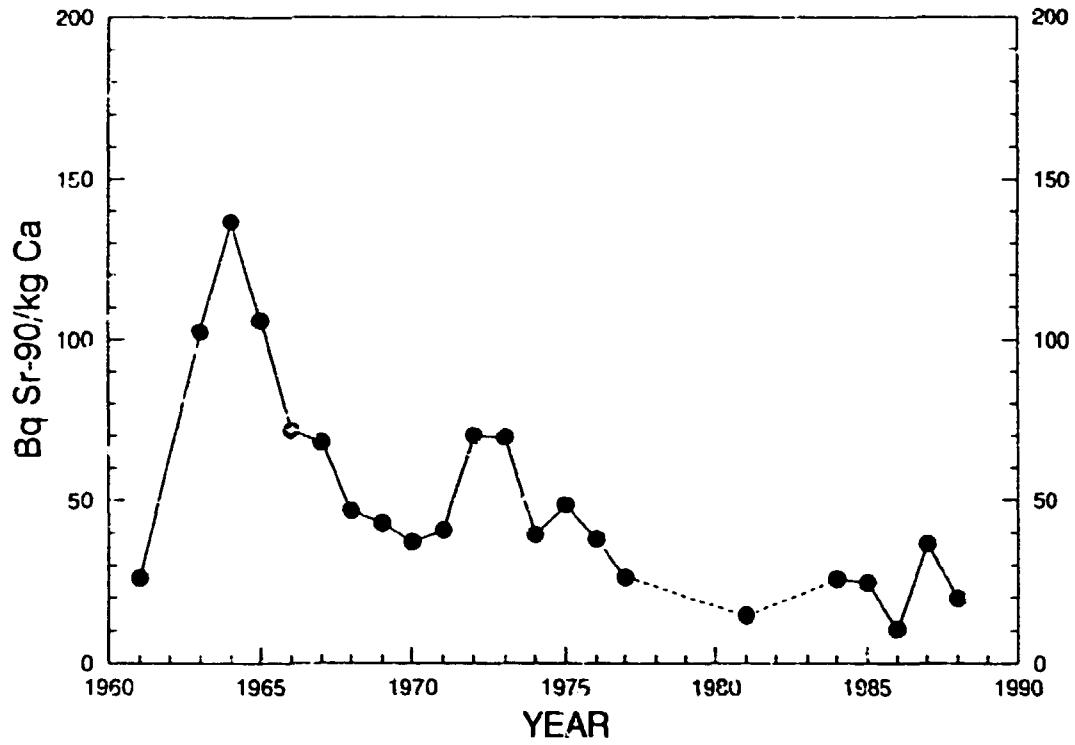
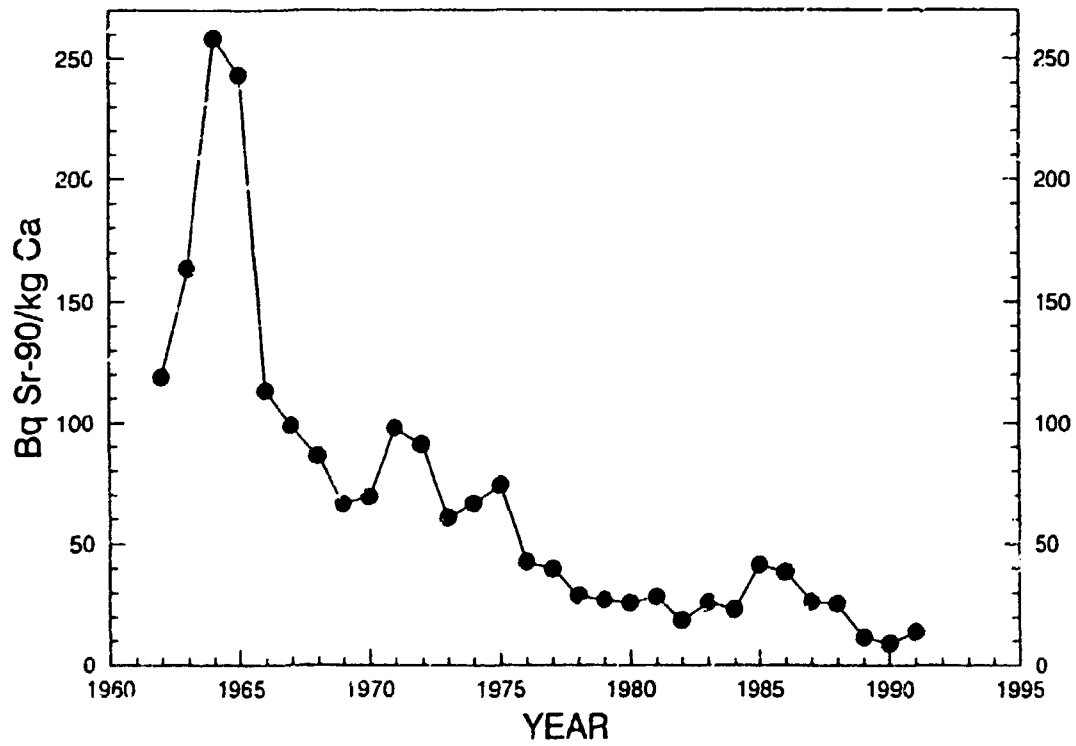


Figure 6.1.1. Strontium-90 levels in bone from new-born (< 1 month) 1961-1991.

Figure 6.1.2. Strontium-90 levels in bone from infants (> 1 month ≤ 4 years) 1961-1991.



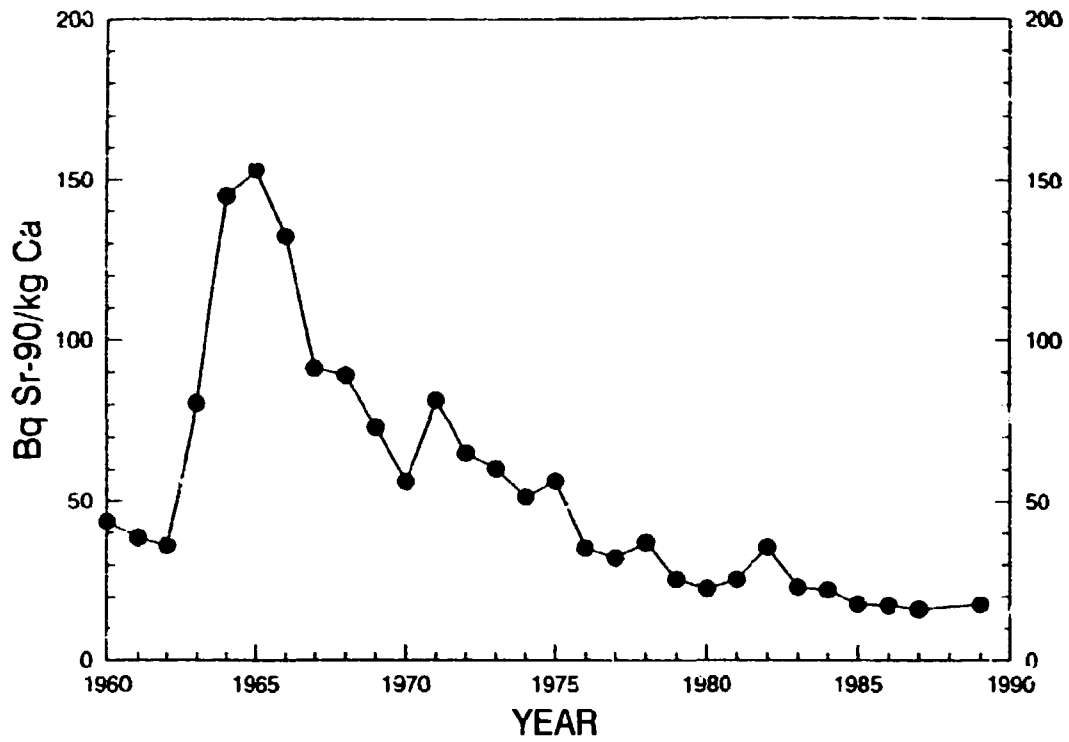
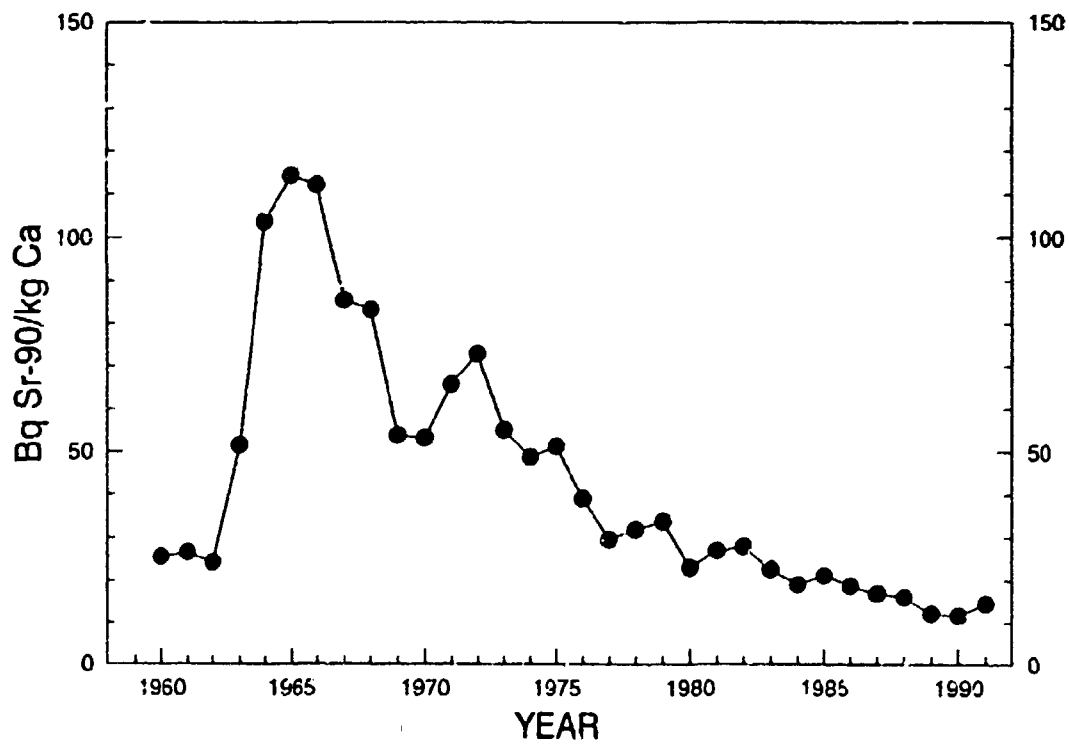


Figure 6.1.3. Strontium-90 levels in bone from children (> 4 years ≤ 19 years) 1960-1991.

Figure 6.1.4. Strontium-90 levels in bone from adults (> 19 years ≤ 29 years) 1960-1991.



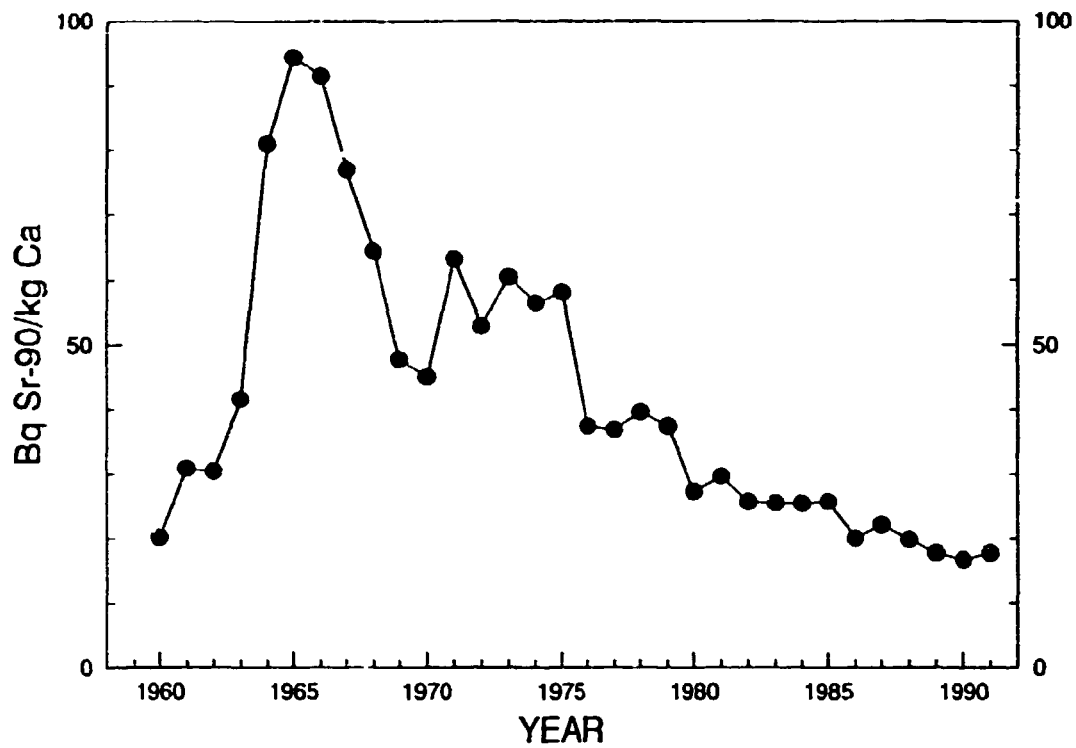


Figure 6.1.5. Strontium-90 levels in bone from adults (> 29 years) 1960-1991.

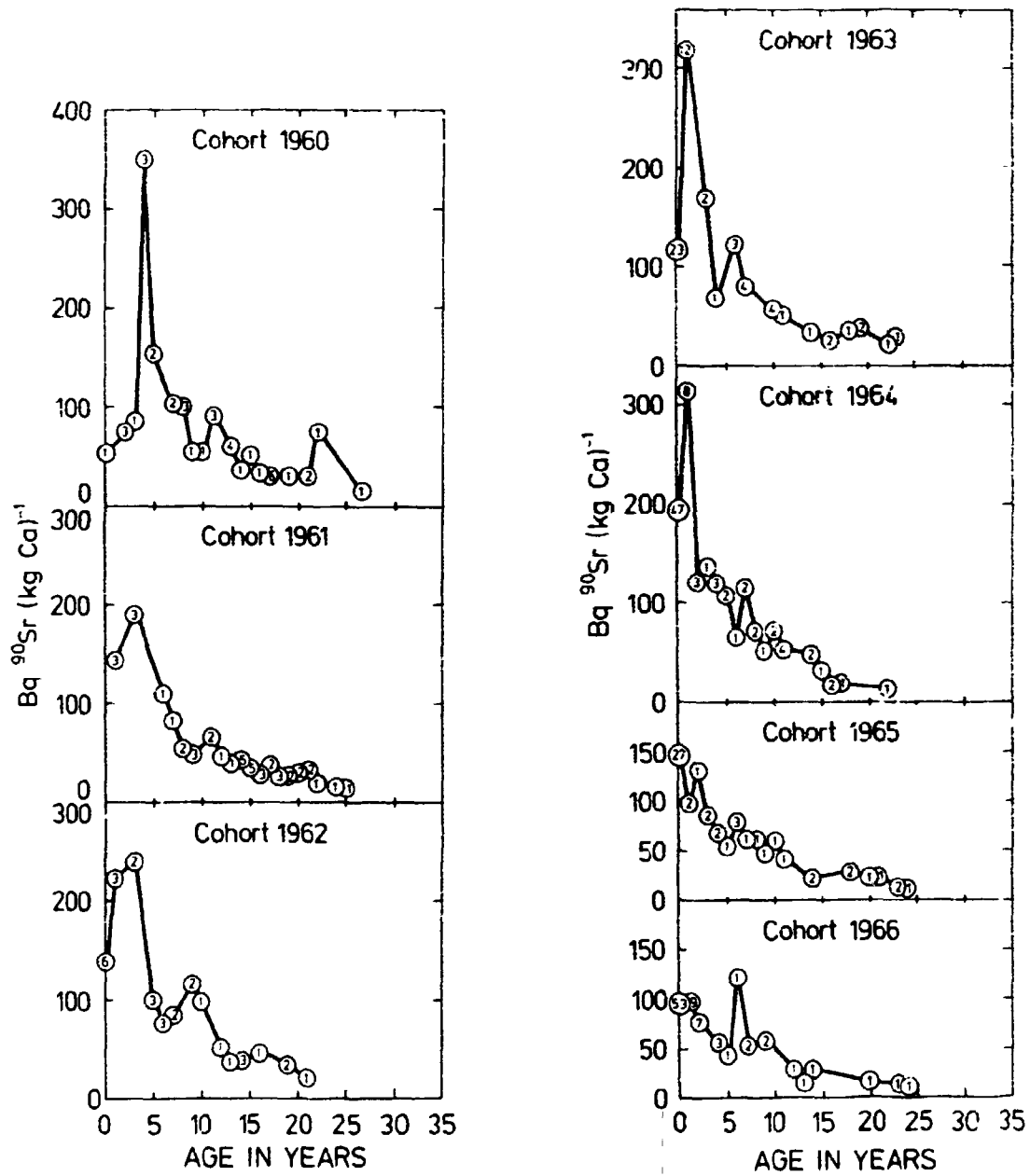


Figure 6.1.6. Strontium-90 in human bone from Danish cohorts 1960-1966.
 Abscissa: age in years. Ordinate: bone level in $Bq \text{ }^{90}\text{Sr} (\text{kg Ca})^{-1}$.

Table 6.1.2.A. Strontium-90 in human vertebrae collected in Denmark (Jutland only) in 1990. (Unit: Bq (kg Ca)⁻¹)

| Age group | Number of samples | Min. | Max. | Median | Arithmetic mean | Geometric mean |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
| New-born (< 1 month) infants | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Children (≤ 4 years) | 2 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Children (≤ 19 years) | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Adults (≤ 29 years) | 2 | 10.5 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.6 |
| Adults (> 29 years) | 12 | 9.0 | 30 | 12.9 | 16.7 | 15.5 |

Table 6.1.2.B. Strontium-90 in human vertebrae collected in Denmark (Jutland only) in 1991. (Unit: Bq (kg Ca)⁻¹)

| Age group | Number of samples | Min. | Max. | Median | Arithmetic mean | Geometric mean |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
| New-born (< 1 month) infants | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Children (≤ 4 years) | 1 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 |
| Children (≤ 19 years) | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Adults (≤ 29 years) | 1 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 |
| Adults (> 29 years) | 8 | 13.0 | 25 | 17.3 | 17.7 | 17.3 |

Table 6.2 Radiocesium ($^{134+137}\text{Cs}$) in humans from Riso and environment measured in 1990

| No. | Date | Sex | Age | Bq Cs (kg K) ⁻¹ | g K (kg) ⁻¹ |
|-------|----------------|-----|---------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 | January 25 | F | 46 | 570 | 2.13 |
| 2 | May 2 | F | 46 | 540 | 2.27 |
| 3 | January 25 | F | 57 | 764 | 2.14 |
| 3 | September 17 | F | 57 | 920 | 1.43 |
| 4 | January 26 | M | 57 | 577 | 1.79 |
| 4 | May 7 | M | 57 | 512 | 2.02 |
| 6 | January 22 | M | 58 | 398 | 1.85 |
| 6 | May 2 | M | 58 | 362 | 2.04 |
| 6 | September 6 | M | 58 | 244 | 1.65 |
| 7 | January 25 | F | 50 | 474 | 1.62 |
| 7 | September 7 | F | 51 | 269 | 1.51 |
| 9 | January 23 | F | 61 | 629 | 1.77 |
| 11 | January 23 | F | 53 | 221 | 1.46 |
| 11 | May 9 | F | 53 | 378 | 1.68 |
| 14 | January 24 | M | 47 | 255 | 2.33 |
| 15 | January 22 | F | 48 | 255 | 1.46 |
| 15 | September 12 | F | 49 | 145 | 1.45 |
| 18 | January 25 | F | 53 | 172 | 1.50 |
| 19 | January 22 | F | 51 | 501 | 1.61 |
| 19 | May 21 | F | 51 | 658 | 1.67 |
| 20 | January 23 | M | 47 | 393 | 1.82 |
| 20 | May 14 | M | 47 | 353 | 1.87 |
| 20 | September | M | 47 | 239 | 1.62 |
| 22 | January 23 | F | 8 | 480 | 1.30 |
| 24 | January 30 | F | 15 | 402 | 1.79 |
| 24 | May 10 | F | 15 | 284 | 2.15 |
| 27 | January 22 | M | 48 | 1062 | 1.68 |
| 27 | May 15 | M | 48 | 451 | 1.74 |
| 27 | September 6 | M | 48 | 265 | 1.48 |
| 31 | January 23 | M | 74 | 426 | 1.74 |
| 31 | September 13 | M | 75 | 180 | 1.54 |
| Mean* | January 1990 | | 474± 56 | | |
| | May 1990 | | 442± 43 | | |
| | September 1990 | | 323±101 | | |

*Monthly mean values (adults) $^{134+137}\text{Cs}$ Bq (kg K)⁻¹ ±1 S.E.

An approximate estimate of the ^{137}Cs content may be obtained by multiplying the Bq Cs (kg K)⁻¹ by 0.87.

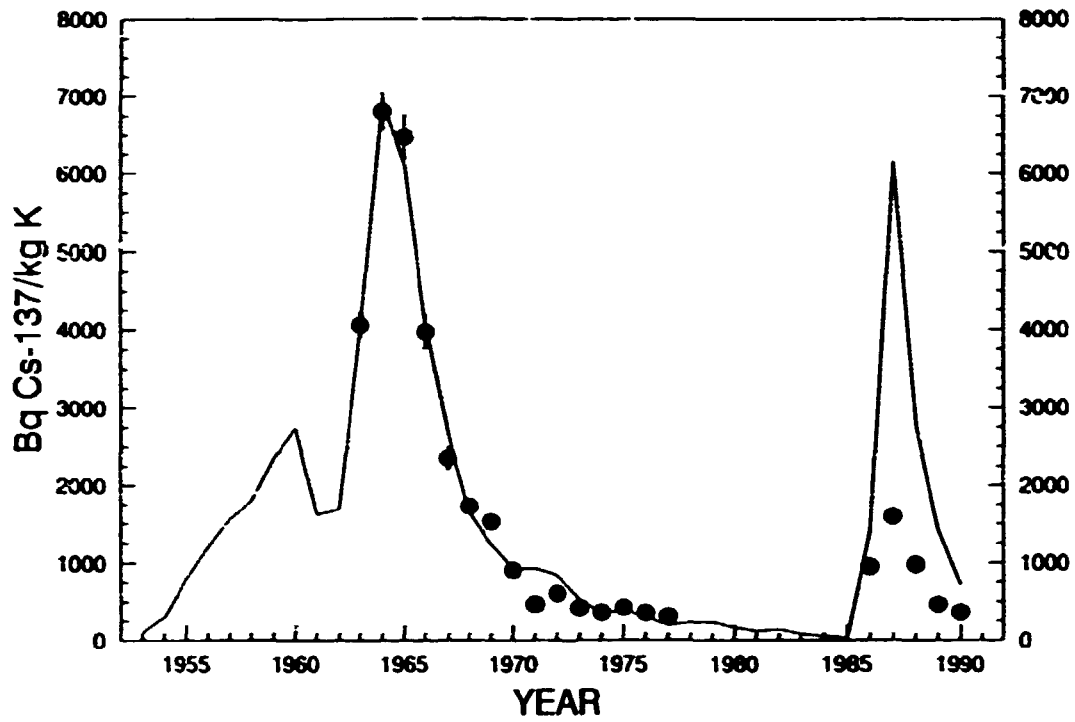
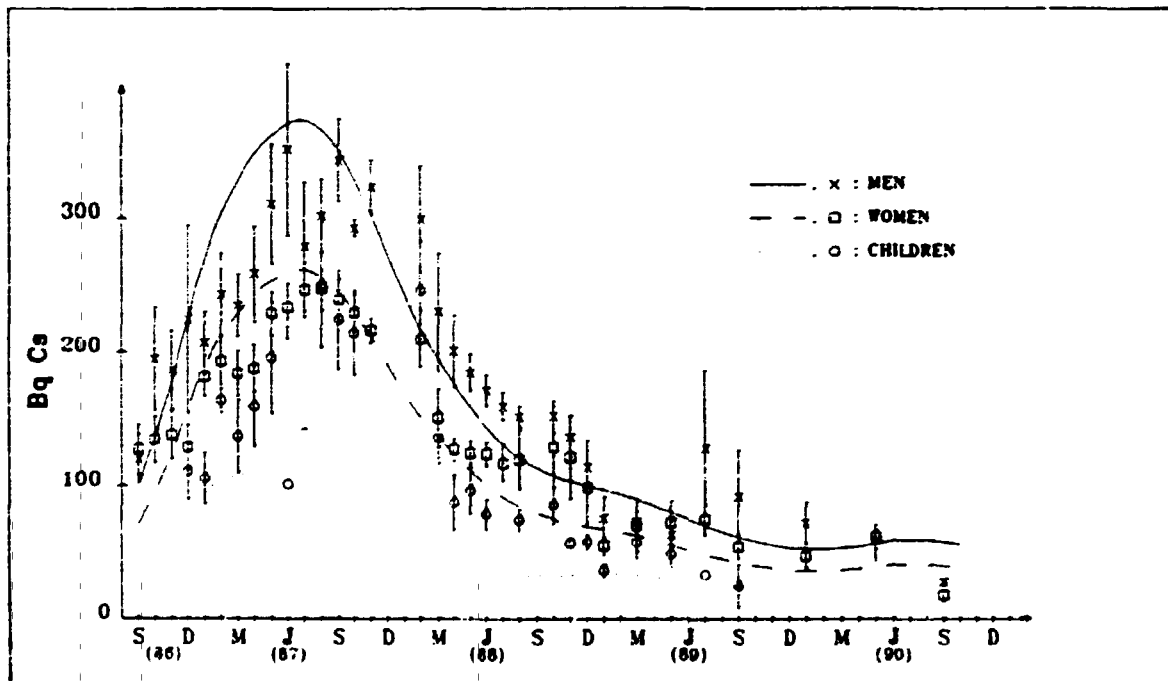


Figure 6.2.1. A comparison between observed (± 1 S.E.) and calculated (Aarkrog 1979) $Bq\ ^{137}Cs\ (kg\ K)^{-1}$ levels in persons from Zealand.

Figure 6.2.2. Radiocesium in Danish men, women and children from Zealand in 1986-1990. The curves represent the calculated levels based upon calculated diet measurements.



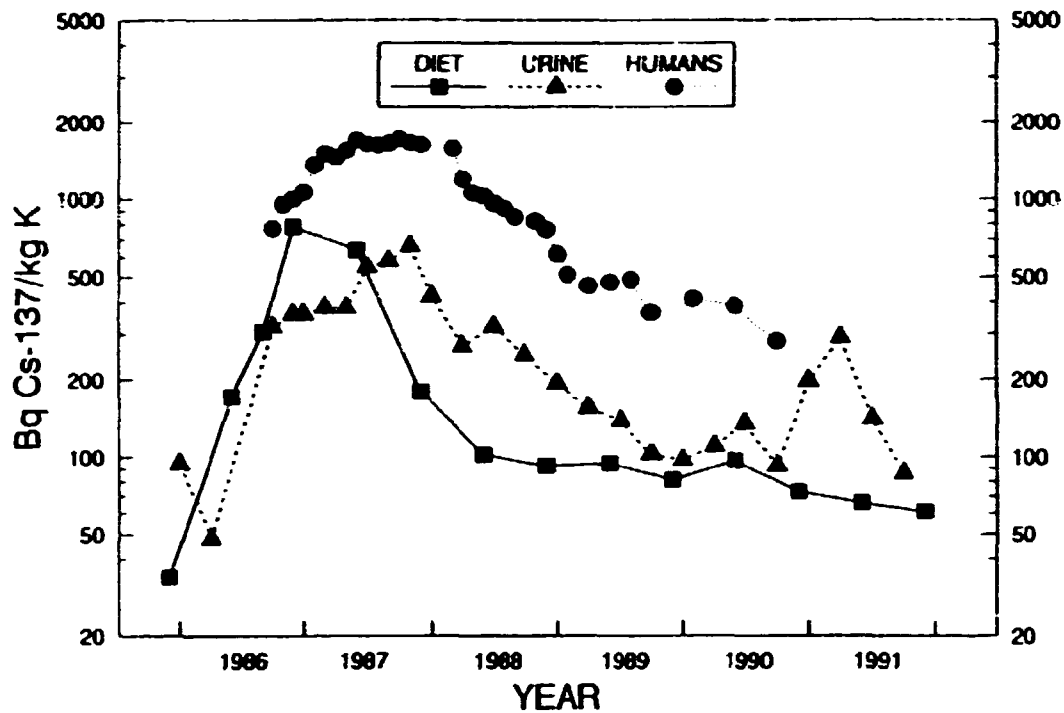


Figure 6.4. Radiocesium ($Bq\ ^{137}Cs\ (kg\ K)^{-1}$) in diet, urine, and humans from Zealand in 1986-1991. (The human data were calculated from whole-body measurements of ($^{134}Cs + ^{137}Cs$) by multiplication with 0.67 in 1986, 0.72 in 1987, 0.78 in 1988 and 0.83 in 1989 and 0.87 in 1990.

Table 6.4. Cesium-137 in urine samples from a control group at Risø. 1990-1991

| Quarters | ^{40}K $g\ l^{-1}$ | $Bq\ ^{137}Cs$ $(kg\ K)^{-1}$ |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| January 1990 | 0.74 | 97 |
| April 1990 | 1.50 | 110 |
| July 1990 | 0.68 | 135 |
| October 1990 | 0.85 | 92 |
| January 1991 | 0.64 | 197 |
| April 1991 | 0.97 | 290 |
| July 1991 | 1.19 | 140 |
| October 1991 | 1.01 | 86 |

7. Tritium in the Environment

by Heinz Hansen

7.1. Introduction

Tritium is produced naturally in the atmosphere by the interaction of cosmic-ray protons and neutrons with nitrogen, oxygen or argon. Surface waters contain about 0.4 kBq m^{-3} from this source (UNSCEAR 1982). Tritium is also produced and injected into the stratosphere as the result of thermonuclear explosions. At present, this latter source has enhanced the natural inventory by about a factor of ten (UNSCEAR 1982). Finally, tritium is produced as a by-product of the peaceful uses of atomic energy: it is released both during reactor operation and fuel reprocessing.

7.2. Assay of Tritium in Low-Level Amounts

The present assays of tritium levels in water are based on a relative enrichment of $^3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ by electrolysis and subsequent liquid scintillation counting as previously described (Risø Reports Nos. 386 etc. (Risø Reports 1957-1991)).

We have found that the tritium background in the air in our laboratory makes it impossible to produce reliable results if the concentrations are below 2 kBq m^{-3} . (Personal Communication: G. Östlund, 1984). Previously we have applied a constant background correction by subtraction of $1.2 \text{ kBq } ^3\text{H m}^{-3}$ from our measured values (cf. Appendix in Risø-R-527) (Risø Reports 1957-1991). This is not done any longer. Instead a blank is following the samples analysed and the ^3H level in this blank is used for the correction.

7.3. Summary of Results

The tritium results are shown in detail in the chapters where the samples belong.

Tables 4.2.3 and 4.2.4 give the results for precipitation. The annual mean concentrations in rain in 1990 were: 6.0 kBq m^{-3} at Risø, 2.3 at Tylstrup, 2.1 at Jyndevad, and 2.7 at Bornholm. In 1991 the levels were 5.5 , 1.9 , 2.2 , and 2.6 , respectively. The enhanced tritium levels at Risø were due to discharges of the DR 3 reactor at the site.

The tritium concentrations in Danish streams and lakes were 2.4 and 2.1 kBq m^{-3} , respectively (Tables 4.3.2.1 and 4.3.2.2).

The levels were in general unchanged compared with those seen in 1988 and 1989.

8. Measurements of Background Radiation in 1990 and 1991

by L. Bøtter-Jensen and S.P. Nielsen

8.1. Instrumentation

Measurements of the background radiation were made with thermoluminescence dosimeters (TLD's), and a NaI(Tl) detector.

8.2. State Experimental Farms

The State experimental farms are situated as shown in Figure 4.2. The results of the TLD measurements are shown in Table 8.2.1.A. The results of the NaI(Tl) detector measurements are shown in Tables 8.2.2.A and B.

The γ -background measured with the NaI(Tl) detector in four groups of sampling stations is shown in Figure 8.2.1 from 1962 to 1991.

8.3. Risø Environment

The five zones around Risø are located as shown in Figure 8.3.1. The results of the TLD measurements are shown in Tables 8.3.1.A and B, and the results of the NaI(Tl) detector measurements are shown in Tables 8.3.2.A and B.

8.4. Gylling Næs Environment

The Gylling Næs environment is routinely monitored with TLDs, and the results from the site are given in Table 8.4.1.A. The locations are shown in Figure 8.4.1.

8.5. Great Belt and Langeland Belt Areas

Locations on both shores of the Great Belt and the Langeland Belt (an international shipping route) are routinely monitored with TLDs; the results and locations are shown in Table 8.5.1.A and Figure 8.5.1, respectively.

8.6. The Baltic Island of Bornholm

Locations on the island of Bornholm have been monitored with TLDs in the period May 1989 - May 1990 and May 1990 - May 1991. The results and locations are shown in Tables 8.6.1.A and B and Figure 8.6.1, respectively.

Table 8.2.1.A. TLD-measurements of the background radiation (integrated over 12 months and normalized to $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$) at the State experimental farms in 1989/90

| Location | Sep 1989 - Sep 1990 $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$ |
|---------------|---|
| Tylstrup | 7.7 |
| Borris | 6.9 |
| Ødum | 7.1 |
| Askov | 7.7 |
| St. Jynde vad | 6.6 |
| Årslev | 8.6 |
| Tystofte | 8.8 |
| Abed | 8.5 |
| Mean | 7.7 |

Table 8.2.1.B. TLD-measurements of the background radiation (integrated over 12 months and normalized to $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$) at the State experimental farms in 1990/91

Lost.

Table 8.2.2.A. Terrestrial exposure rates at the state experimental farms measured with the NaI(Tl) detector in 1990 ($\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$)

| Location | March | June | October | Mean |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|------|
| Tylstrup | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Borris | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Kalø | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| Askov | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| St. Jyndevad | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Årslev | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Ledreborg | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Tystofte | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Abed | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Tornbygård | (5.9) | 5.9 | (5.9) | 5.9 |
| Mean | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |

Figures in brackets were calculated from VAR3 (Vestergaard 1964).

Table 8.2.2.B. Terrestrial exposure rates at the state experimental farms measured with the NaI(Tl) detector in 1991 ($\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$)

| Location | March | June | October | Mean |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|------|
| Tylstrup | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Borris | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| Kalø | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| Askov | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| St. Jyndevad | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Årslev | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 4.9 |
| Ledreborg | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Tystofte | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Abed | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.3 |
| Tornbygård | (5.9) | 6.0 | (6.1) | 6.0 |
| Mean | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 |

Figures in brackets were calculated from VAR3 (Vestergaard 1964).

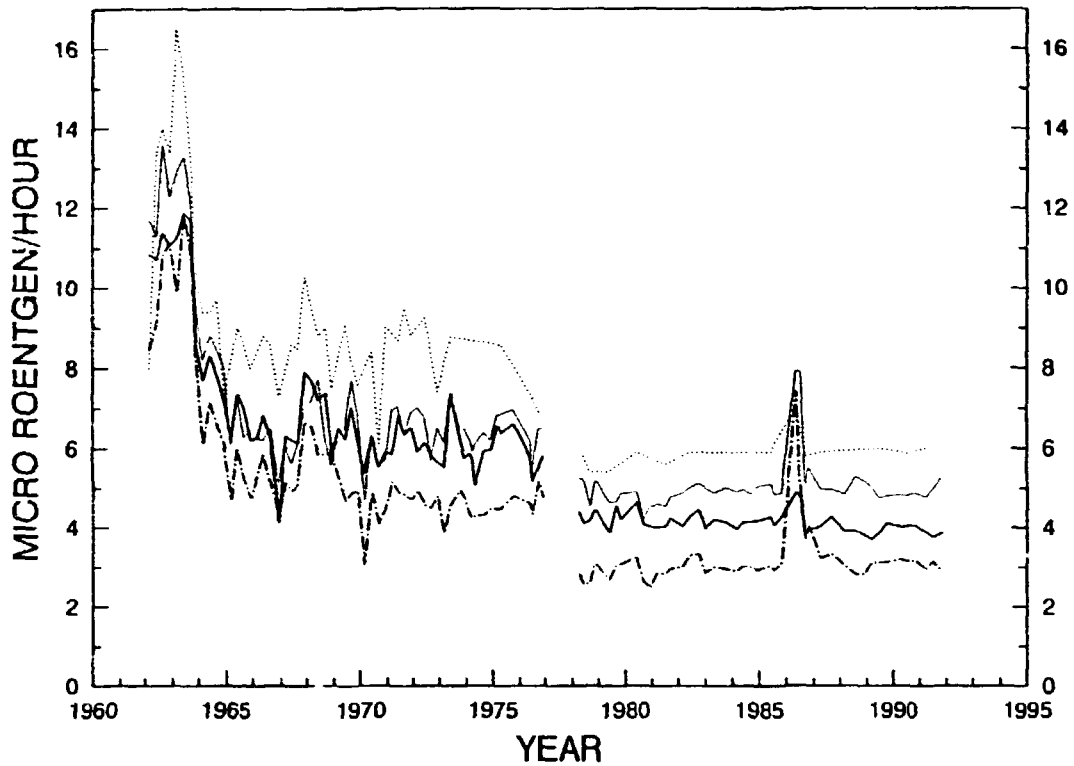


Figure 8.2.1. Terrestrial exposure rates at the State experimental farms in 1962-1976 and 1978-1991 measured with the NaI(Tl) detector ($\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$).

- Åkirkeby/Tornbygård
- Abed. Blangstedgård/Årslev, Tystofte
- Virumgård/Ledreborg, Ødum/Kalø, Tylstrup
- · - Jyndevad, Askov, Studsgård/Borris

Figure 8.3.1. The environment of Risø. Locations for measurements of the background radiation.

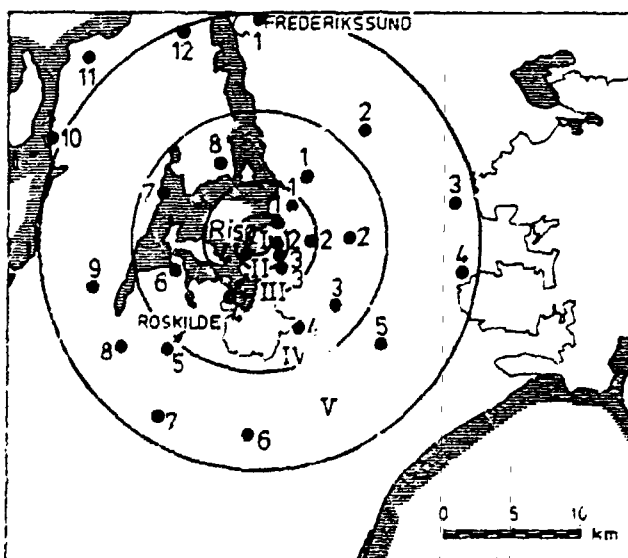


Table 8.3.1 A. TLD-measurements of the background radiation (mean of 2 × 6 months integration periods and normalized to $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$) in five zones (I-V) around Riso in 1989/90

| Risø zone | Location | Oct 1989 - Oct 1990 $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$ |
|-----------|----------|---|
| I | 1 | 8.5 |
| I | 2 | 9.0 |
| I | 3 | 19.2 |
| I | 4 | 8.2 |
| I | 5 | 9.3 |
| Mean | | 10.8 |
| II | 1 | 7.6 |
| II | 2 | 8.4 |
| II | 3 | 7.1 |
| ii | 4 | 7.6 |
| Mean | | 7.7 |
| III | 1 | 8.3 |
| III | 2 | 8.0 |
| III | 3 | 7.8 |
| Mean | | 8.0 |
| IV | 1 | 6.8 |
| IV | 2 | 7.6 |
| IV | 3 | 8.2 |
| IV | 4 | 6.7 |
| IV | 5 | 6.9 |
| IV | 6 | 7.3 |
| IV | 7 | 9.0 |
| Mean | | 7.5 |
| V | 1 | 7.9 |
| V | 2 | 9.1 |
| V | 3 | 8.6 |
| V | 4 | 7.4 |
| V | 5 | 8.0 |
| V | 6 | 8.4 |
| V | 7 | 9.0 |
| V | 8 | 9.7 |
| V | 9 | 8.5 |
| V | 10 | 7.9 |
| Mean | | 8.5 |

Table 8.3.1.B. TLD-measurements of the background radiation (12-month integration period and normalized to $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$) in five zones (I-V) around Risø in 1990/91

| Risø zone | Location | Oct 1990 - Oct 1991 $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$ |
|-----------|----------|---|
| I | 1 | 8.2 |
| I | 2 | 9.1 |
| I | 3 | 17.1 |
| I | 4 | 8.6 |
| I | 5 | 8.9 |
| Mean | | 10.4 |
| II | 1 | 7.8 |
| II | 2 | 8.9 |
| II | 3 | 8.4 |
| II | 4 | 8.0 |
| Mean | | 8.3 |
| III | 1 | 8.1 |
| III | 2 | 8.4 |
| III | 3 | 8.0 |
| Mean | | 8.2 |
| IV | 1 | 7.4 |
| IV | 2 | 8.6 |
| IV | 3 | 8.3 |
| IV | 4 | 7.6 |
| IV | 5 | 6.6 |
| IV | 6 | 7.7 |
| IV | 7 | 9.1 |
| Mean | | 7.9 |
| V | 1 | 8.1 |
| V | 2 | 8.9 |
| V | 3 | 8.7 |
| V | 4 | 7.6 |
| V | 5 | 8.3 |
| V | 6 | 8.6 |
| V | 7 | 8.8 |
| V | 8 | 8.4 |
| V | 9 | 8.5 |
| V | 10 | 7.8 |
| Mean | | 8.4 |

Table 8.3.2 A. Terrestrial exposure rates at the Risø zones in 1990 measured with the NaI(Tl) detector ($\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$)

| Risø zone | Location | January | April | July | October |
|-----------|----------|---------|-------|------|---------|
| I | 1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| I | 2 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| I | 3 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| I | 4 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.9 |
| I | 5 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 9.8 |
| Mean | | 20 | 19.6 | 20 | 20 |
| II | 1 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.9 |
| II | 2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| II | 3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| II | 4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| Mean | | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| III | 1 | | 5.2 | | 5.5 |
| III | 2 | | 4.8 | | 4.9 |
| III | 3 | | 4.2 | | 4.4 |
| Mean | | | 4.7 | | 4.9 |
| IV | 1 | | 4.5 | | 4.5 |
| IV | 2 | | 4.7 | | 4.9 |
| IV | 3 | | 4.8 | | 4.8 |
| IV | 4 | | 4.5 | | 4.6 |
| IV | 5 | | 3.0 | | 3.1 |
| IV | 6 | | 3.8 | | 4.1 |
| IV | 7 | | 4.5 | | 4.9 |
| Mean | | | 4.2 | | 4.4 |
| V | 1 | | 4.5 | | 4.6 |
| V | 2 | | 5.2 | | 5.4 |
| V | 3 | | 5.0 | | 5.2 |
| V | 4 | | 5.2 | | 5.0 |
| V | 5 | | 5.4 | | 5.2 |
| V | 6 | | 5.0 | | 5.0 |
| V | 7 | | 5.0 | | 5.0 |
| V | 8 | | 4.1 | | 4.5 |
| V | 9 | | 4.1 | | 4.5 |
| V | 10 | | 3.7 | | 4.2 |
| Mean | | | 4.7 | | 4.9 |

Table 8.3.2.B. Terrestrial exposure rates at the Risø zones in 1991 measured with the NaI(Tl) detector ($\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$)

| Risø zone | Location | January | April | July | October |
|-----------|----------|---------|-------|------|---------|
| I | 1 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 3.6 |
| I | 2 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| I | 3 | 67 | 69 | 67 | 68 |
| I | 4 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| I | 5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| Mean | | 18.4 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| II | 1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| II | 2 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.7 |
| II | 3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| II | 4 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| Mean | | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 |
| III | 1 | 5.5 | 5.5 | | 5.3 |
| III | 2 | 4.7 | 4.7 | | 4.8 |
| III | 3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | | 4.3 |
| Mean | | 4.6 | 4.8 | | 4.8 |
| IV | 1 | 4.6 | 4.6 | | 4.5 |
| IV | 2 | 4.8 | 4.8 | | 4.7 |
| IV | 3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | | 4.6 |
| IV | 4 | 4.6 | 4.6 | | 3.4 |
| IV | 5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | 2.9 |
| IV | 6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | | 3.8 |
| IV | 7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | | 4.6 |
| Mean | | 4.3 | 4.3 | | 4.1 |
| V | 1 | 4.7 | 4.7 | | 4.5 |
| V | 2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | | 5.2 |
| V | 3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | | 5.2 |
| V | 4 | 5.1 | 5.1 | | 5.0 |
| V | 5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | | 5.1 |
| V | 6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | | 4.9 |
| V | 7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | | 4.7 |
| V | 8 | 4.4 | 4.4 | | 4.4 |
| V | 9 | 4.4 | 4.4 | | 4.4 |
| V | 10 | 4.2 | 4.2 | | 4.0 |
| Mean | | 4.8 | 4.8 | | 4.7 |

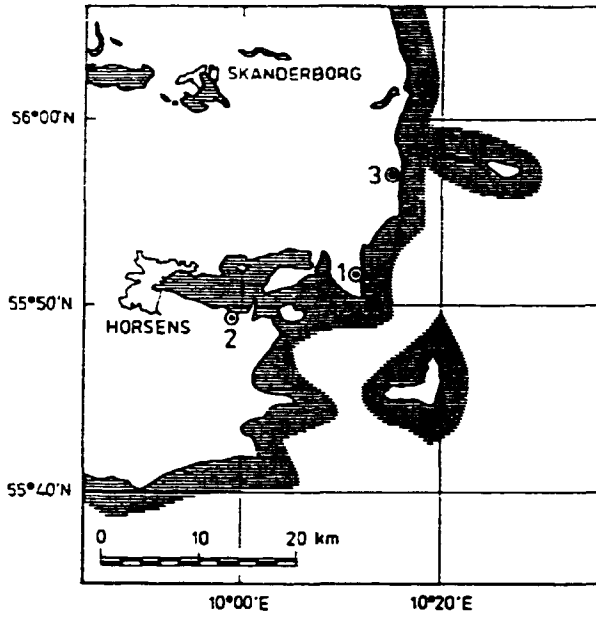


Figure 8.4.1. The environment of Gylling Næs. Locations for measurements of the background radiation.

Figure 8.5.1. The coasts of the Great Belt. Locations for measurements of the background radiation.

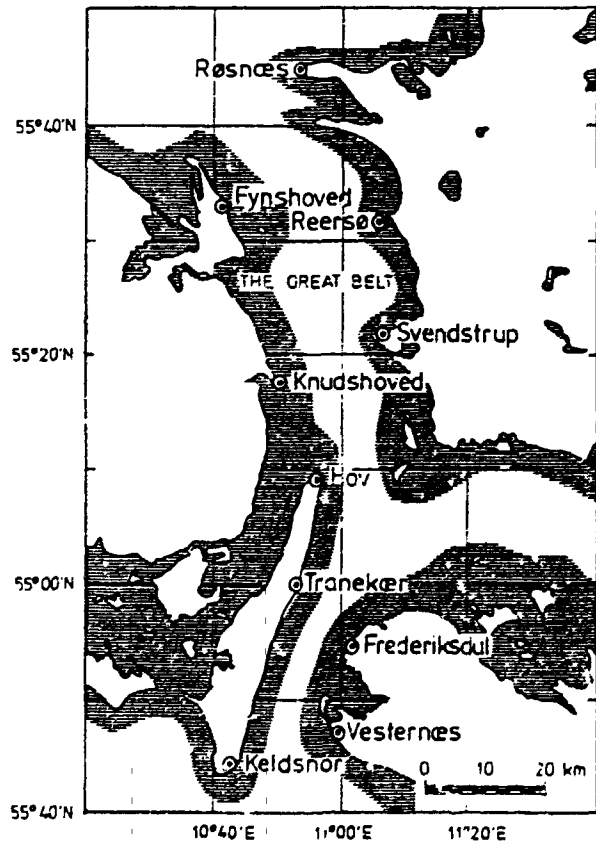


Table 8.4.1.A. TLD-measurements of the background radiation (integrated over 12 months and normalized to $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$) at the Gylling Næs site in 1989/90

| Location | Sep 1989 - Sep 1990 $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$ |
|----------|---|
| 1 | 8.2 |
| 2 | - |
| 3 | 8.3 |
| Mean | 8.2 |

Table 8.4.1.B. TLD-measurements of the background radiation (integrated over 12 months and normalized to $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$) at the Gylling Næs site in 1990/91

Lost.

Table 8.5.1.A. TLD-measurements of the background radiation (integrated over 12 months and normalized to $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$) along the coasts of the Great Belt and Langeland Belt in 1989/90

| Location | Sep 1989 - Sep 1990 $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$ |
|--------------|---|
| Røsnæs | 7.5 |
| Reersø | 8.7 |
| Svendstrup | 7.5 |
| Vesternæs | 8.7 |
| Frederiksdal | 8.4 |
| Kelds Nø | 9.9 |
| Tranekær | 12.2 |
| Hov | 8.3 |
| Fyns Hoved | 9.1 |
| Knuds Hoved | 10.1 |
| Mean | 9.0 |

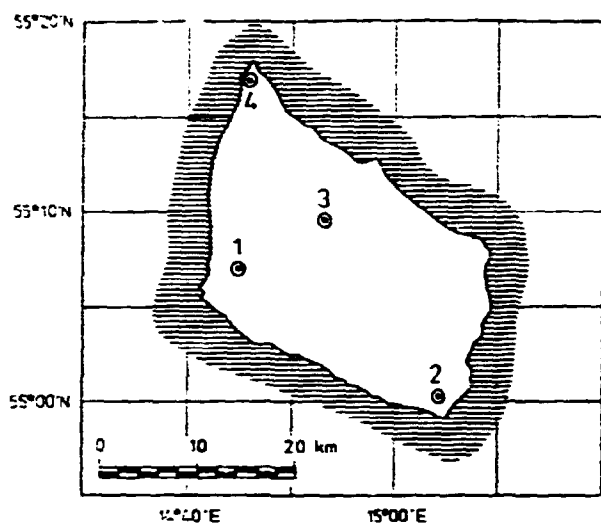


Figure 8.6.1. Locations for measurements on Bornholm.

Table 8.5.1.B. TLD-measurements of the background radiation (integrated over 12 months and normalized to $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$) along the coasts of the Great Belt and Langeland Belt in 1990/91

Lost.

Table 8.6.1.A. TLD-measurements of the background radiation (integrated over 12 months and normalized to $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$) on the island of Bornholm in 1989/90

| Location | May 1989 - May 1990 $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$ |
|----------|---|
| 1 | 9.5 |
| 2 | 9.4 |
| 3 | 9.7 |
| 4 | 15.1 |
| Mean | 10.9 |

Table 8.6.1.B. TLD-measurements of the background radiation (integrated over 13 months and normalized to $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$) on the island of Bornholm in 1990/91

| Location | May 1990 - May 1991 $\mu\text{R h}^{-1}$ |
|----------|---|
| 1 | 11.6 |
| 2 | 11.5 |
| 3 | 12.9 |
| 4 | 16.5 |
| Mean | 13.1 |

9. Conclusion

9.1. Environmental Monitoring at Risø

No radioactive contamination of the environment originating from the operation of Risø National Laboratory was ascertained outside its boundaries in 1990 and 1991.

9.2. Fallout in the Abiotic Environment

The mean content of ^{90}Sr in air collected in 1990 and 1991 were $0.3 \mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$.

The mean concentrations of ^{137}Cs in air from 1990 and 1991 were 1.0 and $0.9 \mu\text{Bq m}^{-3}$, respectively.

The depositions of ^{90}Sr at the ten State experimental farms in Denmark were 0.5 Bq m^{-2} in 1990 and 0.6 Bq m^{-2} in 1991. The corresponding depositions for ^{137}Cs were 2.6 and 1.6 Bq m^{-2} .

The concentrations of ^{90}Sr and ^{137}Cs in the surface sea water of inner Danish waters have been nearly unchanged since 1987, i.e. about $16 \text{ Bq }^{90}\text{Sr m}^{-3}$ and $76 \text{ Bq }^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-3}$.

9.3. Fallout Nuclides in the Human Diet

The mean concentrations in Danish milk were $0.05 \text{ Bq }^{90}\text{Sr l}^{-1}$ and $0.10 \text{ Bq }^{137}\text{Cs l}^{-1}$ in 1990 and in 1991 the levels were 0.046 and 0.076, respectively. The effective half-life of ^{90}Sr in Danish milk was 10 years and for global fallout ^{137}Cs it was 6 years. The half-life of Chernobyl ^{137}Cs has shown an increasing tendency in all samples. During 1987-1989 it was 1 year in Danish milk, during 1989 to 1991 it had increased to 3 years.

Danish grain from 1990-1991 contained $0.3 \text{ Bq }^{90}\text{Sr kg}^{-1}$ and $0.09 \text{ Bq }^{137}\text{Cs kg}^{-1}$.

Danish vegetables (cabbage and carrots) contained $0.2 \text{ Bq }^{90}\text{Sr kg}^{-1}$ and $0.05 \text{ Bq }^{137}\text{Cs kg}^{-1}$ in 1990 and 1991. Potatoes showed mean concentrations of $0.03 \text{ Bq }^{90}\text{Sr kg}^{-1}$ and $0.06 \text{ Bq }^{137}\text{Cs kg}^{-1}$.

The intake of ^{90}Sr with total diet was 0.13 Bq d^{-1} in 1990 and 1991, and the ^{137}Cs intake was 0.3. The effective half-life of Chernobyl ^{137}Cs in Danish total diet is 3 years, while global fallout ^{137}Cs decays with approx. 5 years half-life. Strontium-90 has decayed with an effective half-life similar to the radiological half-life.

9.4. Strontium-90 and Cesium-137 in Humans

The ^{90}Sr mean content in adult human bone (vertebrae) collected in 1990 was $17 \text{ Bq (kg Ca)}^{-1}$ and in 1991 the level was 18.

Whole-body measurements of ^{137}Cs were resumed after the Chernobyl accident. The measured mean level in 1990 was $359 \text{ Bq }^{137}\text{Cs (kg K)}^{-1}$.

9.5. Tritium in Environmental Samples

The tritium mean concentrations in 1990 and 1991 in stream and lake water were around 2 kBq m^{-3} . The mean content of precipitation in 1990 and 1991 was 2.3 kBq m^{-3} .

9.6. Background Radiation

The average total background exposure rate measured with TLDs at the State experimental farms was $7.7 \mu\text{R h}^{-1}$. The mean of the terrestrial exposure rates at the State experimental farms measured with the NaI(Tl) detector was $4.2 \mu\text{R h}^{-1}$. The annual means in 1990-1991 are not different from the levels prior to the Chernobyl accident.

Acknowledgements

The authors wish to thank the staff of the Ecology Section for their conscientious performance of their work of this report.

We are specially indebted to the staffs of the ten State experimental farms at Tylstrup, Kalø, Borris, Askov, St. Jyndevad, Årslev, Tystofte, Ledreborg, Abed, Kannikegård and Tornbygård, who have continued to supply us with a number of the most important samples dealt with in this report.

R/V DANA belonging to the Ministry of Fisheries have collected surface water samples from the North Sea, the Danish Straits, and the Baltic Sea.

R/V GAUSS and other vessels from the Bundesamt für Seeschifffahrt und Hydrographie, formerly the German Hydrographic Institute, in Hamburg, collected a substantial number of the sea water samples in this report.

DMU (National Environmental Research Institute) assisted with the collection of sea water samples from the inner Danish waters.

Part of this work was supported by the CEC Radiation Protection Programme (contract no. B17-0044) by the CEC MAST Programme (contract MAST-052-c) and by the Nordic Nuclear Safety Research Programme.

Appendix A

Revised Models for ^{137}Cs in Danish Grain

(Cf. Risø-R-570) (Risø Reports, 1957-1991).

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Rye Jutland} &: \text{Bq kg}_{(i)} = 0.074 d_{i(\text{May-Aug})} + 0.032 \cdot 10^{-3} A_i \quad (30) \\ \text{Rye Islands} &: \text{Bq kg}_{(i)} = 0.078 d_{i(\text{May-Aug})} + 0.005 \cdot 10^{-3} A_i \quad (30) \\ \text{Barley Jutland} &: \text{Bq kg}_{(i)} = 0.063 d_{i(\text{May-Aug})} + 0.017 \cdot 10^{-3} A_i \quad (30) \\ \text{Barley Islands} &: \text{Bq kg}_{(i)} = 0.052 d_{i(\text{May-Aug})} + 0.001 \cdot 10^{-3} A_i \quad (30) \\ \text{Wheat Jutland} &: \text{Bq kg}_{(i)} = 0.063 d_{i(\text{May-Aug})} + 0.017 \cdot 10^{-3} A_i \quad (30) \\ \text{Wheat Islands} &: \text{Bq kg}_{(i)} = 0.045 d_{i(\text{May-Aug})} + 0.006 \cdot 10^{-3} A_i \quad (30) \\ \text{Oats Jutland} &: \text{Bq kg}_{(i)} = 0.052 d_{i(\text{May-Aug})} + 0.064 \cdot 10^{-3} A_i \quad (30) \\ \text{Oats Islands} &: \text{Bq kg}_{(i)} = 0.049 d_{i(\text{May-Aug})} + 0.005 \cdot 10^{-3} A_i \quad (30) \end{aligned}$$

where $d_{i(\text{May-Aug})}$ is the fallout rate in $\text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-2}$ in May-Aug in year (i) and A_i is the accumulated fallout by year (i) in $\text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-2}$ according to Appendix D.3.

Appendix B

Statistical information

| Zone | ^{ΔΔΔ} Area in km ² | ^{ΔΔ} Population in thousands | ^Δ Annual milk production in mega-kg | ^Δ Annual wheat production in mega-kg | ^Δ Annual rye production in mega-kg | ^Δ Annual potato production in mega-kg | ^Δ Grass and green fodder production in mega-kg |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| I: North Jutland | 6,171 | 482 | 893 | | | | |
| II: East Jutland | 7,561 | 909 | 1,427 | | | | |
| III: West Jutland | 12,104 | 711 | 1,326 | 980 | 425 | 980 | 17,649 |
| IV: South Jutland | 3,929 | 250 | 663 | | | | |
| V: Funen | 3,486 | 455 | 357 | | | | |
| VI: Zealand | 7,435 | 2,115* | 306 | | | | |
| VII: Lolland-Falster | 1,795 | 141 | 76 | 992 | 140 | 120 | 2,536 |
| VIII: Bornholm | 588 | 47 | 51 | | | | |
| Total | 43,069 | 5,110 | 5,099 | 1,972 | 565 | 1,100 | 20,185 |

*1,170,000 people were living in Greater Copenhagen and 945,000 in the remaining part of Zealand.

^Δ (ref. Danmarks Statistik 1986)

^{ΔΔ} (ref. Danmarks Statistik 1988)

^{ΔΔΔ} (ref. Danmarks Statistik 1972)

Appendix C

A Comparison Between Observed and Predicted Levels in the Human Food Chain in Denmark in 1990 and 1991

Table C.1. A Comparison between observed and predicted ^{90}Sr levels in environmental samples collected in 1990

| Sample | Location | Unit | Number observations in mean | Observed ± 1 S.E. (Arithmetic mean) | Predicted | Obs. pred. | Model in reference (Aarkrog 1979) |
|--------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dried milk | Jutland | $\text{Bq } ^{90}\text{Sr} (\text{kg Ca})^{-1}$ | 3 | 50 ± 4 | 100 | 0.50 | a) |
| " | Islands | " | 3 | 34 ± 2 | 31 | 1.10 | a) |
| Rye | Jutland | $\text{Bq } ^{90}\text{Sr} \cdot \text{g}^{-1}$ | | 0.38 | 0.37 | 1.03 | C.2.2.1 No. 1 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.168 | 0.102 | 1.64 | C.2.2.1 No. 3 |
| Barley | Jutland | " | 2 | 0.57 ± 0.11 | 0.63 | 0.90 | C.2.2.1 No. 4 |
| " | Islands | " | 2 | 0.19 ± 0.01 | 0.198 | 0.96 | C.2.2.1 No. 6 |
| Wheat | Jutland | " | 2 | 0.62 ± 0.21 | 0.45 | 1.38 | C.2.2.1 No. 8 |
| " | Islands | " | 2 | 0.20 ± 0.05 | 0.160 | 1.25 | C.2.2.1 No. 10 |
| Oats | Jutland | " | | 0.63 | 1.29 | 0.49 | C.2.2.1 No. 12 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.22 | 0.58 | 0.38 | C.2.2.1 No. 13 |
| Potatoes | Jutland | " | | 0.027 | 0.091 | 0.30 | C.2.5.1 No. 8 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.038 | 0.083 | 0.46 | C.2.5.1 No. 10 |
| Cabbage | Jutland | " | | 0.21 | 0.29 | 0.72 | C.2.5.1 No. 1 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.111 | 0.25 | 0.44 | C.2.5.1 No. 3 |
| Carrot | Jutland | " | | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.88 | C.2.5.1 No. 5 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.22 | 0.13 | 1.69 | C.2.5.1 No. 6 |
| Apples | Denmark | " | 2 | 0.022 ± 0.012 | 0.011 | 2.00 | C.2.5.1 No. 13 |
| Pork | " | " | | 0.002 | 0.021 | 0.10 | C.3.4.1 No. 3 |
| Beef | " | " | | 0.0074 | 0.031 | 0.24 | C.3.4.1 No. 1 |
| Eggs | " | " | | - | 0.0091 | - | C.3.6.1 No. 6 |
| Total diet C | " | $\text{Bq } ^{90}\text{Sr} (\text{kg Ca})^{-1}$ | | 122 | 127 | 0.96 | C.4.2.1 No. 1 |
| Total diet P | " | " | | 104 | 96 | 1.08 | C.4.2.1 No. 7 |
| Human bone > 29 yr | " | " | 12 | 16.7 ± 2.0 | 36 | 0.46 | C.4.3.1 No. 13 |
| Whole year grass | Islands | " | 4 | 230 ± 14 | 332 | 0.69 | C.2.4.1 No. 1 |
| Fucus vesiculosus | " | " | | 116 | 401 | 0.29 | C.2.7.1 No. 3 |
| Ground water* | Denmark | $\text{Bq } ^{90}\text{Sr} \text{m}^{-3}$ | | - | 0.20 | - | C.1.4.1 No. 1 |
| Stream water* | " | " | | - | 5.75 | - | C.1.4.1 No. 3 |
| Lake water* | " | " | | - | 33 | - | C.1.4.1 No. 6 |

* No samples in 1990.

a) New prediction models from Table C.3.1 in Risø-R-540.

Table C.1.B. Comparison between observed and predicted ⁹⁰Sr levels in environmental samples collected in 1991

| Sample | Location | Unit | Number observations in mean | Observed ±1 S.E. (Arithmetic mean) | Predicted | Obs./pred. | Model in reference (Aarkrog 1979) |
|--------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dried milk | Jutland | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | 3 | 43 ±2 | 96 | 0.45 | a) |
| " | Islands | " | 3 | 34 ±2 | 29 | 1.17 | a) |
| Rye | Jutland | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr kg ⁻¹ | | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.91 | C.2.2.1 No. 1 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.169 | 0.112 | 1.51 | C.2.2.1 No. 3 |
| Barley | Jutland | " | 2 | 0.36 ±0.03 | 0.53 | 0.68 | C.2.2.1 No. 4 |
| " | Islands | " | 2 | 0.29 ±0.02 | 0.196 | 1.48 | C.2.2.1 No. 6 |
| Wheat | Jutland | " | 2 | 0.35 ±0.10 | 0.35 | 1.00 | C.2.2.1 No. 8 |
| " | Islands | " | 2 | 0.24 ±0.09 | 0.157 | 1.53 | C.2.2.1 No. 10 |
| Oats | Jutland | " | | 0.55 | 1.20 | 0.42 | C.2.2.1 No. 12 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.30 | 0.57 | 0.53 | C.2.2.1 No. 13 |
| Potatoes | Jutland | " | | 0.031 | 0.089 | 0.35 | C.2.5.1 No. 8 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.027 | 0.031 | 0.33 | C.2.5.1 No. 10 |
| Cabbage | Jutland | " | | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.79 | C.2.5.1 No. 1 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.077 | 0.24 | 0.32 | C.2.5.1 No. 3 |
| Carrot | Jutland | " | | 0.29 | 0.48 | 0.60 | C.2.5.1 No. 5 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.21 | 0.12 | 1.75 | C.2.5.1 No. 6 |
| Apples | Denmark | " | | 0.0128±0.0028 | 0.011 | 1.16 | C.2.5.1 No. 13 |
| Pork | " | " | | 0.0020 | 0.020 | 0.10 | C.3.4.1 No. 3 |
| Beef | " | " | | 0.0069 | 0.030 | 0.23 | C.3.4.1 No. 1 |
| Eggs | " | " | | 0.0109 | 0.0083 | 1.31 | C.3.6.1 No. 6 |
| Total diet C | " | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr (kg Ca) ⁻¹ | | 123 | 123 | 1.00 | C.4.2.1 No. 1 |
| Total diet P | " | " | | 88 | 92 | 0.96 | C.4.2.1 No. 7 |
| Human bone > | | | | | | | |
| 29 yr | " | " | 8 | 17.7 ±1.46 | 34 | 0.52 | C.4.3.1 No. 13 |
| Whole year | | | | | | | |
| grass | Islands | " | 4 | 250 ±20 | 307 | 0.81 | C.2.4.1 No. 1 |
| Fucus | | | | | | | |
| vesiculosus | " | " | 1 | 127 | 388 | 0.33 | C.2.7.1 No. 3 |
| Ground | | | | | | | |
| water* | Denmark | Bq ⁹⁰ Sr m ⁻³ | | - | 0.19 | - | C.1.4.1 No. 1 |
| Stream water | " | " | 8 | 7.0 ±0.9 | 5.6 | 1.25 | C.1.4.1 No. 3 |
| Lake water | " | " | 8 | 11.3 ±2.0 | 32 | 0.35 | C.1.4.1 No. 6 |

*No samples in 1991.

a) See note to Table C.1.A.

Table C.2.A. Comparison between observed and predicted ^{137}Cs levels in environmental samples collected in 1990

| Sample | Location | Unit | Number observations in mean | Observed ± 1 S.E. (Arithmetic mean) | Predicted | Obs./pred. | Model in reference (Aarkrog 1979) |
|--------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dried milk | Jutland | $\text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs} (\text{kg K})^{-1}$ | 48 | 106 ± 7 | 112 | 0.95 | a) |
| " | Islands | " | 36 | 35 ± 2 | 34 | 1.03 | a) |
| Rye | Jutland | $\text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs} \text{kg}^{-1}$ | | 0.36 | 0.22 | 1.64 | Appendix A |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.096 | 0.64 | 1.50 | Appendix A |
| Barley | Jutland | " | | 0.116 | 0.150 | 0.77 | Appendix A |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.024 | 0.035 | 0.69 | Appendix A |
| Wheat | Jutland | " | | 0.186 | 0.150 | 1.24 | Appendix A |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.020 | 0.046 | 0.43 | Appendix A |
| Oats | Jutland | " | | 0.23 | 0.31 | 0.74 | Appendix A |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.054 | 0.046 | 1.17 | Appendix A |
| Potatoes | Jutland | " | | 0.113 | 0.161 | 0.70 | C.2.5.3 No. 5 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.069 | 0.005 | 13.8 | C.2.5.3 No. 7 |
| Cabbage | Denmark | " | 2 | 0.092 \pm 0.067 | 0.060 | 1.53 | C.2.5.3 No. 1 |
| Carrot | " | " | 2 | 0.087 \pm 0.070 | 0.038 | 2.29 | C.2.5.3 No. 3 |
| Apples | " | " | 2 | 0.038 \pm 0.0065 | 0.157 | 0.24 | C.2.5.3 No. 11 |
| Pork | " | " | | 0.165 | 0.29 | 0.57 | C.3.4.2 No. 3 |
| Beef | " | " | | 3.5 | 0.60 | 5.83 | C.3.4.2 No. 1 |
| Eggs* | " | " | | - | 0.041 | - | C.3.6.2 No. 6 |
| Total diet C | " | $\text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs} (\text{kg K})^{-1}$ | | 106 | 21 | 5.05 | C.4.2.2 No. 1 |
| Total diet P | " | " | | 130 | 74 | 1.76 | C.4.2.2 No. 6 |
| Persons | Zealand | " | | 359 | 719 | 0.50 | C.4.5.1 No. 1 |

This report

*No samples in 1990.

a) Cf. Table C.1.A.

Table C.2.B. Comparison between observed and predicted ^{137}Cs levels in environmental samples collected in 1991

| Sample | Location | Unit | Number observations in mean | Observed ± 1 S.E. (Arithmetic mean) | Predicted | Obs./pred. | Model in reference (Aarkrog 1979) |
|--------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dried milk | Jutland | $\text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs (kg K)}^{-1}$ | 48 | 77 ± 1 | 85 | 0.91 | a) |
| " | Islands | " | 36 | 26 ± 2 | 32 | 0.81 | b) |
| Rye | Jutland | $\text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs kg}^{-1}$ | | 0.157 | 0.187 | 0.84 | Appendix A |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.052 | 0.056 | 0.92 | Appendix A |
| Barley | Jutland | " | | 0.088 | 0.122 | 0.72 | Appendix A |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.079 | 0.031 | 2.55 | Appendix A |
| Wheat | Jutland | " | | 0.086 | 0.122 | 0.70 | Appendix A |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.027 | 0.042 | 0.64 | Appendix A |
| Oats | Jutland | " | | 0.35 | 0.29 | 1.21 | Appendix A |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.073 | 0.041 | 1.78 | Appendix A |
| Potatoes | Jutland | " | | 0.113 | 0.152 | 0.74 | C.2.5.3 No. 5 |
| " | Islands | " | | 0.042 | 0.004 | 10.5 | C.2.5.3 No. 7 |
| Cabbage | Denmark | " | | 0.058 | 0.054 | 1.07 | C.2.5.3 No. 1 |
| Carrot | " | " | | 0.034 | 0.030 | 1.13 | C.2.5.3 No. 3 |
| Apples | " | " | | 0.044 | 0.082 | 0.54 | C.2.5.3 No. 11 |
| Pork | " | " | | 0.49 | 0.169 | 2.90 | C.3.4.2 No. 3 |
| Beef | " | " | | 0.44 | 0.42 | 1.05 | C.3.4.2 No. 1 |
| Eggs | " | " | | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.83 | C.3.6.2 No. 6 |
| Total diet C | " | $\text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs (kg K)}^{-1}$ | | 66 | 10.3 | 6.41 | C.4.2.2 No. 1 |
| Total diet P | " | " | | 107 | 59 | 1.81 | C.4.2.2 No. 6 |

This report

a) Cf. Table C.1.A.

Appendix D

Fallout Rates and Accumulated Fallout in Denmark 1950-1991

d_i

Annual fallout rate in mCi $^{90}\text{Sr km}^{-2} \text{ y}^{-1}$ or Bq $^{90}\text{Sr m}^{-2} \text{ y}^{-1}$. Accumulated fallout by the end of the year (i) assuming effective half-lives of ^{90}Sr of 28.8 y. Unit: mCi $^{90}\text{Sr km}^{-2}$ or Bq $^{90}\text{Sr m}^{-2}$.

$d_{i(\text{May-Aug})}$ and $d_{i(\text{July-Aug})}$:

The fallout rates in the periods: May-Aug and July-Aug, respectively. Unit: mCi $^{90}\text{Sr km}^{-2} \text{ period}^{-1}$ or Bq $^{90}\text{Sr m}^{-2} \text{ period}^{-1}$. The fallout rate (d_i) was based on precipitation data collected for all Denmark in the period 1962-1984 (cf. Table 4.2.1) (Risø Reports 1957-1989). Before 1962 the levels in the table were estimated from the HASL data for New York (HASL Appendix 291, 1975) (HASL 1958-1978) considering that the mean ratio between ^{90}Sr fallout in Denmark and New York was 0.7 in the period 1962-1974.

The $d_{i(\text{May-Aug})}$ and $d_{i(\text{July-Aug})}$ values were also obtained from 4.2 (Risø Reports 1957-1991) for the period 1962-1984. For the years 1959-1961 the values were calculated from data obtained from ^{90}Sr analysis of air (1959) and precipitation samples (1962 and 1961) collected at Risø. Before 1959, the values were estimated from the corresponding d_i values assuming that the ratios $d_{i(\text{May-Aug})}/d_i$ and $d_{i(\text{July-Aug})}/d_i$ were constant in time and equal to the means found for the period 1962-1974, which were 0.54 (1 S.D.: 0.09) and 0.24 (1 S.D.: 0.06), respectively.

Table D.1 shows the mCi $^{90}\text{Sr km}^{-2}$ figures and Table D.2 gives the Bq m^{-2} values.

Table D.3 (Bq $^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-2}$) was until 1986 based upon Table D.2 (the ^{137}Cs fallout was assumed to be 1.6 times the ^{90}Sr). Since 1986 the ^{137}Cs fallout has been based on actual measurements.

Appendix D.1. Fallout rates and accumulated fallout ($mCi^{90}Sr\ km^{-2}$)
in Denmark 1950-1991

| Year | Denmark | | Jutland | | Islands | |
|------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | di | Ai _(28.82) | di | Ai _(28.82) | di | Ai _(28.82) |
| 1950 | 0.021 | 0.020 | 0.022 | 0.021 | 0.020 | 0.020 |
| 1951 | 0.101 | 0.118 | 0.114 | 0.132 | 0.088 | 0.105 |
| 1952 | 0.198 | 0.309 | 0.224 | 0.347 | 0.172 | 0.270 |
| 1953 | 0.500 | 0.789 | 0.566 | 0.891 | 0.434 | 0.687 |
| 1954 | 1.901 | 2.623 | 2.152 | 2.967 | 1.650 | 2.279 |
| 1955 | 2.501 | 4.997 | 2.831 | 5.655 | 2.171 | 4.340 |
| 1956 | 3.101 | 7.898 | 3.510 | 8.939 | 2.692 | 6.858 |
| 1957 | 3.101 | 10.728 | 3.510 | 12.142 | 2.692 | 9.313 |
| 1958 | 4.302 | 14.658 | 4.869 | 16.591 | 3.734 | 12.725 |
| 1959 | 6.102 | 20.247 | 6.908 | 22.918 | 5.297 | 17.576 |
| 1960 | 1.140 | 20.859 | 1.291 | 23.610 | 0.990 | 18.107 |
| 1961 | 1.481 | 21.787 | 1.676 | 24.661 | 1.285 | 18.913 |
| 1962 | 7.428 | 28.493 | 7.976 | 31.830 | 6.880 | 25.155 |
| 1963 | 16.695 | 44.071 | 18.453 | 49.041 | 14.937 | 39.101 |
| 1964 | 10.412 | 53.136 | 11.685 | 59.225 | 9.139 | 47.048 |
| 1965 | 3.954 | 55.679 | 4.204 | 61.861 | 3.704 | 49.497 |
| 1966 | 2.145 | 56.395 | 2.166 | 62.445 | 2.124 | 50.345 |
| 1967 | 1.047 | 56.023 | 1.176 | 62.048 | 0.918 | 49.997 |
| 1968 | 1.403 | 56.006 | 1.568 | 62.045 | 1.237 | 49.968 |
| 1969 | 1.035 | 55.632 | 1.241 | 61.721 | 0.829 | 49.542 |
| 1970 | 1.647 | 55.863 | 1.993 | 62.140 | 1.301 | 49.586 |
| 1971 | 1.506 | 55.951 | 1.726 | 62.288 | 1.286 | 49.615 |
| 1972 | 0.435 | 54.993 | 0.457 | 61.194 | 0.413 | 48.792 |
| 1973 | 0.192 | 53.821 | 0.215 | 59.891 | 0.168 | 47.750 |
| 1974 | 0.710 | 53.183 | 0.779 | 59.171 | 0.643 | 47.197 |
| 1975 | 0.414 | 52.272 | 0.452 | 58.150 | 0.376 | 46.397 |
| 1976 | 0.103 | 51.082 | 0.116 | 56.826 | 0.090 | 45.339 |
| 1977 | 0.384 | 50.204 | 0.405 | 55.827 | 0.362 | 44.581 |
| 1978 | 0.463 | 49.426 | 0.538 | 54.985 | 0.388 | 43.867 |
| 1979 | 0.166 | 48.379 | 0.174 | 53.810 | 0.156 | 42.947 |
| 1980 | 0.095 | 47.244 | 0.114 | 52.556 | 0.078 | 41.932 |
| 1981 | 0.451 | 46.358 | 0.309 | 51.559 | 0.269 | 41.159 |
| 1982 | 0.046 | 45.257 | 0.048 | 50.332 | 0.043 | 40.184 |
| 1983 | 0.036 | 44.174 | 0.036 | 49.123 | 0.037 | 39.227 |
| 1984 | 0.029 | 43.110 | 0.033 | 47.941 | 0.026 | 38.283 |
| 1985 | 0.022 | 42.067 | 0.020 | 46.776 | 0.023 | 37.360 |
| 1986 | 1.041 | 42.042 | 1.081 | 46.674 | 1.000 | 37.412 |
| 1987 | 0.039 | 42.022 | 0.038 | 46.649 | 0.040 | 37.396 |
| 1988 | 0.027 | 41.049 | 0.024 | 45.564 | 0.030 | 36.537 |
| 1989 | 0.0147 | 40.088 | 0.0112 | 44.492 | 0.0183 | 35.687 |
| 1990 | 0.0137 | 39.149 | 0.0113 | 43.445 | 0.0160 | 34.854 |
| 1991 | 0.0151 | 38.233 | 0.0056 | 42.418 | 0.0095 | 34.035 |

| Denmark | | Jutland | | Islands | |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| d_i (May-Aug) | d_i (July-Aug) | d_i (May-Aug) | d_i (July-Aug) | d_i (May-Aug) | d_i (July-Aug) |
| 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.04 |
| 0.27 | 0.12 | 0.31 | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.10 |
| 1.03 | 0.46 | 1.16 | 0.52 | 0.89 | 0.40 |
| 1.35 | 0.60 | 1.53 | 0.68 | 1.17 | 0.52 |
| 1.67 | 0.74 | 1.90 | 0.84 | 1.45 | 0.65 |
| 1.67 | 0.74 | 1.90 | 0.84 | 1.45 | 0.65 |
| 2.32 | 1.03 | 2.63 | 1.17 | 2.01 | 0.90 |
| 2.50 | 0.68 | 2.76 | 0.75 | 2.24 | 0.61 |
| 0.47 | 0.31 | 0.52 | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.28 |
| 0.66 | 0.47 | 0.73 | 0.52 | 0.590 | 0.42 |
| 4.223 | 1.857 | 4.566 | 2.052 | 3.880 | 1.562 |
| 9.965 | 5.629 | 10.753 | 5.932 | 9.177 | 5.327 |
| 6.235 | 2.568 | 7.170 | 2.910 | 5.299 | 2.226 |
| 2.029 | 0.850 | 2.094 | 0.352 | 1.964 | 0.848 |
| 1.049 | 0.418 | 0.984 | 0.496 | 1.114 | 0.340 |
| 0.367 | 0.141 | 0.380 | 0.134 | 0.354 | 0.148 |
| 0.848 | 0.426 | 0.910 | 0.460 | 0.786 | 0.392 |
| 0.614 | 0.276 | 0.723 | 0.319 | 0.505 | 0.233 |
| 0.908 | 0.547 | 1.076 | 0.632 | 0.740 | 0.462 |
| 0.992 | 0.405 | 1.154 | 0.516 | 0.830 | 0.294 |
| 0.253 | 0.084 | 0.262 | 0.084 | 0.244 | 0.084 |
| 0.075 | 0.033 | 0.093 | 0.039 | 0.057 | 0.027 |
| 0.421 | 0.190 | 0.463 | 0.219 | 0.378 | 0.162 |
| 0.159 | 0.075 | 0.179 | 0.091 | 0.157 | 0.060 |
| 0.032 | 0.010 | 0.032 | 0.011 | 0.032 | 0.009 |
| 0.178 | 0.107 | 0.164 | 0.085 | 0.190 | 0.129 |
| 0.232 | 0.096 | 0.275 | 0.098 | 0.188 | 0.093 |
| 0.086 | 0.030 | 0.087 | 0.031 | 0.084 | 0.029 |
| 0.051 | 0.022 | 0.064 | 0.025 | 0.038 | 0.0180 |
| 0.175 | 0.060 | 0.176 | 0.058 | 0.174 | 0.061 |
| 0.022 | 0.0071 | 0.024 | 0.0085 | 0.020 | 0.0058 |
| 0.013 | 0.0048 | 0.015 | 0.0055 | 0.0114 | 0.0043 |
| 0.013 | 0.0075 | 0.016 | 0.0090 | 0.0106 | 0.0059 |
| 0.0086 | 0.0054 | 0.0075 | 0.0046 | 0.0088 | 0.0062 |
| 0.74 | 0.052 | 0.78 | 0.055 | 0.70 | 0.048 |
| 0.0159 | 0.0068 | 0.0178 | 0.0068 | 0.0141 | 0.0070 |
| 0.0121 | 0.0075 | 0.0125 | 0.0074 | 0.0117 | 0.0076 |
| 0.0077 | 0.0042 | 0.0059 | 0.0025 | 0.0095 | 0.0060 |
| 0.0069 | 0.0037 | 0.0070 | 0.0034 | 0.0068 | 0.0041 |
| 0.0081 | 0.0052 | 0.0059 | 0.0026 | 0.0102 | 0.0078 |

Appendix D.2. Fallout rates and accumulated fallout ($Bq\ ^{90}Sr\ m^{-2}$) in Denmark 1950-1991

| Year | Denmark | | Jutland | | Islands | |
|------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | di | Ai _(28.82) | di | Ai _(28.82) | di | Ai _(28.82) |
| 1950 | 0.777 | 0.759 | 0.814 | 0.795 | 0.740 | 0.722 |
| 1951 | 3.737 | 4.389 | 4.218 | 4.894 | 3.256 | 3.884 |
| 1952 | 7.326 | 11.436 | 8.288 | 12.868 | 6.364 | 10.004 |
| 1953 | 18.500 | 29.225 | 20.942 | 33.007 | 16.058 | 25.443 |
| 1954 | 70.337 | 97.196 | 79.624 | 105.954 | 61.050 | 84.438 |
| 1955 | 92.537 | 185.224 | 104.747 | 209.599 | 80.327 | 160.849 |
| 1956 | 114.737 | 292.833 | 129.870 | 331.402 | 99.604 | 254.264 |
| 1957 | 114.737 | 397.884 | 129.870 | 450.310 | 99.604 | 345.458 |
| 1958 | 159.174 | 543.820 | 180.153 | 615.481 | 138.158 | 472.124 |
| 1959 | 225.774 | 751.306 | 255.596 | 850.377 | 195.989 | 652.236 |
| 1960 | 42.180 | 774.629 | 47.767 | 876.800 | 36.630 | 672.495 |
| 1961 | 54.797 | 809.716 | 62.012 | 916.502 | 47.545 | 702.929 |
| 1962 | 274.836 | 1058.779 | 295.112 | 1182.821 | 254.560 | 934.736 |
| 1963 | 617.715 | 1636.653 | 687.761 | 1821.249 | 552.669 | 1452.058 |
| 1964 | 385.244 | 1973.849 | 472.345 | 2200.039 | 338.143 | 1747.659 |
| 1965 | 146.298 | 2069.764 | 155.548 | 2299.609 | 137.048 | 1839.918 |
| 1966 | 79.365 | 2098.057 | 80.142 | 2323.199 | 78.588 | 1872.915 |
| 1967 | 38.739 | 2086.017 | 43.512 | 2310.468 | 33.966 | 1861.566 |
| 1968 | 51.911 | 2087.122 | 58.016 | 2312.200 | 45.769 | 1862.009 |
| 1969 | 38.295 | 2074.909 | 45.917 | 2302.078 | 30.673 | 1847.704 |
| 1970 | 60.939 | 2085.092 | 73.741 | 2319.360 | 48.137 | 1850.789 |
| 1971 | 55.722 | 2089.939 | 63.862 | 2326.587 | 47.582 | 1853.258 |
| 1972 | 16.095 | 2055.987 | 16.909 | 2287.806 | 15.281 | 1824.135 |
| 1973 | 7.104 | 2014.063 | 7.955 | 2241.204 | 6.216 | 1786.854 |
| 1974 | 26.270 | 1991.847 | 28.823 | 2216.082 | 23.791 | 1767.617 |
| 1975 | 15.318 | 1959.467 | 16.724 | 2179.746 | 13.912 | 1739.193 |
| 1976 | 3.811 | 1916.622 | 4.292 | 2132.136 | 3.330 | 1701.114 |
| 1977 | 14.208 | 1884.946 | 14.985 | 2096.097 | 13.394 | 1673.764 |
| 1978 | 17.131 | 1856.876 | 19.906 | 2065.718 | 14.356 | 1649.004 |
| 1979 | 6.142 | 1818.745 | 6.438 | 2022.914 | 5.772 | 1614.475 |
| 1980 | 3.504 | 1778.945 | 4.229 | 1979.966 | 2.869 | 1577.924 |
| 1981 | 10.662 | 1747.079 | 11.447 | 1944.499 | 9.967 | 1549.659 |
| 1982 | 1.691 | 1707.212 | 1.782 | 1900.127 | 1.601 | 1514.297 |
| 1983 | 1.344 | 1667.954 | 1.329 | 1856.433 | 1.359 | 1479.475 |
| 1984 | 1.094 | 1629.385 | 1.209 | 1813.506 | 0.980 | 1445.264 |
| 1985 | 0.806 | 1591.452 | 0.744 | 1771.286 | 0.868 | 1411.618 |
| 1986 | 38.5 | 1591.218 | 40 | 1766.622 | 37 | 1415.882 |
| 1987 | 1.44 | 1554.810 | 1.41 | 1726.017 | 1.47 | 1383.670 |
| 1988 | 0.989 | 1518.827 | 0.874 | 1685.853 | 1.105 | 1351.867 |
| 1989 | 0.544 | 1483.265 | 0.413 | 1646.193 | 0.677 | 1320.402 |
| 1990 | 0.506 | 1448.510 | 0.418 | 1607.481 | 0.593 | 1289.603 |
| 1991 | 0.560 | 1414.635 | 0.207 | 1569.483 | 0.353 | 1259.302 |

| Year | Denmark | | | Jutland | | | Islands | | |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | $d_{i(\text{May-Aug})}$ | $d_{i(\text{July-Aug})}$ | $d_{i(\text{May-Aug})}$ | $d_{i(\text{July-Aug})}$ | $d_{i(\text{May-Aug})}$ | $d_{i(\text{July-Aug})}$ | $d_{i(\text{May-Aug})}$ | $d_{i(\text{July-Aug})}$ | |
| 1950 | 0.370 | 0.370 | 0.370 | 0.370 | 0.370 | 0.370 | 0.370 | 0.370 | |
| 1951 | 1.850 | 0.740 | 2.220 | 1.110 | 1.850 | 1.850 | 1.850 | 0.740 | |
| 1952 | 4.070 | 1.850 | 4.440 | 1.850 | 5.180 | 8.510 | 3.330 | 1.480 | |
| 1953 | 9.990 | 4.440 | 11.470 | 5.180 | 19.240 | 32.930 | 8.510 | 3.700 | |
| 1954 | 38.110 | 17.020 | 42.920 | 19.240 | 56.610 | 43.290 | 43.290 | 14.800 | |
| 1955 | 49.950 | 22.200 | 70.300 | 25.160 | 70.300 | 53.650 | 53.650 | 19.240 | |
| 1956 | 61.790 | 27.380 | 70.300 | 31.080 | 70.300 | 74.740 | 53.650 | 24.050 | |
| 1957 | 61.790 | 27.380 | 97.310 | 31.080 | 102.120 | 82.880 | 74.740 | 24.050 | |
| 1958 | 85.840 | 38.110 | 19.240 | 43.290 | 19.240 | 15.540 | 82.880 | 33.300 | |
| 1959 | 92.500 | 25.160 | 27.010 | 27.750 | 12.580 | 10.360 | 15.540 | 22.570 | |
| 1960 | 17.390 | 11.470 | 27.010 | 19.240 | 21.830 | 15.540 | 21.830 | 10.360 | |
| 1961 | 24.420 | 17.390 | 168.942 | 75.924 | 143.560 | 61.494 | 143.560 | 15.540 | |
| 1962 | 156.251 | 68.709 | 397.861 | 219.484 | 339.549 | 197.099 | 339.549 | 61.494 | |
| 1963 | 368.705 | 208.273 | 265.290 | 107.670 | 196.063 | 82.362 | 196.063 | 197.099 | |
| 1964 | 230.695 | 95.016 | 77.478 | 31.524 | 72.668 | 31.376 | 72.668 | 82.362 | |
| 1965 | 75.073 | 31.450 | 36.408 | 18.352 | 41.218 | 12.580 | 41.218 | 31.376 | |
| 1966 | 38.813 | 15.466 | 14.060 | 4.958 | 13.098 | 5.476 | 13.098 | 12.580 | |
| 1967 | 13.579 | 5.217 | 33.670 | 17.020 | 29.082 | 14.504 | 29.082 | 5.476 | |
| 1968 | 31.376 | 15.762 | 26.751 | 11.803 | 18.685 | 8.621 | 18.685 | 14.504 | |
| 1969 | 22.718 | 10.212 | 39.812 | 23.384 | 27.380 | 17.094 | 27.380 | 8.621 | |
| 1970 | 33.596 | 20.239 | 42.698 | 19.092 | 30.710 | 10.878 | 30.710 | 17.094 | |
| 1971 | 36.704 | 14.985 | 9.694 | 3.108 | 9.028 | 3.108 | 9.028 | 10.878 | |
| 1972 | 9.361 | 3.108 | 3.441 | 1.443 | 2.109 | 0.999 | 2.109 | 3.108 | |
| 1973 | 2.775 | 1.221 | 17.131 | 8.103 | 13.986 | 5.994 | 13.986 | 0.999 | |
| 1974 | 15.577 | 7.030 | 6.623 | 3.367 | 5.809 | 2.220 | 5.809 | 5.994 | |
| 1975 | 5.883 | 2.775 | 1.184 | 0.407 | 1.184 | 0.333 | 1.184 | 2.220 | |
| 1976 | 1.184 | 0.370 | 6.068 | 3.145 | 7.030 | 4.773 | 7.030 | 0.333 | |
| 1977 | 6.586 | 3.959 | 10.175 | 3.626 | 6.956 | 3.441 | 6.956 | 4.773 | |
| 1978 | 8.584 | 3.552 | 3.219 | 1.147 | 3.108 | 1.073 | 3.108 | 3.441 | |
| 1979 | 3.182 | 1.110 | 2.386 | 0.936 | 1.420 | 0.664 | 1.420 | 1.073 | |
| 1980 | 1.903 | 0.816 | 6.494 | 2.144 | 6.433 | 2.265 | 6.433 | 0.664 | |
| 1981 | 6.464 | 2.205 | 6.876 | 0.314 | 0.755 | 0.215 | 0.755 | 2.265 | |
| 1982 | 0.816 | 0.263 | 0.544 | 0.202 | 0.423 | 0.160 | 0.423 | 0.215 | |
| 1983 | 0.453 | 0.178 | 0.581 | 0.336 | 0.395 | 0.216 | 0.395 | 0.160 | |
| 1984 | 0.488 | 0.277 | 0.276 | 0.169 | 0.326 | 0.230 | 0.326 | 0.216 | |
| 1985 | 0.318 | 0.200 | 28.8 | 2.05 | 26.0 | 1.76 | 26.0 | 0.230 | |
| 1986 | 27.4 | 1.91 | 0.66 | 0.25 | 0.52 | 0.26 | 0.52 | 1.76 | |
| 1987 | 0.59 | 0.25 | 0.462 | 0.272 | 0.432 | 0.280 | 0.432 | 0.26 | |
| 1988 | 0.447 | 0.276 | 0.219 | 0.093 | 0.351 | 0.221 | 0.351 | 0.280 | |
| 1989 | 0.285 | 0.157 | 0.259 | 0.126 | 0.253 | 0.151 | 0.253 | 0.221 | |
| 1990 | 0.255 | 0.138 | 0.218 | 0.097 | 0.378 | 0.289 | 0.253 | 0.151 | |
| 1991 | 0.298 | 0.193 | | | | | 0.378 | 0.289 | |

Appendix D.3. Fallout rates and accumulated fallout ($\text{Bq } ^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-2}$) in Denmark 1950-1991

| Year | Denmark | | Jutland | | Islands | |
|------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| | d_i | $A_{i(30.02)}$ | d_i | $A_{i(30.02)}$ | d_i | $A_{i(30.02)}$ |
| 1950 | 1.243 | 1.215 | 1.302 | 1.273 | 1.184 | 1.157 |
| 1951 | 5.979 | 7.030 | 6.749 | 7.838 | 5.210 | 6.221 |
| 1952 | 11.722 | 18.323 | 13.261 | 20.618 | 10.182 | 16.029 |
| 1953 | 29.600 | 46.830 | 33.507 | 52.889 | 25.693 | 40.770 |
| 1954 | 112.539 | 155.731 | 127.398 | 176.173 | 97.680 | 135.290 |
| 1955 | 148.059 | 296.857 | 167.595 | 335.922 | 128.523 | 257.792 |
| 1956 | 183.579 | 469.471 | 207.792 | 531.304 | 159.366 | 407.637 |
| 1957 | 183.579 | 638.145 | 207.792 | 722.227 | 159.366 | 554.062 |
| 1958 | 254.678 | 872.445 | 288.245 | 987.409 | 221.053 | 757.424 |
| 1959 | 361.238 | 1205.526 | 408.954 | 1364.492 | 313.532 | 1046.561 |
| 1960 | 67.488 | 1243.959 | 76.427 | 1408.032 | 58.608 | 1079.940 |
| 1961 | 87.675 | 1301.241 | 99.219 | 1472.849 | 76.072 | 1129.632 |
| 1962 | 439.738 | 1701.242 | 472.179 | 1900.635 | 407.296 | 1501.849 |
| 1963 | 988.344 | 2628.199 | 1092.418 | 2924.739 | 884.270 | 1331.659 |
| 1964 | 616.390 | 3170.535 | 691.752 | 3533.949 | 541.029 | 2807.121 |
| 1965 | 234.077 | 3326.905 | 248.877 | 3696.486 | 219.277 | 2957.324 |
| 1966 | 126.984 | 3375.057 | 128.227 | 3737.418 | 125.741 | 3012.697 |
| 1967 | 61.982 | 3358.593 | 69.619 | 3720.145 | 54.346 | 2997.040 |
| 1968 | 83.058 | 3363.098 | 92.826 | 3725.944 | 73.230 | 3000.195 |
| 1969 | 61.272 | 3346.212 | 73.467 | 3712.693 | 49.077 | 2979.675 |
| 1970 | 97.502 | 3365.115 | 117.986 | 3743.247 | 77.019 | 2986.928 |
| 1971 | 89.155 | 3375.430 | 102.179 | 3757.659 | 76.131 | 2993.148 |
| 1972 | 25.752 | 3323.554 | 27.054 | 3698.331 | 24.450 | 2948.724 |
| 1973 | 11.366 | 3258.804 | 12.728 | 3626.358 | 9.946 | 2891.141 |
| 1974 | 42.032 | 3225.498 | 46.117 | 3588.654 | 38.066 | 2862.350 |
| 1975 | 24.509 | 3175.328 | 26.758 | 3532.894 | 22.259 | 2818.771 |
| 1976 | 6.098 | 3109.302 | 6.867 | 3458.970 | 5.328 | 2759.642 |
| 1977 | 22.733 | 3060.549 | 23.976 | 3403.451 | 21.430 | 2717.597 |
| 1978 | 27.410 | 3017.479 | 31.650 | 3356.893 | 22.970 | 2678.016 |
| 1979 | 9.827 | 2958.211 | 10.301 | 3290.341 | 9.235 | 2625.917 |
| 1980 | 5.606 | 2896.171 | 6.766 | 3221.854 | 4.591 | 2570.470 |
| 1981 | 17.059 | 2846.738 | 18.316 | 3165.216 | 15.948 | 2527.385 |
| 1982 | 2.706 | 2784.409 | 2.851 | 3096.736 | 2.561 | 2472.203 |
| 1983 | 2.151 | 2722.959 | 2.126 | 3028.134 | 2.175 | 2417.902 |
| 1984 | 1.751 | 2662.521 | 1.935 | 2960.911 | 1.567 | 2364.247 |
| 1985 | 1.290 | 2603.012 | 1.191 | 2894.495 | 1.388 | 2311.642 |
| 1986 | 1210.000 | 3725.984 | 1340.000 | 4137.847 | 1080.000 | 3314.232 |
| 1987 | 29.000 | 3669.280 | 32.000 | 4074.674 | 26.000 | 3263.994 |
| 1988 | 11.900 | 3597.161 | 13.400 | 3994.768 | 10.300 | 3199.562 |
| 1989 | 3.500 | 3518.480 | 4.510 | 3907.998 | 2.530 | 3129.007 |
| 1990 | 2.63 | 3440.744 | 3.85 | 3822.564 | 1.41 | 3058.968 |
| 1991 | 1.63 | 3363.805 | 1.92 | 3737.194 | 1.36 | 2990.480 |

| Year | Denmark | | Jutland | | Islands | |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | d_i (May-Aug) | d_i (July-Aug) | d_i (May-Aug) | d_i (July-Aug) | d_i (May-Aug) | d_i (July-Aug) |
| 1950 | 0.592 | 0.592 | 0.592 | 0.592 | 0.592 | 0.592 |
| 1951 | 2.960 | 1.184 | 3.552 | 1.776 | 2.960 | 1.184 |
| 1952 | 6.512 | 2.960 | 7.104 | 2.960 | 5.328 | 2.368 |
| 1953 | 15.984 | 7.104 | 18.352 | 8.288 | 13.616 | 5.920 |
| 1954 | 60.976 | 27.232 | 68.672 | 30.784 | 52.688 | 23.680 |
| 1955 | 79.920 | 35.520 | 90.576 | 40.256 | 69.264 | 30.784 |
| 1956 | 98.864 | 43.808 | 112.480 | 49.728 | 85.840 | 38.480 |
| 1957 | 98.864 | 43.808 | 112.480 | 49.728 | 85.840 | 38.480 |
| 1958 | 137.344 | 60.976 | 155.696 | 69.264 | 119.584 | 53.280 |
| 1959 | 148.000 | 40.256 | 163.392 | 44.400 | 132.608 | 36.112 |
| 1960 | 27.824 | 18.352 | 30.784 | 20.128 | 24.864 | 16.576 |
| 1961 | 39.072 | 27.824 | 43.216 | 30.784 | 34.928 | 24.864 |
| 1962 | 250.062 | 109.934 | 270.307 | 121.478 | 229.696 | 98.390 |
| 1963 | 589.928 | 333.237 | 636.578 | 351.174 | 543.278 | 315.358 |
| 1964 | 369.112 | 152.026 | 424.464 | 172.272 | 313.701 | 131.779 |
| 1965 | 120.117 | 50.320 | 123.965 | 50.438 | 116.269 | 50.202 |
| 1966 | 62.101 | 24.746 | 58.253 | 29.363 | 65.949 | 20.129 |
| 1967 | 21.726 | 8.347 | 22.496 | 7.933 | 20.957 | 8.762 |
| 1968 | 50.202 | 25.219 | 53.872 | 27.232 | 46.531 | 23.206 |
| 1969 | 36.349 | 16.339 | 42.802 | 18.835 | 29.696 | 13.794 |
| 1970 | 53.754 | 32.382 | 63.599 | 37.414 | 43.808 | 27.350 |
| 1971 | 58.726 | 23.976 | 68.317 | 30.547 | 48.136 | 17.405 |
| 1972 | 14.978 | 4.973 | 15.510 | 4.973 | 14.445 | 4.973 |
| 1973 | 4.440 | 1.954 | 5.506 | 2.309 | 3.374 | 1.598 |
| 1974 | 24.923 | 11.248 | 27.410 | 12.965 | 22.378 | 9.590 |
| 1975 | 9.413 | 4.440 | 10.597 | 5.387 | 9.294 | 3.552 |
| 1976 | 1.894 | 0.592 | 1.894 | 0.551 | 1.894 | 0.533 |
| 1977 | 10.538 | 6.334 | 9.709 | 5.032 | 11.249 | 7.637 |
| 1978 | 13.734 | 5.683 | 16.280 | 5.802 | 11.130 | 5.506 |
| 1979 | 5.091 | 1.776 | 5.150 | 1.835 | 4.973 | 1.717 |
| 1980 | 3.045 | 1.305 | 3.818 | 1.498 | 2.271 | 1.063 |
| 1981 | 10.342 | 3.528 | 10.390 | 3.431 | 10.291 | 3.624 |
| 1982 | 1.305 | 0.420 | 1.401 | 0.503 | 1.208 | 0.343 |
| 1983 | 0.773 | 0.285 | 0.870 | 0.324 | 0.677 | 0.256 |
| 1984 | 0.781 | 0.443 | 0.929 | 0.538 | 0.632 | 0.347 |
| 1985 | 0.508 | 0.320 | 0.441 | 0.270 | 0.522 | 0.368 |
| 1986 | 772.000 | 78.000 | 790.000 | 94.000 | 754.000 | 63.000 |
| 1987 | 12.000 | 5.400 | 12.500 | 5.500 | 11.400 | 5.300 |
| 1988 | 4.800 | 2.400 | 5.310 | 2.620 | 4.160 | 2.080 |
| 1989 | 1.110 | 0.570 | 1.490 | 0.730 | 0.740 | 0.410 |
| 1990 | 0.99 | 0.40 | 1.35 | 0.54 | 0.62 | 0.27 |
| 1991 | 0.73 | 0.31 | 0.93 | 0.44 | 0.53 | 0.175 |

Appendix E

Transfer of Radiocesium in the Soil-Grass-Lamb Food Chain

by A. Aarkrog and S.P. Nielsen

This work is part of a Nordic comparative study carried out in all the Nordic countries (Denmark, The Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden). The purpose is to compare the radioecological sensitivity of radiocesium (Bq kg^{-1} year per Bq m^{-2}) in the soil-grass-lamb foodchain for a number of Nordic locations. As a first step the observed ratios between the levels in lamb and soil (0-5 cm layer), lamb and grass, and grass and soil are compared for the samples collected in 1990 and 1991.

A location in Southwest Denmark, Vester Vedsted 7 km SW of Ribe, was selected for the Danish samples. Lambs meat is only a marginal constituent of the average Danish diet (about 1% of the total meat consumption), but in the West Jutland there are a number of herds grazing lowland fallows behind the dikes to the North Sea.

Tables E.1-E.3 show the results of soil, grass and lamb analysis.

Conclusions

- There is no significant difference between $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ in lamb, »grass« and soil (0-5 cm layer).
- The mean ratio in the samples at September 1, 1991, was 0.078 ± 0.001 corresponding to 76% Chernobyl ^{137}Cs .
- The transfer of Chernobyl and global fallout ^{137}Cs does thus not differ significantly in this foodchain.
- The transfer of ^{137}Cs from soil (0-5 cm layer) to lamb meat (fresh weight) was 0.6 Bq kg^{-1} per kBq m^{-2} (rel. S.D.: $\pm 40\%$).
- The transfer of ^{137}Cs from soil (0-5 cm layer) to »grass« (dry weight) was 0.7 Bq kg^{-1} per kBq m^{-2} (rel. S.D.: $\pm 20\%$).
- The observed ratio between ^{137}Cs in lamb and grass (Bq kg^{-1} f.w./ Bq kg^{-1} d.w.) was 0.8 (relative S.D.: $\pm 30\%$).
- The observations were based upon 5 soil, 2 grass and 3 lamb samples collected from the same field at Ribe in SW Jutland in the summer of 1991.

Table E.1.A. Radiocesium in untreated, uncultivated soil (0-5 cm) collected in South Jutland (near Pibe) June 26, 1990. (Unit: Bq m⁻²)

| No. | ¹³⁷ Cs | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | Chernobyl ¹³⁷ Cs* |
|---------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 2179 | 0.122 | 1784 |
| 2 | 2133 | 0.102 | 1460 |
| 3 | 2327 | 0.114 | 1780 |
| Mean | 2213 | | 1675 |
| Relative S.D. | 5% | | 11% |

*Calculated from ¹³⁴Cs/¹³⁷Cs assuming that this ratio was 0.55 in pure Chernobyl debris on April 26, 1986.

Table E.1.B. Radiocesium in uncultivated soil collected in South Jutland (near Ribe) June 3, 1991. (Unit: Bq ¹³⁷Cs m⁻²) (¹³⁴Cs/¹³⁷Cs)

| Collection No. | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-20 | Σ 0-10 | Σ 0-20 | Chernobyl ¹³⁷ Cs* 0-5 cm |
|----------------|-----------------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|---|
| 91018 | 2221 (0.092) | 1593 | 948 | 3814 | 4762 | 1824 |
| 91019 | 1994 (0.076) | 1683 | - | 3677 | - | 1353 |
| 91020 | 1694 (0.091) | 1360 | - | 3054 | - | 1376 |
| 91021 | 2473 (0.086) | 1232 | - | 3705 | - | 1899 |
| 91022 | 1799 (0.078) | 1228 | - | 3027 | - | 1253 |
| Mean | 2036 | 1419 | 948 | 3455 | 4762 | 1541 |
| Relative S.D. | 16% | 15% | | 11% | | 19% |

*Calculated from ¹³⁴Cs/¹³⁷Cs assuming that this ratio was 0.55 in pure Chernobyl debris on April 26, 1986.

Table E.2.A Radiocesium in grass collected in South Jutland (near Ribe) in 1990

| Date | ¹³⁷ Cs | | ¹³⁴ Cs | | ⁴⁰ K |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ fresh | Bq m ⁻² | Bq kg ⁻¹ fresh | Bq m ⁻² | g kg ⁻¹ fresh |
| June 26 | 1.08 | 0.90 | 0.148 | 0.122 | 8.0 |

Table E.2.B Radiocesium in grass collected in South Jutland (near Ribe) in 1991

| Date | Remarks | ¹³⁷ Cs | | | ¹³⁴ Cs | | | ⁴⁰ K | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Bq kg ⁻¹ fresh | Bq kg ⁻¹ dry | Bq m ⁻² | Bq kg ⁻¹ fresh | Bq kg ⁻¹ dry | Bq m ⁻² | g kg ⁻¹ fresh | g kg ⁻¹ dry |
| 3 June | Low | 2.8 | 9.0 | 0.32 | 0.176 | 0.56 | 0.0198 | 6.3 | 20.3 |
| 3 June | High | 1.18 | 4.8 | 1.06 | 0.120 | 0.49 | 0.108 | 8.5 | 34.9 |
| 10 July | | 1.172 | 1.51 | 0.144 | <0.035 | | | 7.9 | 69.5 |
| 30 August | | 0.38 | 1.43 | 1.186 | <0.052 | | | 11.6 | 44.2 |

Table E.3.A Radiocesium in lamb meat collected in South Jutland (near Ribe) in 1990. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹ fresh)

| Date | ¹³⁷ Cs | ¹³⁴ Cs | ⁴⁰ K* |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| June 26 | 5.0 | 0.68 | 3.4 |

*g K kg⁻¹ fresh.

Table E.3.B Radiocesium in lamb meat (neck) collected in South Jutland (near Ribe) August 27, 1991. (Unit: Bq kg⁻¹ fresh)

| Collection | ¹³⁷ Cs | ¹³⁴ Cs | ⁴⁰ K* |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 1.13 | 0.071 A | 3.3 |
| 2 | 1.69 | 0.140 A | 3.3 |
| 3 | 0.91 | 0.094 A | 3.3 |
| 1+2+3 bulked | 1.22 | 0.096 | 3.2 |

*g K kg⁻¹ fresh.

Appendix F

by M. Strandberg

Radiocesium in a Danish Forest Ecosystem

Results from simultaneous samplings of soil and biota from a Danish forest are presented. Most samples are from a stand of Scotch pine (*Pinus silvestris*) in Tisvilde Hegn in North Zealand (NZ), Figure F.1, but a few results from Gribskov (NZ), Figure F.1, will also be presented here.

The Locality »Tisvilde Hegn«

Tisvilde Hegn is a marine influenced forest on sandy ground. Climatically Tisvilde Hegn belongs to the northern part of the temperate zone.

The site quality of the soil is low. The soil is mainly sand covered by an approximately 5 cm thick layer of decomposed organic matter. The clay content is low between 0 & 2 %, and pH about 5 (Nielsen & Strandberg 1989).

The composition of trees are mainly Scotch pine (*Pinus silvestris*), Norway spruce (*Picea abies*), Beech (*Fagus sylvaticus*) and Oak (*Quercus robur*). Birch (*Betula pendula*) is common as upgrowth wherever light conditions allows it. The coniferous parts of the forest are very Scandinavian as regards composition of understory species e.g. *Linnaea borealis*, *Goodyera repens* and *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*. Also the fungi species are widely distributed in Scandinavian coniferous forests e.g. *Rozites caperatus* and *Russula decolorans*. Lichen heath is often developed in areas with Scotch pine, where soil quality is low.

The sampling site is old seafloor, which gives a very plain topography. The area where sampling took place was mainly under Scotch pine, but some samples of fungi were collected in other forest types.

Radiocesium in the Forest Soil

Both Chernobyl debris and global fallout cesium is still (1991) concentrated in the upper soil layers. see Table F.1 and Figure F.2.

From the ratio $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ the Cs-contribution from Chernobyl can be calculated.

In the autumn of 1991 there is totally in the soil (down to 20 cm) and litter 3135 Bq $^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-2}$, 923 Bq $^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-2}$ deriving from Chernobyl and 2212 Bq $^{137}\text{Cs m}^{-2}$ deriving from weapon testing, Table F.1. The Chernobyl cesium is distributed with 20% in the litter layer and 80% in the upper 5 cm of the soil column. The distribution of global fallout cesium in the soil column shows that 3% is in the litter layer, 56% is in the upper 5 cm, 27% in the 5-10 cm and 14% in the 10-20 cm layer (Figure F.2).

The occurrence of a higher proportion of ^{137}Cs to K in the upper soil layers might be part of an explanation of the availability of cesium in the forest ecosystems.

The observed low penetration of radiocesium in the soil layers is of course due to some kind of fixation or binding to soil compounds. The relative high bio-availability shows that the binding is reversible to some degree. This indicates that a part of the soil cesium in the forest ecosystem

is bound in such a way that release to roots, rhizoids and mycelia of plants, mosses and fungi is possible. The low penetration and the high bioavailability from soil to plant of cesium, also constitutes the main differences between forest soil and agricultural soil. The very low clay content in the Tisvilde soil (Nielsen & Strandberg 1989) might be one explanation of the low fixation observed. The results indicate a higher availability of Chernobyl cesium than of fallout. Maybe the most likely explanation is that Chernobyl cesium is concentrated in the surface soil, where it to a large degree can be supposed to be associated with humus.

It can be calculated that 95% of the cesium in the system is in the soil and only 5% in above ground parts (Strandberg 1992). On the other hand if 20% or more of the soil cesium is situated in below ground parts of mycelia of fungi (Brückmann 1992), we can conclude that more than 25% of the cesium in the forest system are in the biosphere.

Differences in cesium and potassium distribution in the soil profile might explain some of the reason of the enlarged uptake of cesium in the forest ecosystem. A complete answer to this question demands further and more detailed studies of cesium and potassium distribution in the soil profile as well as studies of the feeding depths of the investigated plant species. The mechanisms and velocity of uptake immediately after deposition must also be of great importance, this could be an interesting object of a future experimental study.

Radiocesium in the Living Parts of the Forest Ecosystem

In plants, mosses and lichens in Tisvilde Hegn we rarely see observed ratios (OR) higher than $0.1 \text{ m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-1}$ (Table F.10 and Figure F.4) - while in the fungi OR is often higher than $1.0 \text{ m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-1}$ and as high as $6.55 \text{ m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-1}$ (Table F.11). The highest values are seen in the genus *Cortinarius* and in the closely related species *Rozites caperatus*. In this group we see total observed ratios (TOR) ranging from $0.75 \text{ m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-1}$ to $6.55 \text{ m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-1}$ see Table F.11. Although *Cortinarius anomalus* have the highest total uptake 20543 Bq ^{137}Cs , some of the samples of *Rozites caperata* have a higher uptake of Chernobyl cesium but a much lower of fallout cesium (Table F.11 and Figure F.5).

Observed ratios for Chernobyl cesium (COR) are higher than the other observed ratios for nearly all species thereby indicating a higher availability of cesium from Chernobyl. A species like *Tricholoma portentosum*, which have a fairly high uptake of ^{137}Cs (610 Bq kg^{-1}), makes an exception by not having detectable amounts of ^{134}Cs . The most likely reason is that its mycelia is placed at deeper levels than is reached by penetrating Chernobyl cesium until now.

The lowest value of TOR observed is $0.002 \text{ m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-1}$ which is *Lactarius vellereus*. Most of the mycorrhizal fungi lie in the range from $0.2 - 1.3 \text{ m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-1}$. The saprophytes investigated range between 0.004 and $0.11 \text{ m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-1}$. This indicates that the symbiotic fungi generally have a higher uptake of cesium than the saprophytes.

Why do we observe these differences? Do some fungi have some specialised physiological capability of reversing cesium fixation to soil compounds like clay or maybe any other than clay? Or is the cesium situated in the mycelia of the fungi, and how did it come there? The high uptake of potassium seen in most fungi, compared to other plant species, might explain part of the enlarged levels of cesium seen (Tables G.2-G.9). How-

ever at the same time it raise new questions. How do some fungi with a high potassium uptake avoid taking up cesium e.g. *Agaricus*, *Russula xerampelina*, *Lactarius vellereus*.

One assumption claims that the ratio $^{134}\text{Cs}/^{137}\text{Cs}$ in the fungi reflects the ratio in the soil layer from which it is taken up (e.g. Byrne, 1988, Battiston, 1989). The species of *Russula* and *Lactarius* should after this assumption get most of the cesium from layers just beyond the litter layer, while the species of *Cortinarius* have their main uptake from the upper soil layers. A more exact investigation of the distribution of cesium in the upper soil layers is necessary to establish a more exact relationship between the ratio in fungi and that in the corresponding soil layers. According to the above mentioned assumption the fixation of fallout cesium and Chernobyl cesium is equal.

Figure F.3 shows that concentrations are highest in the endshoots of Scotch pine and decreasing by a factor 30 to the new wood and by a factor 3 from the new wood to the old wood. Looking at potassium it is seen that the corresponding factors are 10 and 3. The picture is the same but the decline in concentration is not so high for potassium from endshoots to new wood as it is for cesium (Figure F.3).

From the results in Table F.2 it is seen that the concentration of cesium in endshoots of Scotch pine is 4 times higher than it is in leaves of birch. The samples of pine and birch are taken very close to each other from a mixed stand. This indicates a higher uptake rate for Scotch pine than for Birch. A comparison of Observed Ratios (OR) for the plant and lichen samples are given in Table F.10.

The relative high levels of ^{137}Cs found in the roedeer (Table F.8) is interesting, this ought to be taken into account when assessing total doses. The problem concerning the cesium transfer from soil to roe deer need more investigation. In Sweden it has been observed (*Karlén, Johansson & Bergström* 1991) that the ^{137}Cs levels in roedeer show a peak in the autumn due to the consumption of mushrooms. Such a maximum could also be expected in Danish roedeer as fungi also here is part of the roedeer's diet in autumn (*Petersen & Strandgaard* 1992).

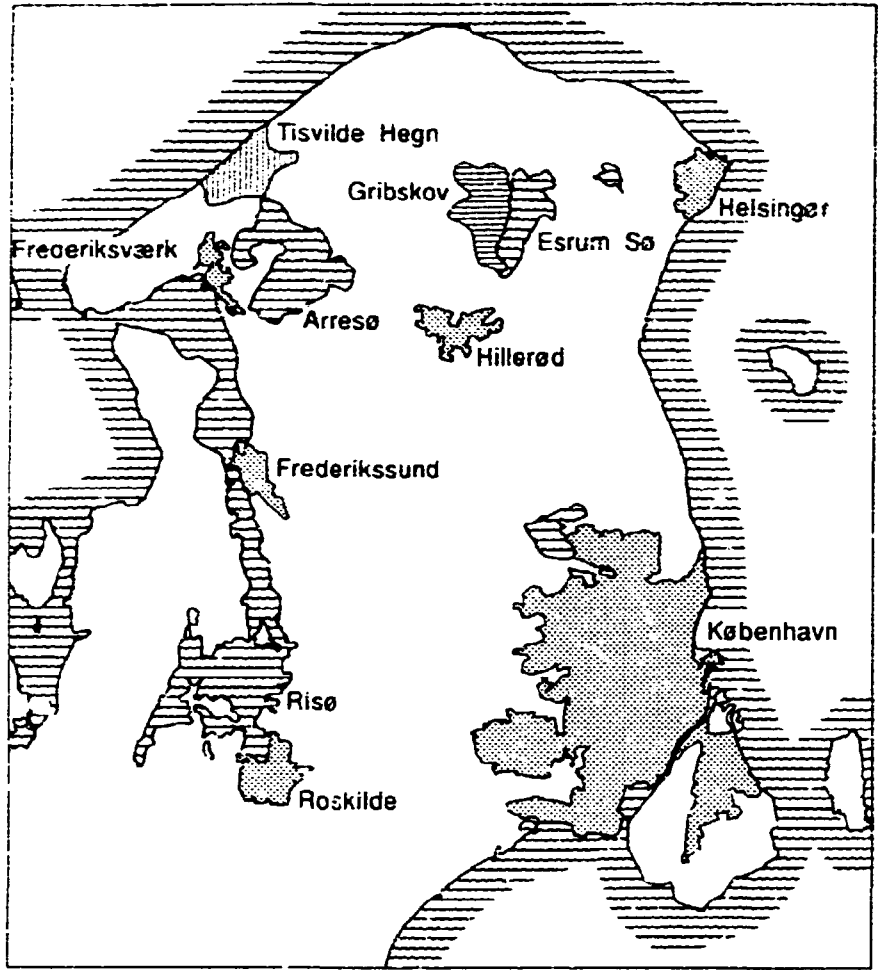


Figure F.1. Map of Zealand showing the situation of Tisvilde Hegn and Gribskov.

Table F.1. Content of radiocesium and potassium in soil under Scotch pine in Tisvilde Hegn in the autumn of 1991. (Bq is given per kg of dry weight!)

| | ¹³⁴ Cs | | ¹³⁷ Cs | | ¹³⁴ Cs | K |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq m ⁻² | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq m ⁻² | ¹³⁷ Cs | g kg ⁻¹ |
| Litter | | | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 10.0 | 15.4 | 156 | 235 | 0.071 | 3.28 |
| ± S.D. | 3.1 | 3.2 | 92 | 115 | 0.018 | 0.96 |
| Soil 0-5 cm | | | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 4.75 | 69 | 109 | 1989 | 0.038 | 8.06 |
| ± S.D. | 4.56 | 13 | 65 | 634 | 0.015 | 5.94 |
| Soil 5-10 cm | | | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | - | - | 23.5 | 602 | | 11.48 |
| ± S.D. | | | 29.5 | 366 | | 3.64 |
| Soil 10-20 cm | | | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | | | 2.6 | 309 | | 12.14 |
| ± S.D. | | | 2.7 | 325 | | 1.32 |
| Total | 15 | 84 | | 3135 | | |
| Fallout | | | | 2212 | | |
| Chernobyl | | | | 923 | | |
| Total - Litter | 10 | 69 | | 2900 | | |
| Litter + 0-5 cm | - | 84 | | 2224 | | |
| Soil 0-5 cm | 10 | 69 | 109 | 1989 | | |

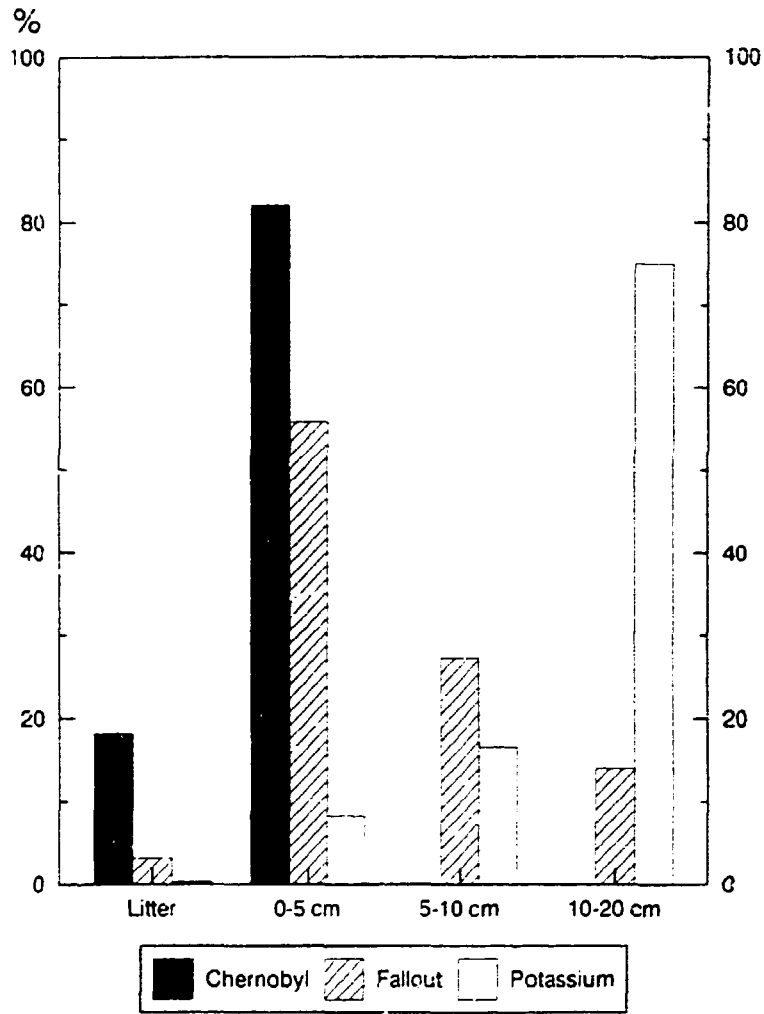


Figure F.2. The distribution of ^{137}Cs and K in the soil layers in Tisvilde Hegn 1991. It is seen that the penetration of cesium is slow in the forest soil.

Trees

Table F 2. Content of radiocesium and potassium in Scotch pine (*Pinus silvestris*) and Birch (*Betula pendula*) from Tisvilde 1991. (Bq is given per kg of dry weight)

| | ¹³⁴ Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | K g kg ⁻¹ |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| <i>Pinus silvestris</i> | | | | |
| Year-shoot | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 5.39 | 105.5 | 0.050 | 5.78 |
| ± S.D. | 3.38 | 65.4 | 0.004 | 0.56 |
| Wood after 1986 | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | | 3.11 | | 0.56 |
| ± S.D. | | 0.57 | | 0.17 |
| Wood before 1986 | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 1.05 | | 0.19 | |
| ± S.D. | | 0.30 | | 0.04 |
| Birch leaves | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 0.85 | 27.43 | 0.029 | 6.13 |
| ± S.D. | 0.50 | 4.84 | 0.011 | 2.01 |

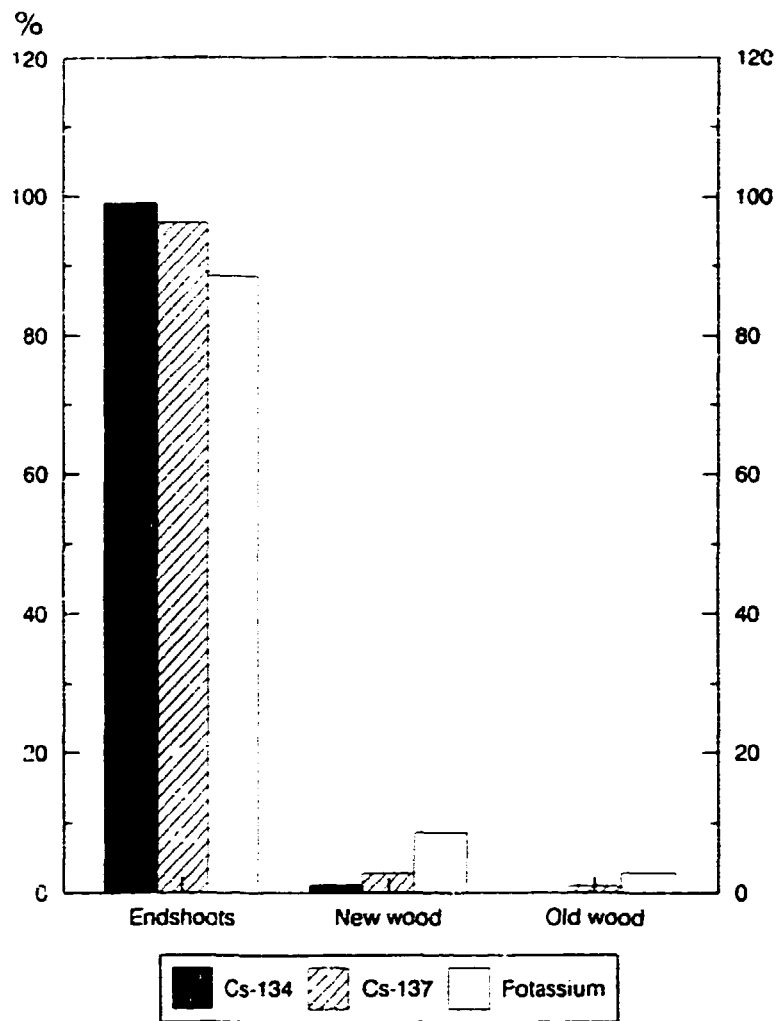


Figure F.3. The distribution of concentrations of cesium and potassium in shoots and wood of Scotch pine in Tisvilde Hegn, autumn 1991.

Shrubs

Table F.3. Content of radiocesium and potassium in shrub species from Tisvilde hegn 1991. (Bq is per kg of dry weight)

| | ¹³⁴ Cs | | ¹³⁷ Cs | | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | K |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq m ⁻² | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq m ⁻² | | g kg ⁻¹ |
| <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> | | | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 12.97 | 3.4 | 213.9 | 55.8 | 0.058 | 4.05 |
| ± S.D. | 6.93 | 1.3 | 96.8 | 23.7 | 0.01 | 0.99 |
| <i>Empetrum nigrum</i> | | | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 1.80 | | 23.74 | | 0.076 | 4.45 |
| ± S.D. | 0.46 | | 6.3 | | 0.004 | 0.79 |
| | ¹³⁴ Cs | | ¹³⁷ Cs | | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | K |
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ | | Bq kg ⁻¹ | | | g kg ⁻¹ |
| <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> | | | | | | |
| Mean of 2 | 9.52 | | 147.69 | | 0.066 | 5.04 |
| ± S.D. | 1.09 | | 37.5 | | 0.01 | 0.42 |
| <i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i> | | | | | | |
| V. uliginosum | 4.64 | | 56.83 | | 0.082 | 5.12 |

Grasses

Table F.4. Content of radiocesium and potassium in species of grass in Tisvilde Hegn 1991. (Bq is per kg of dry weight)

| | ¹³⁴ Cs | | ¹³⁷ Cs | | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | K |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ | | Bq kg ⁻¹ | | | g kg ⁻¹ |
| <i>Molinia caerulea</i> | | | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 1.807 | | 34.06 | | 0.051 | 13.47 |
| ± S.D. | 0.1 | | 16.9 | | 0.022 | 2.48 |
| | ¹³⁴ Cs | | ¹³⁷ Cs | | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | K |
| | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq m ⁻² | Bq kg ⁻¹ | Bq m ⁻² | | g kg ⁻¹ |
| <i>Deschampsia flexuosa</i> | | | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 3.9 | 0.38 | 44 | 4.4 | 0.082 | 8.13 |
| ± S.D. | 2.5 | 0.24 | 23 | 2.3 | 0.019 | 3.06 |

Mosses

Table F.5. Content of radiocesium and potassium in species of moss (*Hylacomium splendens* & *Polytrichum commune*) from Tisvilde Hegn 1991. (Bq is per kg of dry weight)

| | ^{134}Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | ^{137}Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | K g kg ⁻¹ |
|---------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| <i>H. splendens</i> | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 8.74 | 104.75 | 0.082 | 4.53 |
| ± S.D. | 2.93 | 17.29 | 0.015 | 1.31 |
| <i>P. commune</i> | 10.31 | 116.78 | 0.088 | 5.82 |

Lichens

Table F.6. Content of radiocesium and potassium in species of lichens in Tisvilde Hegn 1991. (Bq is per kg of dry weight)

| | ^{134}Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | ^{137}Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | K g kg ⁻¹ |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| <i>Cladina portentosa</i> | | | | |
| Mean of 4 | 17.59 | 196.28 | 0.0899 | 2.05 |
| ± S.D. | 7.84 | 85.16 | 0.0061 | 0.56 |
| <i>Hypogymnia physodes</i> | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 22.46 | 250.31 | 0.0897 | 3.02 |
| ± S.D. | 3.59 | 38.50 | 0.0015 | 0.68 |
| <i>Cetraria islandica</i> | | | | |
| <i>C. islandica</i> | 9.31 | 103.31 | 0.0902 | 2.60 |

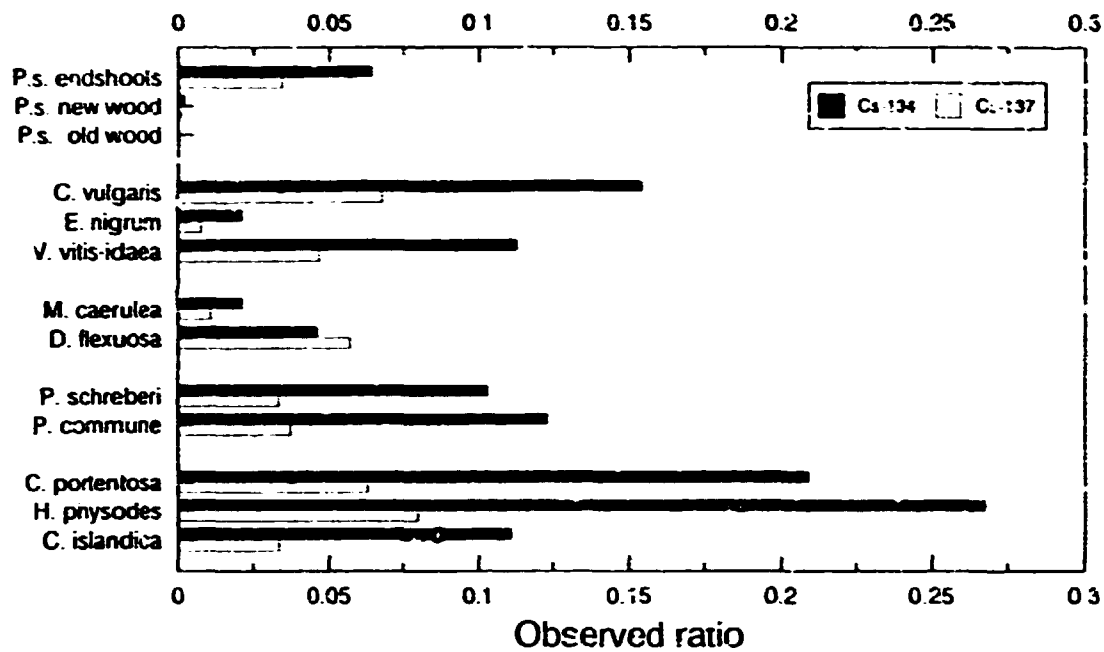


Figure F.4. Observed Ratios_{plant/soil} ($m \cdot kg^{-1}$) for plants, mosses and lichens in Tisvilde hegn, autumn 1991.

Fungi

The replicate samples of fungi represents species that in some connection have been selected as species suited for sampling and international comparison, or species suited for collection and use in characterization of this particular forest ecosystem. Other samples is taken in order to determine differences on the level of genus and ecotype.

Table F 7.1. Content of radiocesium and potassium in replicate samples in Tisvilde Hegn, collected in the autumn of 1991. (Bq is per kg of dry weight)

| | ¹³⁴ Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | K g kg ⁻¹ |
|----------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| R.caperatus | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 869.4 | 13343 | 0.065 | 45.57 |
| ± S.D. | 131.8 | 876 | 0.007 | 0.98 |
| C. alboviol. | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 257.9 | 5241 | 0.050 | 52.00 |
| ± S.D. | 77.4 | 1928 | 0.004 | 6.79 |
| S.variegatus | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 55.35 | 892 | 0.063 | 25.79 |
| ± S.D. | 15 | 245 | 0.01 | 0.96 |
| B.badius | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 69.55 | 1300 | 0.054 | 33.61 |
| ± S.D. | 3.1 | 200 | 0.01 | 3.23 |
| L.rufus | | | | |
| Mean of 3 | 159.3 | 2205 | 0.072 | 30.00 |
| ± S.D. | 88.1 | 1206 | 0.004 | 3.12 |
| C. cibarius | | | | |
| Mean of 2 | < 14.84 | 212 | 0.071 | 47.46 |
| ± S.D. | 3.59 | 71 | 0.007 | 9.12 |
| C.tubaeformis | | | | |
| Mean of 4 | 76.1 | 1366 | 0.057 | 39.60 |
| ± S.D. | 18.11 | 493 | 0.007 | 5.79 |

(The species listed in the table are *Rozites caperatus*, *Cortinarius alboviolaceus*, *Suillus variegatus*, *Boletus badius*, *Lactarius rufus*, *Cantharellus cibarius*, and *Cantharellus tubaeformis*).

Table F.7.2 Content of radiocesium and potassium in fungi in Tisvilde Hegn in the autumn of 1991. (Bq is per kg of dry weight)

| | ¹³⁴ Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | ¹³⁴ Cs ¹³⁷ Cs | K g kg ⁻¹ |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| <i>Corticiarius</i> | | | | |
| <i>C. anomalus</i> | 962.1 | 20543 | 0.047 | 33.40 |
| <i>C. subfulgens</i> | 291.7 | 3736 | 0.078 | 31.09 |
| <i>C. infractus</i> | 142.9 | 2442 | 0.059 | 44.48 |
| <i>C. trivialis</i> | 121.9 | 2400 | 0.051 | 39.01 |
| <i>C. alboviolaceus</i> | 312.6 | 6604 | 0.047 | 56.80 |
| <i>C. alboviolaceus</i> | 203.2 | 3877 | 0.052 | 47.20 |
| Mean | 339.1 | 6600 | 0.056 | 42.00 |
| ± S.D. | 314.7 | 6999 | 0.012 | 9.53 |
| <i>Russula</i> | | | | |
| <i>R. decolorans</i> | 56.45 | 906 | 0.062 | 35.05 |
| <i>R. flava</i> | 49.56 | 679 | 0.072 | 35.26 |
| <i>R. ochroleuca</i> | 16.77 | 230 | 0.073 | 43.48 |
| <i>R. paludosa</i> | 38.16 | 669 | 0.057 | 32.62 |
| <i>R. sardonia</i> | 153.2 | 2021 | 0.076 | 32.46 |
| <i>R. vesca</i> | < 3 | 31 | - | 31.92 |
| <i>R. vinosa</i> | 78.26 | 982 | 0.079 | 30.99 |
| <i>R. virescens</i> | B.D.L. | 9 | - | 30.01 |
| <i>R. xerampelina</i> | 4.40 | 54 | 0.081 | 22.12 |
| Mean | 51.22 | 620 | 0.071 | 32.66 |
| ± S.D. | 49.43 | 649 | 0.009 | 5.60 |
| <i>Lactarius</i> | | | | |
| <i>L. vietus</i> | 101.5 | 1482 | 0.069 | 26.57 |
| <i>L. pubescens</i> | 80.8 | 1033 | 0.078 | 28.58 |
| <i>L. vellereus</i> | < 1.5 | 6 | - | 34.42 |
| <i>L. necator</i> | 31.25 | 491 | 0.064 | 43.48 |
| <i>L. deliciosus</i> | 140.4 | 1778 | 0.079 | 22.30 |
| <i>L. rufus</i> | 67.70 | 997 | 0.068 | 26.50 |
| <i>L. rufus</i> | 243.4 | 3409 | 0.071 | 31.01 |
| <i>L. rufus</i> | 166.7 | 2209 | 0.075 | 32.49 |
| Mean | 104.16 | 1425 | 0.072 | 30.67 |
| ± S.D. | 77.78 | 1062 | 0.0055 | 6.44 |
| <i>Saprophytes (wood decomposers)</i> | | | | |
| <i>A. obscura</i> | 5.28 | 81 | 0.065 | 48.15 |
| <i>M. platyphylla</i> | 28.77 | 337 | 0.085 | 27.63 |
| <i>K. mutabilis</i> | 18.67 | 311 | 0.060 | 43.39 |
| <i>T. purpurea</i> | 4.04 | 55 | 0.074 | 31.07 |
| Mean | 14.19 | 196 | 0.071 | 37.56 |
| ± S.D. | 11.76 | 149 | 0.011 | 9.78 |
| <i>Saprophytes (leaves and twig decomposers)</i> | | | | |
| <i>A. silvaticus</i> | < 1.31 | < 13 | | 103.6 |
| <i>C. maculata</i> | 24.24 | 308 | 0.078 | 23.31 |
| <i>L. fumosum</i> | < 4.0 | 140 | | 64.20 |

The investigated saprophytes are *Armillaria obscura*, *Megacollybia platyphylla*, *Kuehneromyces mutabilis*, *Tricholomopsis purpurea*, *Agaricus silvaticus*, *Collybia maculata* & *Lyophyllum fumosum*.

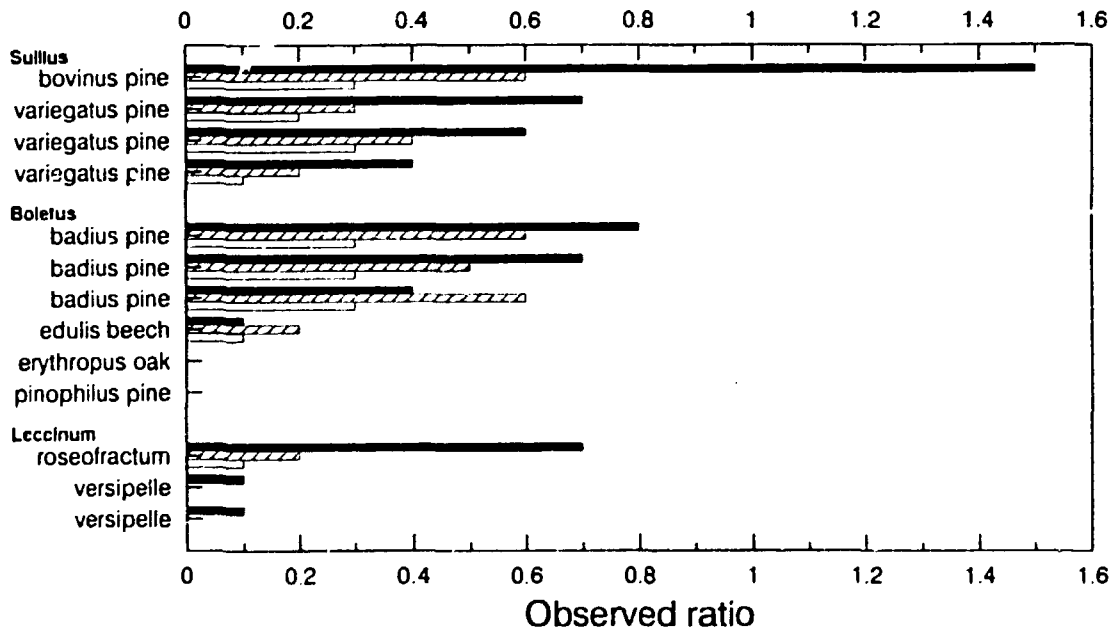
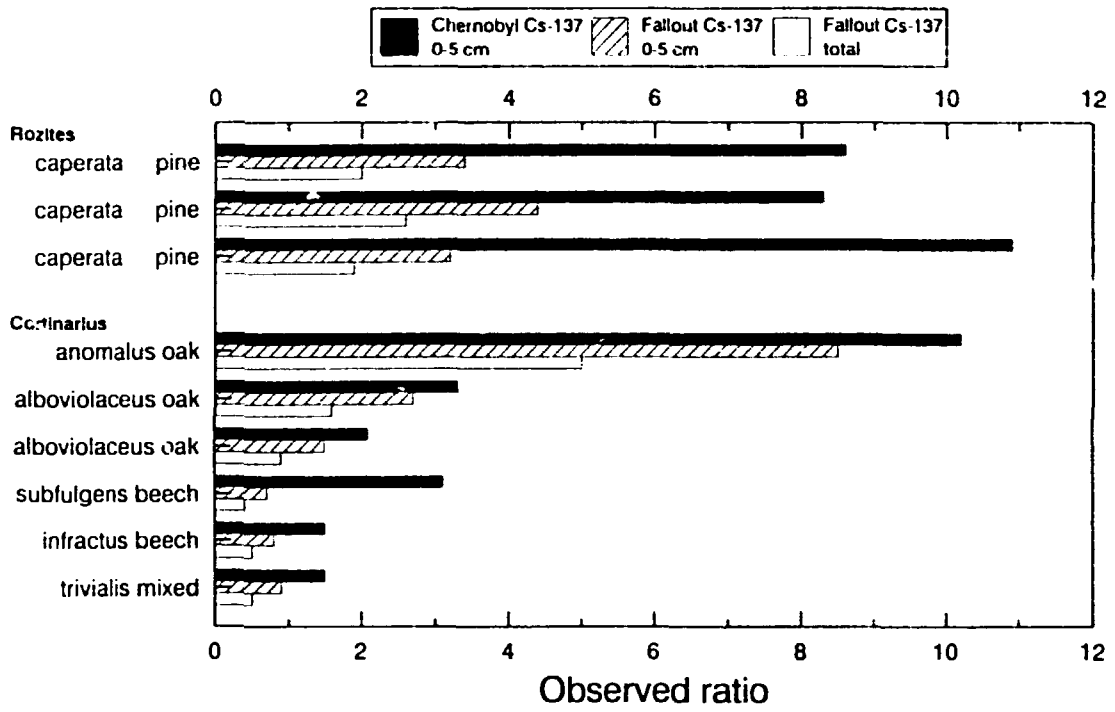


Figure F.5. See text next page

Figure F.5 continued

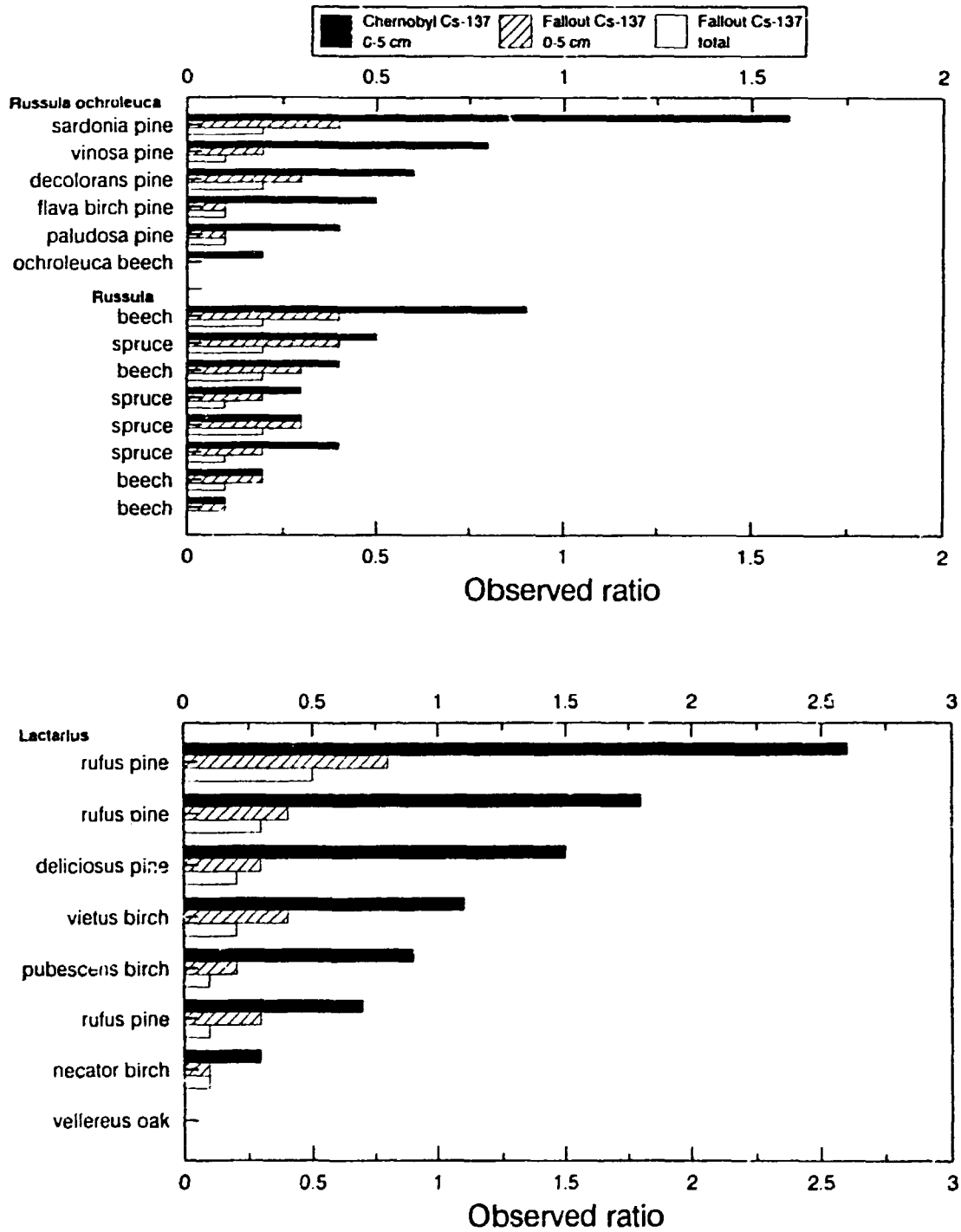


Figure F.5. Observed ratios ($m^2 kg^{-1}$) COR and FOR for fungi in Tisvilde hegn in the autumn of 1991. FOR (Observed Ratio_{fungi/soil} of Fallout cesium) is illustrated both for the fraction in the upper 5 cm and totally. a. Cortinariid, b. Boletales, c. Russula d. Lactarius.

Roedeer

Table F.8. Radiocesium and potassium in three specimens of Roedeer (*Capreolus capreolus*) collected in Tisvilde Hegn in October 1991. (Bq is per kg of dry weight)

| | ^{134}Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | ^{137}Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | K g kg ⁻¹ |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| Roe | 3.72 | 49.25 | 0.076 | 12.60 |
| Roebuck | 31.05 | 627.2 | 0.050 | 10.98 |
| Fawn | 3.96 | 66.65 | 0.059 | 8.24 |
| Arithmetical Mean per kg | 15 Bq ±21 Bq | 298 Bq = 313 Bq ±432 Bq | | |
| (Bq/kg Fresh weight) | | | | |
| Roe 9 kg | 0.95 | 12.60 | | |
| Roebuck 11 kg | 8.22 | 166.1 | | |
| Fawn 6 kg | 1.04 | 17.47 | | |
| Arithmetical Mean per kg ± S.D. | (4.05 5.53 | 78.67) 114.45 | × 700000 = 57904000 Bq | |
| Mean/animal ± S.D. | (11.69 15.98 | 681.77) 991.89 | × 70000 = 56553700 Bq | |
| Geometrical Mean/animal S.E. | (16.90 4.3 | 279.00) 5.1 | × 70000 = 20713000 Bq | |
| Mean per kg | (1.95 | 32.19) | × 700000 = 23898000 Bq | |

The yearly consumption of deer in Denmark is 70000, which equals 700000 kg usable meat. Below and right in the table it is calculated how much cesium is transferred to man through roedeer in Denmark.

Table F.9. Results from Gribskov 28-10/1991. Samples of Common yellow *Russula* (*Russula ochroleuca*) from stands of Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) and Beech (*Fagus sylvaticus*) (Bq is per kg of dry weight)

| | n | ¹³⁴ Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | Ratio | K g kg ⁻¹ |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Fagus sylvaticus</i> stand | | | | | |
| <i>Russula ochroleuca</i> ± S.D. | 4 | 37.95 32.21 | 670.9 504.5 | 0.055 0.005 | 39.94 5.83 |
| <i>Picea abies</i> stand | | | | | |
| <i>Russula ochroleuca</i> ± S.D. | 4 | 33.19 8.09 | 688.5 176.3 | 0.048 0.005 | 41.00 3.81 |
| | n | ¹³⁴ Cs Bq m ⁻² | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq m ⁻² | Ratio | K g kg ⁻¹ |
| Litter 1-0 cm | 1 | 17.06 | 180.9 | 0.094 | 5.78 |
| Soil 0-5 cm | 2 | 104.8 | 2055 | 0.061 | 19.87 |
| Soil 5-10 cm | 2 | - | 659 | | 21.60 |
| Soil 10-20 cm | 2 | - | 373 | - | 22.55 |

Table F.10. Observed Ratios $OR_{(plant/soil)}$ (m²/kg) for the species investigated in Tisvilde Hegn 1991. (Bq is per kg of dry weight)

| Sample type | Number | ¹³⁴ Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | ¹³⁷ Cs Bq kg ⁻¹ | $\frac{^{134}\text{Cs}}{^{137}\text{Cs}}$ | OR ¹³⁴ Cs | OR ¹³⁷ Cs | Chernobyl % ¹³⁷ Cs |
|----------------|--------|--|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| P.s. endsh. | 3 | 5.39 | 105.5 | 0.051 | 0.064 | 0.034 | 53.0 |
| P.s. new wood | 3 | 0.17 | 3.6 | 0.047 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 50.1 |
| P.s. old wood | 3 | > 0 | 1.0 | > 0 | 0.000 | 0.0003 | > 0 |
| C. vulgaris | 3 | 12.97 | 213.90 | 0.058 | 0.154 | 0.068 | 61.5 |
| E. nigrum | 3 | 1.80 | 23.74 | 0.076 | 0.021 | 0.008 | 80.5 |
| V. vitis-idaea | 3 | 9.52 | 147.69 | 0.066 | 0.113 | 0.047 | 69.9 |
| M. caerulea | 3 | 1.81 | 34.06 | 0.051 | 0.021 | 0.011 | 54.0 |
| D. flexuosa | 3 | 3.90 | 44.00 | 0.082 | 0.046 | 0.057 | 86.9 |
| P. schreberi | 3 | 8.72 | 104.75 | 0.083 | 0.103 | 0.033 | 88.0 |
| P. commune | 1 | 10.31 | 116.78 | 0.088 | 0.123 | 0.037 | 93.3 |
| C. portentosa | 4 | 17.59 | 196.28 | 0.090 | 0.209 | 0.063 | 88.2 |
| H. physodes | 3 | 22.46 | 250.31 | 0.090 | 0.267 | 0.080 | 90.3 |
| C. islandica | 1 | 9.32 | 103.31 | 0.090 | 0.111 | 0.033 | 86.5 |

Table F.11. Observed Ratios^(fungus) (m^2 kg) for fungi in Tsvilde Hegn 1991. (COR is the observed ratio of *Chromobyl cesium*, FOR is the observed ratio of fallout cesium. In the table it is split into what is present in the upper 5 centimeters and what is present in total and TOR is the observed ratio of all present Cs-137)

| Name | Forest type | ¹³⁷ Cs % | Chern. % | Fallout % | COR | FOR 0-5cm | FOR Total | TOR | TOR weight |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|
| Cortinarius | | | | | | | | | |
| anomalous | oak | 20543 | 46 | 54 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 5 | 6.6 | 188.5 |
| alboviolaecus | oak | 6604 | 46 | 54 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 60.6 |
| alboviolaecus | oak | 3877 | 51 | 49 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 35.6 |
| subulgens | beech | 3736 | 77 | 23 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 34.3 |
| infractus | beech | 2442 | 58 | 42 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 22.4 |
| trivialis | mixed | 2400 | 50 | 50 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 22.0 |
| Rozites | | | | | | | | | |
| caperatus | pine | 14186 | 71 | 29 | 10.9 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 130.1 |
| caperatus | pine | 13406 | 57 | 43 | 8.3 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 123.0 |
| caperatus | pine | 12438 | 64 | 36 | 8.6 | 3.4 | 2 | 4.0 | 114.1 |
| Amanita | | | | | | | | | |
| rubescens | pine | 4093 | 51 | 45 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 37.6 |
| virosa | pine | 2252 | 50 | 50 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 20.7 |
| fulva | beech | 600 | 48 | 52 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.5 |
| rubescens | oak | 36 | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Lactarius | | | | | | | | | |
| rufus | pine | 3409 | 70 | 30 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 31.3 |
| rufus | pine | 2209 | 74 | 26 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 20.3 |
| deliciosus | pine | 1778 | 78 | 22 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 16.3 |
| vietus | birch | 1482 | 68 | 32 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 13.6 |
| pubescens | birch | 1033 | 77 | 23 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 9.5 |
| rufus | pine | 997 | 67 | 33 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 9.1 |
| necator | birch | 491 | 63 | 37 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.5 |
| vellerus | oak | 6 | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Russula | | | | | | | | | |
| sardonia | pine | 2021 | 75 | 25 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 18.5 |
| vinosa | pine | 982 | 79 | 21 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 9.0 |
| decolorans | pine | 906 | 61 | 39 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 8.3 |
| flava birch | pine | 579 | 72 | 28 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.2 |
| paludosa | pine | 669 | 56 | 44 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.1 |
| ochroleuca | beech | 230 | 72 | 28 | 0.2 | | | 0.1 | 2.1 |
| Russula ochroleuca | | | | | | | | | |
| | beech | 1369 | 61 | 39 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12.6 |
| | spruce | 953 | 46 | 54 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 8.7 |
| | beech | 684 | 49 | 51 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.3 |
| | spruce | 602 | 46 | 54 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.5 |
| | spruce | 600 | 43 | 57 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 5.5 |
| | spruce | 599 | 54 | 46 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.5 |
| | beech | 425 | 50 | 50 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.9 |
| | beech | 206 | 56 | 44 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | 1.9 |

Table F.11. (Continued)

| Name | Forest type | ¹³⁷ Cs % | Chern. % | Fallout % | COR | FOR 0-5cm | FOR Total | TOR | TOR weight |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|
| <i>Russula</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>xerampelina</i> | pine | 54 | 79 | 21 | | | | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| <i>vesca</i> | mixed | 31 | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| <i>virescens</i> | beech | 9 | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| <i>Cantharellus</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>tubaeformis</i> | spruce | 1382 | 56 | 44 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 12.7 |
| <i>tubaeformis</i> | pine | 1067 | 65 | 35 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 9.8 |
| <i>tubaeformis</i> | beech | 959 | 57 | 43 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 8.8 |
| <i>cibarius</i> | pine | 262 | 65 | 35 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | 2.4 |
| <i>cibarius</i> | pine | 162 | | | | | | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| <i>Suillus</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>bovinus</i> | pine | 2095 | 65 | 35 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 19.2 |
| <i>variegatus</i> | pine | 1035 | 66 | 34 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 9.5 |
| <i>variegatus</i> | pine | 1033 | 53 | 47 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 9.5 |
| <i>variegatus</i> | pine | 609 | 65 | 35 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.6 |
| <i>Boletus</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>badius</i> | pine | 1483 | 51 | 49 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 13.6 |
| <i>badius</i> | pine | 1330 | 49 | 51 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 12.2 |
| <i>badius</i> | pine | 1087 | 33 | 67 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 10.0 |
| <i>edulis</i> | beech | 363 | 36 | 64 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.3 |
| <i>erythropus</i> | oak | 43 | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| <i>pinophilus</i> | pine | 15 | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| <i>Leccinum</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>roseofractum</i> | birch | 856 | 73 | 37 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 7.9 |
| <i>versipelle</i> | birch | 117 | 83 | 17 | 0.1 | | | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| <i>versipelle</i> | birch | 84 | 68 | 32 | 0.1 | | | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| <i>Tricholoma</i> | pine | 621 | | | | | | 0.2 | 5.7 |
| <i>Gyroporus</i> | pine | 25 | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| <i>Hygrophorus</i> | beech | 19 | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| <i>Saprophytes</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Megacoll. platyphylla</i> | | 337 | 83 | 17 | 0.3 | | | 0.1 | 3.1 |
| <i>Kuehnero. mutabilis</i> | | 311 | 59 | 41 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 |
| <i>Collybia maculata</i> | | 308 | 78 | 22 | 0.3 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | 2.8 |
| <i>Lyophyllum fumosum</i> | | 140 | 28 | 72 | | 0.1 | | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| <i>Armillaria obscura</i> | | 81 | 64 | 36 | 0.1 | | | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| <i>Tricholomopsis rutilans</i> | | 55 | 73 | 37 | | | | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| <i>Agaricus silvaticus</i> | | 13 | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 |

References

- Aarkrog, A. (1979). Environmental Studies on Radioecological Sensitivity and Variability with Special Emphasis on the Fallout Nuclides ^{90}Sr and ^{137}Cs . Risø-R-437.
- Aarkrog, A. (1988). Studies of Chernobyl Debris in Denmark, *Environment International* **14**, 149-155.
- Aarkrog, A. (1989). Radioecological Lessons Learned from Chernobyl, Proceeding of the XVth Regional Congress of IPRA, Visby, Gotland, Sweden, 10-14 Sept., 1989, 129-134.
- Battiston, G.A. (1989). Radioactivity in mushrooms in Northeast Italy following the Chernobyl accident. *J. Environ. Radioactivity* **9** (1989) pp.53-60.
- Bryant, F.J., Morgan, A. and Spicer, G.S. (1959). The Determination of Radiostrontium in Biological Materials. AERE-R 3030.
- Danmarks statistik. Statistisk årbog 1972 (Statistical Yearbook) (Copenhagen, 1972).
- Brückmann, A. (1992). Personal communication on radiocesium in underground parts of fungi. Axel Brückmann Institut für Bodenkunde + Waldernähr, Büsgenweg 2, 3400 Göttingen.
- Byrne, A.R. (1989). Radioactivity in fungi in Slovenia, Yugoslavia, following the Chernobyl accident. *J. Environ. Radioactivity* **6**, 177-183.
- Danmarks statistik. Landbrugsstatistik 1985. (Statistical Yearbook) (Copenhagen, 1986).
- Danmarks statistik. Statistisk årbog 1987 (Statistical Yearbook) (Copenhagen 1988).
- Hald, A. (1958). Private communication.
- Harley, John H. (1972). Manual of Standard Procedures. HASL-300.
- HASL (1958-1978). General reference to: Environmental quarterly. Quarterly reports from Health and Safety Laboratory, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, later U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration and latest Environmental Measurements Laboratory, Department of Energy (New York).
- Karlén, G.; Johansson, K.J. & Bergström, R. (1991). Seasonal variation in the activity concentration of ^{137}Cs in Swedish roe deer and in their daily intake. *J. Environ. Radioactivity* **14**, 91-103.
- Lippert, J. (1975). Statdata, Risø-M-1780.
- Nielsen, B. & Strandberg, M. (1989). Cæsium i græsningsfødekæden. Thesis from Risø National Laboratory (MIL-ECO) 1989.
- Petersen, M.R. and Strandgaard, H. (1992). Roe deer's food selection in two different Danish roe deer biotopes. CIC Symposium »Capreolus« in Salzburg, April 1992.
- Osmond, R.G., Owers, M.J., Healy, C. and Mead, A.P. (1959). The Determination of Radioactivity due to Caesium, Strontium, Barium and Cerium in Waters and Filters. AERE-R 2899.
- Quittner, P. (1969). *Nucl. Instr. and Methods* **76**, 115-124.
- Risø National Laboratory (1957-91). Risø Reports Nos. 1, 3, 9, 14, 23, 41, 63, 85, 107, 130, 154, 180, 201, 220, 245, 265, 291, 305, 323, 345, 361, 386, 403, 421, 447, 469, 487, 509, 527, 540, 549, 563 and 570.
- Strandberg, M. (1992). Radiocesium in a Danish pineforest ecosystem. Information presented at »Seminar on The dynamic behaviour of radionuclides in forests« in Stockholm May 18-22. 1992. To be published.

UNSCEAR. (1982). United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation.. Ionizing Radiation: Sources and biological effects. (New York) 773 pp.

Vestergaard, J. (1964). Analysis of Variance with Unequal Numbers in Group. GIER System Library No. 211 (A/S Regnecentralen, Copenhagen, 1964).

Bibliographic Data Sheet: Riso-R-621(EN)

Title and author(s)

**Environmental Radioactivity
in Denmark in 1990 and 1991****A. Aarkrog, L. Bøtter-Jensen, Chen Qing Jiang,
H. Dahlgaard, Heinz Hansen, Elis Holm,
Bente Lauridsen, S.P. Nielsen, Morten Strand-
berg and J. Søgaard-Hansen**ISBN
87-550-1802-5ISSN
0106-2840
0106-407X

Dept. or group

**Health Physics
Department**

Date

December 1992

Groups own reg. number(s)

Project/contract no.

| Pages | Tables | Illustrations | References |
|-------|--------|---------------|------------|
| 174 | 164 | 76 | 23 |

Abstract (Max. 2000 characters)

Strontium-90, radiocesium, and other radionuclides were determined in samples from all over the country of air, precipitation, stream water, lake water, sea water, soil, sediments, dried milk, fresh milk, meat, fish, cheese, eggs, grain, bread, potatoes, vegetables, fruit, grass, moss, lichen, sea plants, total diet, and humans. Estimates are given of the mean contents of radiostrontium and radiocesium in the human diet in Denmark during 1990 and 1991. Tritium was determined in precipitation, fresh waters, and sea water. The γ -background was measured regularly by TLD's and a NaI detector. Tc-99 determinations were carried out on various marine samples, first of all sea water.

Descriptors INIS/EDB

AIR; ANTIMONY 125; AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; BACKGROUND RADIATION; BONE TISSUES; CESIUM 134; CESIUM 137; CHERNOBYLSK-4 REACTOR; COBALT 60; DENMARK; DIET; ENVIRONMENT; FALLOUT DEPOSITS; FISHES; FOOD; FOOD CHAINS; FORESTS; FRESH WATER; FUNGI; GLOBAL FALLOUT; LOCAL FALLOUT; MAN; MILK; NUMERICAL DATA; PLANTS; POLONIUM 210; POTASSIUM; POTASSIUM 40; RADIOACTIVITY; REACTOR ACCIDENTS; RISØE NATIONAL LABORATORY; RUTHENIUM 106; SEAWATER; SEAWEEDS; SEDIMENTS; SOILS; STRONTIUM 90; TECHNETIUM 99; TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS; TRITIUM; VEGETABLES

Available on request from Riso Library, Riso National Laboratory,
(Riso Bibliotek, Forskningscenter Riso), P.O. Box 49,
DK-4000 Roskilde, Denmark.
Telephone +45 42 37 12 12, ext. 2268/2269
Telex 43 116. Telefax +45 46 75 56 27.

**Available on request from:
Risø Library
Risø National Laboratory,
P.O. Box 49, DK-4000 Roskilde, Denmark
Phone +45 42 37 12 12, ext. 2268/2269
Telex 43116, Telefax +45 46 75 56 27**

**ISBN 87-550-1802-5
ISSN 0106-2840
0106-407X**